TANJORE DISTIRCT

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS

VOL .VIII

VIII

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS TANJORE DIST. 1749 To 1835

ஸ்ரீ

செப்பனிடுபவர் பெயர்

செப்பனிடுவதற்காக எடுத்துக்கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள் Aug. 2003

செப்பனிட்டு முடித்த நாள் Mar - 2004

சரிபார்க்கும் முதல் ம.பா.எ. கையொப்பம்

சரிபார்க்கும் இரண்டாம் ம.பா.எ. கையொப்பம்

உதவியாளர் கையொப்பம் 13/4/04

175

T1

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS

OF THE

TANJORE DISTRICT

1749 TO 1835

IN EIGHT VOLUMES

VOL. VIII

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE
22 DEC 1935

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1935

T2

TANJORE DISTRICT

GUIDE TO THE RECORDS

From 1749 to 1835.

VOLUME VIII.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Vol. 4427.

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja

1796-9.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee's Arrival	
28-2-1796	To Serfojee.	1-2
	The Resident compliments Serfojee upon his safe arrival at Kumbakonam with the queens.	
	Serfojee's Allowances	
18-5-96	To Serfojee.	3
	1. The Resident has orders to pay the usual quantity of grain for his use and that of the queens. He may send his servants to receive it.	
20-5-96	———To the Resident.	3-4
	2. Serfojee states that unless the Raja is prepared to pay his allowances in full, he would prefer to receive it from the Company's treasury as usual.	
...	———To Serfojee.	9
	3 States that Ch. 8,000 of his allowances are ready to be delivered.	
	Guard of Sepoys	
22-9-96	To Serfojee.	10
	Col. Campbell has issued orders for the attendance of a guard of sepoys upon him.	
	Queen at Tiruvadi	
25-10-96	Alleged restraint.	11-2
	From Serfojee.	
	1. Complains that the old queen at Tiruvadi is so closely watched that she is not allowed to move about the place unattended by the Raja's people.	
30-10-96	———Reply.	12-3
	2. The Resident will speak to the Raja about it.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee's Allowances	
20-2-97	Delay in payment.	23-4
	From Serfojee.	
	1. Demands the annual allowance of paddy and money due to him and the queen.	
22-2-97	———Reply.	24-5
	2. The Resident has spoken to the Raja and the allowances are likely to be paid shortly.	
7-4-97	———From Serfojee.	29-30
	3. Represents that the Raja pays no heed to his demands for his arrears. Also complains that the place in which he used to store his grain has been appropriated for the Raja's horses.	
...	———Reply.	30
	4. The Raja will furnish the grain immediately. The Resident has addressed the Governor regarding the steps to be taken in the event of his not paying the allowances regularly. The apartments will be cleared of the horses.	
23-5-97	———From Serfojee.	31-3
	5. Complains that the paddy has not been delivered though the proper season is almost over. No orders have been issued to remove the horses already complained of.	
24-5-97	———From the same.	33-4
	6. States that the old lady at Tiruvadi is in great distress for want of allowances.	
	Serfojee's Guard	
24-5-97	Withdrawal of.	34
	From Serfojee.	
	Complains that Capt. Innes has ordered the sepoys not to accompany him when he goes out.	
	Serfojee's Apartments	
6-6-97	Access refused.	35-6
	From Serfojee.	
	1. Complains that the Raja does not permit his servants to enter his apartments for the purpose of removing certain articles.	
29-7-97	———From the same.	36-8
	2. Denies the charges brought forward by the Raja accusing him of removing certain things without his knowledge.	
28-8-97	———Reply.	39
	3. The Resident proposes to see the Raja and speak to him on the subject of the apartment. Dattajee may be sent with all the papers relating to this subject.	
	Serfojee's Allowances	
12-10-97	Non-payment of.	40
	From Serfojee.	
	1. Represents that he and his mother are obliged to borrow money for their expenses.	
30-12-97	———From Serfojee.	41-3
	2. States that he and his mother are put to great distress for want of their allowance. Their servants have not been paid their wages for several months. Serfojee requests the Resident to represent his state of affairs to the Governor.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee's Apartments	
28-1-98	Allotment of.	47-8
	To Serfojee.	
	1. The Resident states that Lord Hobart has issued orders to Jivan Row to tell the Raja not to give room for further complaint about the allotment of rooms to Serfojee.	
2-2-98	———From Serfojee.	
	2. Complains that a new road has been opened close to his apartments.	48-9
	Serfojee's Allowances	
3-3-98	Paddy.	53-5
12-3-98	From Serfojee.	57
	Requests that his allowance of paddy may be ordered to be paid from the Mayavaram Subah.	
	Cash Receipt	
7-3-98	Duplicate called for.	55
	To Serfojee.	
	As the Resident has lost his receipt of the 2nd May 1797, he requests Serfojee to give him a new receipt.	
	Palace Jewels	
12-7-98	Removal by Amir Sing.	68-9
	From Serfojee.	
	States that Ameer Sing has removed to his apartment several jewels belonging to the Circar and requests permission to post a guard at his door.	
	Irrigation Repairs	
3-8-98	From Serfojee Raja.	69-70
	States that he has issued orders to repair the banks referred to by Mr. Balmain.	
	Amir Sing's Followers	
16-3-99	Movements observed.	124-5
	From Dattajee to the Resident.	
	Reports that his hircarrahs followed one of Ameer Sing's followers named Arunachalam who disguised himself as a Brahmin and afterwards went into Siva Row's house where he stayed for nearly two hours.	
	Tanjore Fort	
26-3-99	Orders regarding access to.	125-6
	From Dattajee to the Resident.	
	Communicates the orders issued by Maj. Innes restricting entrance to the fort to the east gate and egress to the north gate. This is extremely inconvenient because of the large population of the fort and the distance between the two gates.	
29-3-99	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	127-8
17-4-99	(Do.)	136-9
18-4-99	(Do.)	139-40
19-4-99	(Do.)	141-2
21-4-99	(Do.)	144-5
23-4-99	(Do.)	145
26-4-99	(Do.)	146-50

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mahratta Horsemen	
5-5-99	Claim to arrears of pay. To Dattajee. As the horsemen have rejected the offer made by Government and have refused to send an agent to settle their accounts, their conduct will have to be watched carefully. Maj. Innes may be forced to post guards at additional places.	151
	Amir Sing's Private Property	
22-5-99	To the Sirkeel. Forwards a complaint made by Ameer Sing that several articles of his private property have not been restored to him.	153-4
	Tanjore Affairs	
25-5-99	Consideration. To the Raja. The Resident informs the Raja that the Governor-General will finish his consideration of the Tanjore affairs before he goes to Mysore.	154-5
	Irrigation	
28-5-99	Removal of sand from river beds. To Dattajee. Directs him to meet Mr. Balmain, the Collector of Mannargudi, in order to come to some understanding regarding the removal of the sand from the bed of the Vettar river.	155-6
	Governor-General	
29-5-99	Letter to the Raja. Thanks the Raja for his congratulatory letter upon the fall of Seringapatam.	156-8
	Dattajee	
2-6-99	Visit to the Aganda Cauvery. To Dattajee. The Nawab's people at Trichinopoly have sent orders to pay him due attention when he visits Aganda Cauvery.	159
	(Marathi letter.)	159-60
	Sepoy	
15-6-99	Improper head-dress. To Dattajee. Major Innes has ordered the sepoy not to wear the head-dress objected to by the Raja.	161-2
	Topas	
15-6-99	Assault on a merchant. From Dattajee. Complains that a topas assaulted a cloth merchant for not receiving back a cloth which he had sold to him three months ago.	162-3
	Irrigation Repairs	
15-6-99	Pressing coolies. From Dattajee. Represents that Mr. Balmain is pressing coolies from the inam lands according to usage.	163-4
	Irrigation Repairs	
14-7-99	From Dattajee. Requests that Mr. Balmain may be directed to cause a breach in the Vettar to be repaired.	172-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs Offences	
16–7–99	Sepoys. From Dattajee. Complains that the sepoys forcibly take with them their goods without paying the customary duties.	174–5
	Military Misconduct	
16–7–99	Sepoys. From Dattajee. Complains that a blacksmith, who was arrested for assaulting a sentry at the rice bazaar, was forcibly carried away by some sepoys belonging to the detachment under Maj. Innes.	175–6
	Irrigation Repairs	
20–7–99	To Dattajee. Forwards a note received from Mr. Balmain representing that the Company's lands will derive no benefit from the proposed repair to the breach in the Vettar bank.	177–8
	Customs Offences	
30–7–99	Sepoys. From Dattajee. Complains that the Company's sepoys bring in more than the usually allowed quantity of paddy without paying the duties.	189–90
	Military Misconduct	
3–8–99	Sepoys. From the Raja to Mr. Torin 1. Complains that the Company's sepoys insulted and beat his sepoys while the latter were peacefully watching a procession, and that a Havildar and some sepoys were forcibly carried away by them to Maj. Innes. On the representation of Mr. Irwin they were returned to the Raja. 2. Maj. Innes has promised to make an enquiry into the conduct of his sepoys, but the Raja does not know whether he has made it. He feels considerably humiliated by the manner in which the Company's sepoys treat him and his followers.	198–201
2–8–99	———From Dattajee to Mr. Irwin. 3. Complains that a sentry beat the Raja's cows, while they were entering the fort and that he confined the cowherd.	202
	Buildings	
11–8–99	Jetty room. From Dattajee. As a new hut has been erected for the sepoys who are now living in Gaudy Row's house, they may be ordered to vacate the jetty room in which some religious ceremonies are going to be performed shortly.	208–9
	Water Supply	
13–8–99	Alleged interference with. From Dattajee. Requests that Maj. Innes may be prevented from reopening the drain which connects the tank in the little fort with the ditch, because by doing so all the water in the tank is likely to be drained away into the ditch. A scarcity of water will consequently ensue.	209–10

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Misconduct	
20-8-99	Sepoy.	212-3
	From Dattajee.	
	Complains that a sepoy threw stones at the people who were passing in a procession.	
	Raja's Affairs	
23-8-99	Consideration of.	213-5
	From the Raja to Mr. Torin.	
	Requests him to protect his interests in the course of his discussions with the Governor-General regarding the Tanjore affairs.	
	Bullocks	
28-8-99	Seizure by the Paymaster.	216-7
	From Dattajee.	
	Complains that 100 bullocks which were bringing paddy from the villages were seized by the Paymaster's people.	
	Arrack Peon	
30-8-99	Misconduct.	221-2
	From Dattajee.	
	1. An arrack peon assaulted a cloth-maker and broke his arm.	
31-8-99	———From the same.	222-3
	2. As the peon is under the control of Maj. Innes, the latter may be requested to enquire into the complaint.	
	Amir Sing's Followers	
24-8-99	Accused of spreading false rumours.	227-8
	From Dattajee.	
	A water-carrier in the employment of Amir Sing is accused of saying that Amir Sing will be restored to his old position. He may be punished for spreading such false rumours.	
	Arrack Peon	
2-9-99	Misconduct.	230-1
	To Dattajee.	
	Maj. Innes has sent the man who was injured by the peon to the hospital for treatment. The peon will be punished severely.	
	Amir Sing	
3-9-99	Supply of fruit.	231-2
	From Dattajee.	
	States that the demand made by Amir Sing is too big and that he makes it with the sole object of distributing those fruits among his adherents on a lavish scale.	
	Gunpowder	
3-9-99	Indent.	232-3
	From Dattajee.	
	Requests that the usual quantity of powder may be obtained from the Company's stores for the celebration of the Dusserah.	
	Tanjore Affairs	
5-9-99	Consideration of.	233-5
	From Mr. Torin to the Raja.	
	1. Lord Mornington has issued his final instructions regarding the affairs of Tanjore, and Mr. Torin will shortly be returning to Tanjore to discuss them with the Raja.	
	2. Though the Raja's wishes have not been fulfilled in every respect, he must be thankful for the regard shown to him by the Governor-General.	

TS

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gunpowder	
6-9-99	Smaller indent. To Dattajee. If the indent is reduced in one year, it will be made a precedent for the following years.	235-6
	Advances	
11-9-99	For bullocks. From Dattajee. Promises to recover as much as he can from Kandappah, the bullock-maistri.	236-7
	Dasara Feast	
28-9-99	Attendance of the Mayavaram and Mannargudi people. From Dattajee. Considers that the people from the Mayavaram and Mannargudi subhas ought to attend the celebration of the Dusserah.	239
	Gunpowder	
-9-99	Indent refused. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee. 1. Maj. Innes has refused to deliver the powder and to salute the Raja if he returns after sunset.	241-2
10-10-99	———Reply. 2. The powder will be purchased privately and the Raja will return before sunset, so that Maj. Innes can have no ground for refusing to fire a salute.	247-8
	Military Misconduct	
11-10-29	Sepoys. From Dattajee. 1. Complains that some sepoys have carried away a Havildar in the Raja's service who was supervising the sale of the paddy in the bazaar.	249-50
12-10-99	———From the same. 2. As the paddy that is sold in the bazaar belongs to the Raja his sepoys have a right to supervise the sale of it. If the Company's sepoys interfere in the sale it will have to be stopped.	251-2
	Irrigation Dispute	
14-10-99	Mannargudi. From Dattajee. Complains that an inhabitant of Mannargudi has blocked up a channel which is to water a garden belonging to the Rani and that her servants were assaulted for protesting against it.	254-5
	Sepoys	
14-10-99	Accommodation of. From Dattajee. States that there is a building on the Mariamman Coil road which can accommodate a company of sepoys.	256-7
	Famine Relief	
22-10-99	Sale office. From Dattajee. As there is a great scarcity of rice he suggests that the grain in the Company's stores may be sold in the market for the benefit of the poor. The sale would also be profitable to the Company.	260-1

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs Exemption	
22-10-99	Indigo. From Dattajee. He has issued strict orders to the customs servants to let the indigo proceeding to Mannargudi pass free, in accordance with the wishes of Mr. Balmain.	262
	Tanjore	
-10-99	Evacuation by the Company's troops. To Dattajee. The Raja ought to provide some accommodation for the troops forming the Resident's escort who will also vacate the fort along with the other troops in order that the evacuation may be complete.	269-70
	Dasara	
-10-99	Presents to the troops. To Dattajee. As the strength is only half of what it was when the Raja presented Rs. 1,000, it will be enough if Rs. 500 are distributed now. A rupee may be presented to the Europeans, both Infantry and Artillery.	270-1
	Innes, Maj. J.	
-10-99	Raja's charges against. To Dattajee. The witnesses who are sent to Trichinopoly should be particularly cautioned against saying anything that is not true, because if they are found to have lied in one instance, the other parts of their evidence will be disregarded.	272-3
	Famine Relief	
-10-99	To Dattajee. The Company's rice cannot be sold without the permission of Government. In the meanwhile, the Raja may open as many places as he can for selling his paddy.	274
	Raja's Sepoys	
7-11-99	Alleged misconduct. From Dattajee. 1. Some of the Raja's sepoys have been carried away to the Resident by the Company's sepoys with whom they had a quarrel. If they are found guilty they will be suitably punished by the Raja.	280-1
16-11-99	———From the Raja. 2. Those who interfered with the families of the Company's sepoys have been punished.	283-4
	Irrigation Repairs	
22-11-99	From Dattajee. Requests that orders may be issued to the people in the Company's villages in Mannargudi to repair a serious breach that has occurred there and which has flooded several of the Raja's villages.	286-7
	Military Misconduct	
23-11-99	Sepoys. From Dattajee. Some sepoys belonging to the detachment at Vallam are said to have assaulted a dancing girl belonging to the temple and consequently all the merchants of her caste have refused to open their shops. The Officer Commanding this detachment may be requested to give them redress.	287-9

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Military Supplies

16–11–99 Sheep. 290

To Dattajee.

Directs him to procure 130 sheep for the use of the troops.

Jewan Row

–11–99 Proposal to leave Tanjore. 290–1

To Dattajee.

As Jewan Row is determined to leave the Raja's limits, he may be permitted to do so. The horses claimed by him may be returned to him.

Guns

–11–99 Repair. 291

To Dattajee.

The Raja may be requested to permit Capt. Finnel to take five guns from the works for repairing the carriages. They will be replaced as soon as the work is over.

Kallars

11–12–99 Depredations. 299–300

From Dattajee.

Orders have been issued to the manager of Puttycadoo to punish the Kallars who plundered in the Jaghir of Ranganagady and to restore the property stolen by them. They are not likely to commit such depredations in future.

European Travellers

15–12–99 Alleged ill-treatment. 300–1

From Dattajee.

States that he is unable to find out the cause of the trouble complained of by a gentleman and the place at which he was not properly accommodated.

Lushington, Mr. S.

16–12–99 Collector of Ramnad—Visit to Tanjore. 302

To Dattajee.

Requests him to issue the necessary orders for the proper reception of Mr. Lushington on his way to Tanjore.

Satwajee Inglay

16–12–99 Advance from the Raja. 301–2

To Dattajee.

1. Enquires whether the Raja has consented to give some money to Satwajee Inglay for his travelling expenses. He says that he is very poor and that he has humbled himself in order to obtain the Raja's favour.

————Reply. 303–4

2. The Raja has given his consent to his departure.

Treaty

–12–99 Exchange between the Raja and the Resident. 310

To Dattajee.

The Resident will wait upon the Raja to exchange the treaty with him.

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1796–815.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
2-2-1796	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	1
5-2-96	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	1–2
9-2-96	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	2
11-2-96	(Do.)	2
12-2-96	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	3–4
14-3-96	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	4
27-3-96	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	5–10

Macleod, Mr. A.

29-3-96 Raja's complaints against. 10–7

To the Raja.

1. Mr. Macleod, the Resident, advises the Raja not to send the letter which he has addressed to Lord Hobart, because it contains several statements which are not true. Shiyali has always been included in the Mayavaram Subah and it was therefore proper on the part of the Government to have assumed it as part of Mayavaram. Without it the revenue of Mayavaram will fall far short of the estimate. The Raja's present claim to have it restored is groundless and he seems to have made it solely on the instigation of his European creditors at Madras, who wish to obtain it for themselves.
2. The Raja's assertion regarding a statement said to have been made by Mrs. Macleod, when she visited the Raja's wives, is denied by that lady.
3. As regards the charges of collecting the customs etc., the Resident has been guided entirely by the articles of the treaty. The Resident resents certain imputations made by the Raja against his conduct in connection with the consideration of Serfojee's claims.
4. The order to restore the 4 karikal maganams arrived only on this day. Therefore, the Raja's charge that he neglected to execute it is groundless.
5. The Resident requests that he may be allowed an interview with the Raja when he will prove his statements.

29-3-96	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	17
1-4-96	(Do.)	18

Karikal Maganams

6-4-96 Restoration to the Raja. 18–9

To the Raja.

The four maganams will be restored when the Raja pays the arrears due by the inhabitants to Government. The Raja will receive the bonds of the people for the sums due by them.

Torture

7-4-96 Complaint of. 19–20

To the Raja.

A sepoy named Abdul Cawder is said to have been made to stand in the sun for five hours on one leg for having applied to the Company's Court of Justice for redress of his grievances.

16-6-96	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	21–3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Murder	
28-7-96	At Nidamangalam.	23-4
	To the Raja.	
	The Collector has reported a murder said to have been committed at Nidamangalam by two persons. They may be seized and tried.	
5-8-96	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	24
8-8-96	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	24-5
	Serfojee's Allowances	
	To the Raja.	
21-8-96	Represents the distress of the family of the late Raja for want of their allowances.	28
9-8-96	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	25-6
15-8-96	(Do.)	26-7
19-8-96	(Do.)	27-8
	Agricultural Advances	
22-8-96	To the Raja.	29
	1. The Raja should pay the advances made by the Resident and the Collectors to the ryots. If he does not pay them immediately, he should furnish proper security.	
29-8-96	————To the Raja.	30-1
	2. Forwards the account of the advances. When the Raja furnishes security, the subah will be restored to him.	
29-8-96	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	31
9-9-96	(Do.)	34
6-10-96	(Do.)	39-40
18-10-96	(Do.)	41-3
	Raja's Courts	
20-12-96	Execution of decree delayed.	53-4
	To the Raja.	
	Complains that the inhabitants of Avikerry village have been forced to pay batta to the peons because the decree that they have obtained in their favour has not yet been executed. If the peons are not removed immediately, the matter will have to be reported to Government.	
25-12-96	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	54-5
27-12-96	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	55-6
3-1-97	(Do.)	56-7
	Serfojee's Allowances	
14-1-97	From Serfojee.	57
	States that there is an arrear of St. Pag. 5,060 due to him on account of his allowances.	
17-1-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	57-8
25-1-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	58-60
25-2-97	(Marathi letter to Mohana Bai Sahib.)	62-3
25-2-27	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	63
25-2-27	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	63-4
27-2-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	64-73
11-3-97	(Do.)	73
	Serfojee's Apartments	
13-3-97	Access denied by the Raja.	73-6
	From Serfojee.	
	Complains that the Raja does not allow his servants to enter his apartments in the palace, and that his excuse, *viz.*, that it is objectionable to the young lady, is not true.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee's Apartments—*cont.*	
17-3-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	76-7
21-3-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	77-8
21-3-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	78-9
21-3-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	79-80
31-3-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	80-1
8-4-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	82-4
8-4-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	84-5
18-4-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	85-6
4-5-97	(Do.)	86-7
12-5-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	87-8
13-5-97	(Do.)	88
21-5-97	(Do.)	89
23-5-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	89-90
25-5-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	91-2
27-5-97	(Do.)	92
30-5-97	(Do.)	92-3
31-5-97	(Do.)	93
6-6-97	(Do.)	95-6
19-6-97	(Do.)	97
23-6-97	(Do.)	97-8
28-6-97	(Do.)	98
30-6-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	98-9
4-7-97	(Do.)	99-100
9-7-97	(Do.)	101
13-7-97	(Marathi letter from Mohana Bai Sahib.)	101
	Raja's Servants	
22-7-97	Misconduct. To the Raja. Represents that the manager of the Mannargudi Subah was discovered to have deceived the Resident by falsifying the accounts.	103
22-7-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	103-4
25-7-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	105
26-7-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	105
28-7-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	106
30-7-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	107-8
	Raja's Servants	
2-8-97	Misconduct. From Serfojee. Forwards a petition from one of his servants complaining that he was beaten by one of the Raja's servants.	108-9
2-8-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	109-10
3-8-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	110
8-8-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	111
10-8-97	(Marathi letter to the Raja.)	111
11-8-97	(Do.)	111-2
26-8-97	(Do.)	112-3
26-8-97	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	113
27-8-97	(Do.)	113-4
	(Marathi letters.)	122-4
		115-21
		126-34
		138-42
		146

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Paddy	
12-3-98	To Serfojee.	147-8
	Communicates a letter from Mr. Balmain, Collector of Mannargudi, stating that as his collections are in money he cannot provide any grain for the use of Serfojee.	149
	(Marathi letters.)	155-6
		155-6
		159-75
	Pearl Fishery	
16-12-97	Raja's share.	176
	From the Governor to the Raja.	
	The fishery at Mannar has been rented for the ensuing year and the Raja's share will be calculated at one-sixteenth of the whole. The amount due for three years will be credited to him.	
	Sepoys	
	Misconduct.	183
	From Dattajee.	
	Complains that one of the Raja's peons who was coming to report to the Raja as usual at night was denied access to the fort by a sentinel.	
	Dasara	
	Present to the soldiers.	183-4
	From Dattajee.	
	As there are not so many soldiers as before, he enquires how much is to be paid to them for the Dusserah.	
	Raja's Servants	
15-11-98	Detention by the military authorities.	184-5
	From the Raja.	
	Forwards a declaration from the palace bricklayers complaining that they were unlawfully confined by the officer commanding the main guard at the little fort where they had gone to open the drain which connects the two tanks.	
	(Marathi letters.)	193-5
		198-200
		206-20
		223
		225-6
	Satwajee Inglay	
8-7-99	Departure for Madras.	226
	From Dattajee.	
	Informs him that Satwajee Inglay and his people are starting for Madras.	
	(Marathi letters.)	227-30
		234-6
	Gady Row	
4-8-99	Interference with the Circar works.	240-1
	From Dattajee.	
	Complains that Gady Row prevented the Raja's people from putting up a shed near the fencing place for the use of the Company's sepoys.	
	Amir Sing's Allowances	
10-8-99	From Dattajee to Mr. Irwin.	242
	Represents that Ameer Sing has been paid 50,000 measures more of rice than he has a right to expect. and that his present demand is therefore unreasonable.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Misconduct	
16-8-99	Sepoys.	245-53
	From the Raja.	
	Represents that he ordered an enquiry to be made into the allegations made by the Company's sepoys against his soldiers. The result showed that his men were wantonly assaulted by the sepoys belonging to Maj. Innes. The evidence given by them to their officer is entirely disproved by the evidence obtained by the Raja's arbitrators. The Raja states that his men are being insulted and assaulted almost everybody by the sepoys under the command of Maj. Innes.	
	Irrigation Repairs	
18-8-99	Clearing the sand from the river-bed.	253
	From Dattajee.	
	Orders have been issued to clear the sand, reeds etc., which are said to have choked up the bed of the Vettar.	
	Military Misconduct	
21-8-99	Sepoys.	254
	From the Raja.	
	1. Represents that Hassan Cawn one of his devoted followers has been confined in the guard on account of a complaint made by the sepoys. As this is a great indignity which he has not deserved he may be ordered to be released.	
31-8-99	———From the same.	258-62
	2. The Raja repeats several instances of assault upon his men by the Company's sepoys. Maj. Innes, himself, has treated him with disrespect and has more than once driven his cart through the Raja's guard. He pays no respect to the Raja's sepoys on duty. His sepoys are very insolent and take every opportunity to insult the Raja's men. The subedar who was confined on account of their complaint has been released as he is entirely innocent of assaulting the Company's sepoys.	
	(Marathi letters.)	266-71
	Tanjore Fort	
24-10-99	Evacuation by the Company's troops.	271
	From Dattajee Appah.	
	As soon as the Company's guards were withdrawn by Maj. Innes the same number of the Raja's men was posted at each of the gates.	
	(Marathi letters.)	271-3
	Amir Sing	
10-11-99	Residence in Tanjore.	274
	From Dattajee.	
	The Raja has no objection to allowing Ameer Sing to live either in the fort or outside the limits as he likes, but if he stays in the Tanjore country the Raja cannot go to that part of the country on any account.	
10-11-99	(Marathi letter from the Raja.)	280-2
25-12-99	(Do.)	284
23-1-00	(Do.)	286-8
	Tanjore Revenues	
29-12-99	Collections and charges—F. 1209—Statement.	284-5
	(Marathi letters.)	290-1 304-5

Most of the letters found in this volume are duplicates of those found in **3456-516**, **3415-29** and **3430-4**.

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1820-2.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	The letters in this volume are found in **3438** and **3538-42** with the exception of the following.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage to Benares	
7-11-1820	Reception at Nellore—Extract from 'The Madras Courier'. This is a letter written by a spectator to the Editor of the Courier describing in detail the reception given to the Raja by the public officers at Nellore and the enthusiasm of the inhabitants of the place who lined the roads for several miles to see the cavalcade of the Raja.	122-4
	Raja's Family	
21-1-21	Health report.	158-62
29-1-21	To the Raja.	163-7
	1. Col. Blackburne, the Resident, communicates the report made by Sir Thomas Sevestre, the Residency Surgeon, about the health of the Raja's son and his wife. The former is attacked with scabies while his wife has been suffering from a bad cough. They are improving under his treatment. The prince is unable to take any exercise or to attend to his studies. The disorder seems to have spread from some of his attendants.	175-6
11-2-21	———From the Raja.	167-8
	2. Thanks Col. Blackburne for his attention to the health of his family.	
	Raja's Journal	
12-2-21	Information regarding Cuttack.	170-2
	From the Raja. Communicates a letter received from the Commissioner of Cuttack stating that he cannot furnish the Raja with the information required without the authority of Government. He considers that an enquiry into the particulars required by the Raja will alarm the people.	
	Raja's Interview with the Governor-General	
29-1-21	Subject of discussion.	176
	To the Raja. There is no impropriety in mentioning to the Marquis of Hastings the Raja's anxiety about the recognition of his son as his successor.	
	Military Stores	
8-3-21	Raja's indent.	177
	To the Staff Surgeon. Requests him to obtain a few field pieces and some ammunition from the Company's stores.	
	Serampoor College	
11-2-21	Raja's visit.	178-9
	From the Raja to the Secretary to the College. Thanks him for the present of some Chinese books and for allowing him to see the manufacturing part of the College.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Visit to Calcutta	
22-2-21	To the Raja. The Resident is surprised that the Raja is still in a state of uncertainty regarding the proposed visit to Calcutta. The Marquis of Hastings cannot have any objection to it and the Raja will have an opportunity of seeing "a nobleman who is one of the ornaments of the British court" and a town which may give him an idea of the splendour of European houses and palaces.	179–81
	Serampoor College	
9-3-21	Raja's donation. From the Secretary to the College to the Raja. 1. Presents some Chinese books to the Raja and states that the authorities will be glad to receive a donation from the Raja.	182–3
15-3-21	———From the same. 2. Thanks the Raja for his handsome donation. His name will be included among the patrons of the college and will be inscribed on the tablet bearing the other names.	183–4
	Raja's Journal	
12-3-21	Method of collecting information. To the Raja. Information required for the private journal should be obtained verbally and unofficially. No requisition should be made for answers in writing.	187–8
	Raja's Family	
16-3-21	Medical attendence. To the Raja. Reports that the Raja's youngest daughter, who was ill, refused at first to allow Sir Thomas Sevestre to see her but would only allow her pulse to be felt. She was later on persuaded to show her face also to the surgeon. The Resident considers that the Raja should issue orders not to place such obstacles in the way of the European surgeon. The ladies may be assured that he will not touch any part of their bodies except the wrists unless it becomes absolutely necessary.	188–93
	Raja's Interview with the Governor-General	
8-4-21	From the Raja. 1. Describes in detail his official reception by the Marquis of Hastings when he promised to protect his son and two other visits paid at the Governor-General's gardens. The latter was very kind to the Raja, showed him round his palace, his curious animals, birds, hothouses and greenhouses and presented him with an elephant, a silver howdah, a watch and a fowling-piece. The Marchioness presented fruits and flowers to the Bai Sahib. Governor-General's coach was placed at the disposal of the Raja for these visits. 2. The Raja's intention to visit the holy places in the west of India has also been approved. The Raja's only cause of dissatisfaction is that he is to be given a salute of only 17 guns at the military stations. He, therefore, proposes to avoid them.	194–203

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
9-4-21	**Jagannath** Raja's donation at. To the Collector of Cuttack. Requests him to see that the funds set apart by him for maintaining the poor are not misappropriated.	203–4
16-4-21	**Raja's Pilgrimage to Benares** Progress. From the Raja. States that he will be reaching Gaya shortly, where he proposes to stay for seven weeks. He has obtained some military stores from Calcutta, part of which has been sent by sea to Tanjore along with several curious articles purchased by him in Bengal. Some of these have been ordered to be presented to the Resident and his wife.	205–7
18-4-21	**Raja's Son** Public recognition. From the Raja. As the Marquis of Hastings is about to leave India the Raja desires to address him publicly on the subject without delay. He encloses a letter for the Governor of Madras regarding his interview with the Governor-General and his intended pilgrimage to the places in the west of India.	207–10
20-4-21	**Wallace, Mrs.** Widow of the late Collector of Tanjore. From the Raja to Col. Blackburne. Regrets that he is unable to help her just now because his present expenses are numerous.	210
21-4-21	**Raja's Family** Medical attendance. From the Raja. Though it is the custom for young ladies to keep themselves entirely concealed Sir Thomas Sevestre may see them when it is absolutely necessary.	210–1
27-4-21	**George IV** Coronation. From the Raja. Requests the Resident's opinion on the desirability of sending a letter of congratulation to the king in whose name two horses were presented by the Governor of Ceylon some years ago.	212–3
5-4-21	**Raja's Pilgrimage** Reception in Bengal. To the Raja. Rejoices that the Governor-General has promised to recognize the Raja's son as his successor. The Raja may place his entire faith upon the promise which was made after due consideration. The Government of Madras will have to be addressed regarding the deficiency in the number of guns with which the Raja is saluted in Bengal.	213–5
5-4-21	**Mission School** Transfer to the fort. To the Raja. Forwards a letter from the missionaries requesting permission to open two schools in each fort or at least to transfer the present school from the garden to the little fort.	215–7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
4-5-21	Disrespect to the Raja. From the Raja. Reiterates his several acts of kindness to the family and complains that the widow out of sheer ingratitude has been addressing Government again and again about her supposed grievances in order to bring discredit upon him. She is surrounded by evil advisers who instigate her to behave disrespectfully to him. She is bringing up her adopted son in an improper manner, not allowing him to go out or take any exercise. But the Raja complains most against the use of the title Bai Sahib which she has assumed knowing well that it belongs only to the wife of the ruling prince.	217–23
	Mission School	
16-5-21	Establishment in the Fort. From the Raja. 1. The Resident may permit the missionaries to open an English school in the fort.	225
	———To the Missionaries. 2. Permits them to open a school in the house of Mr. Swartz in the big fort.	226
	Raja's Son	
20-5-21	Title of Highness. From the Raja. Requests the Resident to obtain the sanction of Government for his son to be addressed as "His Highness" by all the public officers.	226
	Raja's Band	
4-6-21	Requisition. From Mr. Sutton to the Raja. 1. Requests him to lend the band to Mr. Smith at Sayebgungee for entertaining some European gentlemen.	227–8
	———Reply. 2. The band will be sent, but the Raja is unable to attend the performance.	228
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
5-6-21	Stages from Gaya to Benares.	229–31
	Raja's Son	
17-5-21	Public recognition. To the Raja. The Raja may rely upon the promise made by the Marquis of Hastings which is equally binding upon his successor. However, it is now time for the Raja to address the Governor-General upon the subject. If a reference is made to the Madras Government the Resident will do what is necessary for a favourable report. The Raja's son who was ill is now recovered.	231–3
14-5-21	———Illness. From Sir Thomas Sevestre to the Resident. 1. Reports that the young Raja complains of pain in his bowels.	234
15-5-21	———From the same. 2. Reports that he is better.	234–5
17-6-21	———From the Raja. 3. Thanks the Resident and Sir Thomas Sevestre. Desires to know the nature of sickness of the Raja's daughter-in-law.	235–6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Son	
17-6-21	Public recognition.	236-7
	From the Raja.	
	Requests the Resident to prepare a draft of a letter to the Governor-General on the subject.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
18-6-21	Progress.	238
	From the Raja.	
	The Raja is shortly leaving Sayebgunge for Benares.	
	Temple at Gaya	
21-6-21	Raja's offering.	238-9
	From Mr. Sutton to the Raja.	
	He and the Collector are of opinion that the silver covering for 'Vishnu Pad' ought to be soldered with a view to preventing its being stolen.	
	Smith, Mr.	
24-6-21	Collector at Gaya—Complimentary letter to the Raja.	239
	1. Presents some drawings and wishes the Raja a pleasant journey.	
24-6-21	——————Reply.	240
	2. Thanks Mr. Smith.	240
	Sutton, Mr. Thomas	
6-6-21	Illness.	241
	From the Raja to the Judge and Magistrate, Benares.	
	1. Requests him to send a surgeon to attend upon Mr. Sutton who is attacked with cholera.	
7-6-21	————Reply.	242
	2. Dr. Watson is proceeding at once to the Raja's camp.	
	————Reply.	242
	3. Mr. Sutton is now somewhat better.	
	Raja's Expenses	
14-6-21	Reduction proposals.	249-50
	To the Raja.	
	The Accountant-General is going to make a reduction of Rs. 20,000 in the monthly payments to make up for the advances made to the Raja. It is therefore necessary that the expenses at the palace should be reduced to the minimum. The Dusserah need not be celebrated this year.	
	Temple at Gaya	
16-7-21	Raja's offering.	253-6
	From Mr. Gillanders to Mr. Sutton.	
	States that the silver covering for the 'Vishnupad' is ready.	
	Watson, Dr.	
20-7-21	Civil Surgeon, Benares.	256
	From the Raja to Dr. Watson.	
	1. Remunerates him for attending upon the late Mr. Sutton.	
20-7-21	————Reply.	256
	2. Thanks the Raja for his handsome reward.	
	Temple at Gaya	
21-7-21	Raja's offering.	256-7
	From Mr. Gillanders.	
	1. Sends the impression in silver of 'Vishnupad' made according to the Raja's orders.	
7-7-21	————From the Persian Secretary.	261-2
	2. Orders have been issued to present the covering to the temple.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
25-7-21	Further programme.	257-60
	From the Raja.	
	He proposes to return to Tanjore shortly instead of proceeding to Hardwar and other places in the north-west, because of the great expense attending a visit to those places and because of the death of Mr. Sutton. He has issued orders to his ministers to reduce the expenses of the palace. The celebration of the Dusserah will also be abandoned during this year.	
	Sutton, Mr. Thomas	
28-7-21	Estates—List of articles handed over to the Judge at Benares.	263-70
	George IV	
1-7-21	Proposed letter from the Raja.	271-3
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident has ascertained privately that the Governor is opposed to the idea of the Raja's sending a letter of condolence to the king. The inferior rank assigned to the Rajas of Tanjore in the Bengal scale of Native Princes reduces the chances of his receiving a reply.	
	2. The Resident has no doubt that the Raja's rank is superior to that of the Nawabs who are more or less descended from the renters of the Emperor. Scindhia, Holkar and others are also strictly speaking below him in rank. The Emperor, the King of Oudh and the Raja of Satara alone are entitled to occupy a higher rank than the Raja of Tanjore. But it is not advisable to agitate this question at this juncture.	
	Raja's Family	
1-7-21	Health report.	272-82
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards the report made by Sir Thomas Sevestre regarding the illness of the Raja's son and daughter-in-law. They are now quite well. Medical aid was rendered to several other members of the palace also.	
	Sutton, Mr. Thomas	
12-8-21	Monument at Secrore in Benares.	285-6
	From the Raja.	
	Forwards the plan of a monument he proposes to erect in memory of the late Mr. Sutton.	
	Raja's Son	
21-7-21	Public recognition.	287-9
	To the Raja.	
	He ought to address the Governor-General before he leaves the Bengal Province. There is nothing improper in his addressing the Marquis of Hastings directly while the Raja is in Bengal. The address may be similar to the verbal address made by the Raja at the interview and may mention the promise made by the Marquis.	
20-8-21	(Persian letter from the Governor-General to the Raja.)	290-1
	Pictures	
26-8-21	For the Raja.	291-2
	From the Raja to Major Blake at Secrore.	
	1. Enquires whether two pictures have arrived for him.	
27-8-21	————Reply.	293
	2. They have arrived.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
26-8-21	Arrangements.	292
	To the Judge, Benares.	
	Requests him to arrange for crossing the river Varuna on the way to a sacred place, north of Benares.	

T12

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sutton, Mr. Thomas	
1-9-21	Estate administration. From the Raja to the Judge at Benares. Forwards copies of a letter received from the Administrator to the estate of Mr. Sutton at Calcutta, enquiring whether the Raja owes anything to Mr. Sutton, and of the Raja's reply stating that Mr. Sutton owed some money to him when he died.	293-5
	Sanskrit School at Benares	
3-9-21	Raja's visit. To the Judge and Magistrate at Benares. The Raja desires to see the school.	295
6-9-21	———Raja's donation. To the Superintendent of the Hindu College. 1. Requests him to distribute Rs. 2,000 among the Sastris etc.	296
7-9-21	———Reply. 2. Thanks the Raja for the donation.	296-7
	Raja's Family	
10-8-21	Health report. To the Raja. 1. Forwards the report of Sir Thomas Sevestre regarding the health of the Raja's son, daughter-in-law and the other members of the family. The Raja's son was dangerously ill for some time but he is now recovering.	297-311
12-9-21	———Reply. 2. The Raja thanks Sir Thomas Sevestre for his attention to the Raja's family and requests the Resident to persuade him to accept a suitable remuneration from the Raja's son. The Raja's return journey to Tanjore will be commenced shortly.	313-7
	Macleod, Mr.	
12-9-21	Appointed Surgeon to the Raja. From the Raja. States that the Governor-General has ordered Mr. Macleod, the Surgeon attached to the Residency at Lucknow, to accompany him through the remaining part of his journey.	315
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
12-9-21	Departure from Benares delayed. To Mr. Brooke. To Mr. Macleod. 1. The Raja represents that he is forced to postpone his journey on account of his lady's illness.	317-8
13-9-21	———From Mr. Brooke. 2. Proposes that Dr. Watson may be sent for.	318-9
14-9-21	———To Mr. Brooke. 3. The complaint is not serious.	320
	Books	
14-9-21	Present to the Raja. From the Superintendent of the Hindu College, Benares. 1. Sends a treatise on medicine.	321
15-9-21	———Reply. 2. The Raja states that the book is incomplete.	321
	———From the Superintendent. 3. The portion that is missing will be immediately copied by one of the pandits.	321-2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Adoption of Sons	
16-9-21	Legality—Opinion of the Pandits. From the Superintendent of the College. 1. There is a difference of opinion among the pandits based upon the 'Dattaka Mimamsa' which authorizes only one act of adoption and the law tracts which authorize a plurality. The law tracts seem to be more reliable because they are the guide to partition of inheritance which is closely bound up with the adoption of sons.	322-3
16-9-21	———Reply. 2. The Raja thanks Capt. Fell for his explanation.	323-4
	Raja's Horses	
24-9-21	From the Raja to Mr. Smith, Judge at Gaya. Requests that the horse which was left in charge of Mr. Gillanders may be sent to the Raja. The expenses of maintaining it will be paid.	324
	Sutton, Mr. Thomas	
29-8-21	Administration of estates. From Mr. Vaughan at Nellore. Enquires of the Raja whether Mr. Sutton left any will behind him according to his intention which he had expressed to Mr. Vaughan when he was at Nellore. Mr. Sutton's brother is shortly expected at Madras.	325-6
	Hindu College, Benares	
24-9-21	Raja's donation to the Superintendent. 1. The Raja presents Rs. 1,000 to Capt. Fell for making several enquiries of the Sastris of the college.	327
. .	———Reply. 2. Capt. Fell thanks the Raja.	327
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
30-9-21	Return journey delayed. From the Raja to the Resident. The departure from Benares had to be postponed for more than ten days on account of rain. Mr. Macleod has joined the Raja. He "appears to be a mild and tender-hearted gentleman."	328-9
	Jacob, Francis	
30-9-21	Raja's medical assistant. From the Raja to the Resident. Requests that Government may be addressed about the wish of the Raja to promote the native assistant of the late Mr. Sutton to the rank of a sub-assistant surgeon in consideration of his valuable assistance to the Raja.	329-31
	Sutton, Mr. Thomas	
1-10-21	Absence of a will. From the Raja to Mr. Vaughan, Assistant Collector, Nellore. No will was found among the effects of Mr. Sutton. His effects were delivered over to the Judge and Magistrate at Benares.	331
	Raja's Expenses	
3-9-21	Retrenchment. From the Resident to the Raja. Though the Raja has issued positive orders to the minister to reduce the palace expenditure nothing has been done. The Resident is "constantly crossed by the fatal word, custom, the most destructive enemy that ever invaded and conquered India." He is glad that the Raja is about to commence his return journey.	331-4

T13

Vol. 4429—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Mrs.	
6-10-21	Mother of Col. Blackburne.	335-6
	From the Raja to Col. Blackburne.	
	Condoles with him upon the loss of his mother.	
	(Persian letter from the Marquis of Hastings.)	336
	Sutton, Mr. Thomas	
29-9-21	Effects—Enquiry.	337-8
	From Capt. David Sutton.	
	1. Requests the Raja to send him any information that he may have relating to the last days of his brother and his papers which are said to be in the possession of the Judge at Benares.	
8-9-21	———Monument.	339-40
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	2. Sends an inscription for the monument which the Raja proposes to erect in memory of Mr. Sutton.	
9-10-21	———From the Raja to Capt. David Sutton.	340-1
	3. Mr. Sutton was in delirium during his last moments. He left no will. Nor did he mention anything about his estate or his family to the Raja or to any of his servants.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
9-10-21	Departure from Benares.	342
	From the Raja to his Staff Surgeon.	
	1. Proposes to leave Benares on the 15th instant.	
...	———Reply.	342-3
	2. Mr. Brooke will be informed of it.	
	Raja's Expenses	
13-10-21	Reduction proposals.	343-4
	From the Raja to the Resident.	
	Orders have been issued to the sirkeel to dismiss all supernumerary servants and superfluous allowances to relations. The expenses ought not to exceed the Raja's present income.	
	Raja's Horses	
4-10-21	From Mr. Smith at Gaya.	345
	Sends the horse which was left in charge of Mr. Gillanders.	
	Raja's Family	
4-10-21	Health report.	348-54.
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	Transmits a report made by the surgeon regarding the health of the family at the palace. The prince has entirely recovered his health.	
	Michael, Capt. James	
18-9-21	O.C. Resident's escort—Remuneration.	355-6
	From Capt. Michael to the Raja.	
	1. Announces his intention of returning to England and requests the Raja to make him some remuneration for services rendered to him such as translating letters.	
18-10-21	———From the Raja to the Resident.	359-60
	2. The Raja proposes to give him Rs. 1,000. If that is considered to be insufficient he may recommend a suitable amount and obtain the sanction of Government for Capt. Michael to accept it.	
...	———To Capt. Michael.	361
	3. Requests him to accept the amount.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Son's Illness	
21-9-21	Report. To the Raja. 1. The Resident reports that the prince is dangerously ill. His complaint seems to have originated in his bowels but he has remained unconscious for a long time. The surgeon is attending upon him constantly.	361-5
22-9-21	———To the same. 2. He is still in the same condition though not unconscious to the same extent. When aroused he is in his senses.	365-7
...	———To the same. 3. He is slightly better though not yet out of danger. The Resident encloses two notes which he received from Sir Thomas Sevestre, the Surgeon.	368-71
24-9-21	———To the Raja. 4. He is considerably better and has taken some food.	371-3
25-9-21	———To the same. 5. Reports a further improvement in the Raja. The Surgeon considers that he is out of danger.	374-8
26-9-21	———To the same. 6. He is out of danger though very weak.	378-80
27-9-21	———To the same. 7. The prince is improving. The people in Tanjore rejoice exceedingly over his recovery.	381-2
28-9-21	———To the Raja. 8. The prince's health is satisfactory. The procession to the Selingan Choultry has been abandoned on account of his illness.	383-5
29-9-21	———To the Raja. 9. The prince's recovery is now assured.	385-6
30-9-21	———To the same. 10. The daily reports will be discontinued. Unless the Raja hears anything to the contrary he may presume that the health of the prince is satisfactory.	386-7
29-10-21	———From the Raja. 11. Acknowledges the Resident's letters and thanks him and Sir Thomas Sevestre for their unceasing attention to the prince during his illness.	387-9
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
29-10-21	Route from Allahabad to Benda.	389-90
	Raja's Son	
1-10-21	Health report. To the Raja. 1. The Resident forwards a letter from the Surgeon reporting the progress of his patient. His appetite has returned and he is desirous of moving about.	390-1
7-10-21	———To the same. 2. The prince is now convalescent. Sir Thomas Sevestre has now been attending upon the Raja's family for a year. He ought to be paid at least Pag. 100 per mensem for his services. A sum of Rs. 3,500 has already been paid to him.	393-4
18-10-21	———To the Raja. 3. Forwards a long and detailed report made by Sir Thomas Sevestre regarding the illness of the prince, describing in detail the causes of the fever, the dangerous symptoms which accompanied it and the treat-	396-450

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Raja's Son—*cont.*

ment prescribed by him. The Resident considers that the prince's recovery is entirely due to the skill and unceasing vigilance of Sir Thomas Sevestre.

Raja's Pilgrimage

29-11-21 Return journey. 450-2

From the Raja.

Reports that he has commenced his return journey. At Saugar he met Mr. Walter Blackburne, the cousin of Col. Blackburne. A letter was brought to him from Baji Row, but he refused to accept it without the consent of Government.

1-11-21 ———Public recognition. 452-6

To the Raja.

The Resident states that he ought not to address the Governor-General. If an encouraging reply is received to the Raja's letter he will address the Government of Madras and the Raja may state his wishes clearly to the Governor-General. It is advisable to obtain the public recognition of the Raja's son as well as his right to succeed to all the dignities and privileges enjoyed by his father. An assurance to this effect will set at rest the Raja's mind in regard to the claims of the rival houses.

Raja's Family

24-11-21 Health report. 456-7

To the Raja.

The Resident reports that the family at the palace is in good health.

Michael, Capt. James

24-11-21 O.C. Resident's escort. 457-8

To the Raja.

1. It is the Resident's opinion that the amount that the Raja proposes to give should not fall short of Pag. 1,000.

30-12-21 ———Reply. 459

2. The Raja has directed his sirkeel to pay Capt. Michael Rs. 4,000 which is a little over Pag. 1,000.

(Marathi letter.) 462

Guns

7-12-21 Loan to the Raja. 463-4

To the Raja.

There is no doubt about obtaining the consent of Government to treat the guns received by the Raja in Bengal as a loan.

Blackburne, Lt.-Col. William

22-12-21 Retirement. 465-6

To the Raja.

1. As his health is bad he proposes to leave India though not before the arrival of the Raja.

13-1-22 ———Reply. 470-1

2. The Raja expresses considerable solicitude for the health of Col. Blackburne whose departure from Tanjore will be a source of grief to him.

14-1-22 (Marathi letter from the Raja to the Governor-General.) 472-5

Raja's Visit to Madras

15-1-22 Proposal. 476

From the Raja.

Enquires whether he will be allowed to visit Madras for the purpose of seeing the Governor, on his way back to Tanjore. On his way to Benares the Governor was unable to receive a visit from him.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
		467–8
	Guns	
2-1-22	Loan to the Raja.	
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident communicates the sanction of Government to treat the two guns as having been lent to the Raja. This ought to convince the Raja that the Governor is always willing to comply with his requests.	
20-1-22	———Reply.	478–9
	2. The Raja thanks the Governor.	
	Raja's Palace	
25-1-22	Visit of Europeans prohibited.	480–2
	To the Raja.	
	Several applications were made by the Rev. John Kholhoff to show some visitors the curiosities of the palace but permission was always refused in consideration of the Raja's objection to make a show-house of his palace.	
	Raja's Visit to Madras	
2-2-22	Objections.	484–5
	To the Raja.	
	The Raja is entitled to be treated as a sovereign and ally of the Company and not as he was treated by the Government of Bengal. If the same treatment is likely to be given in Madras it is advisable to avoid a visit to the Governor until representations are made to the Governments in India and England regarding the Raja's rights.	
	Raja's Family	
3-2-22	Health report.	485–93
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident forwards a report made by Sir Thomas Sevestre regarding the health of the family at the palace. The prince is in good health. His nephew was suffering from some complaint of the bowels but is now in good health.	
25-2-22	———Reply.	493–4
	2. The Raja thanks Sir Thomas Sevestre.	
12-3-22	(Marathi letter from the Raja to the Governor-General.)	495
14-3-22	(Marathi letter from the Raja to the Governor of Madras.)	496–7
	Raja's Visit to Madras	
7-3-22	Proposals.	498–500
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident is of the opinion that the Raja may address the Governor from Tirupati requesting permission to visit him at Madras. No mention of the compliments expected by the Raja should be mentioned in the letter. If the Governor invites him he may proceed to Madras confident that he will be received in a suitable manner, because the Governor is aware of the Raja's expectations. In the course of the interview the Raja may discuss with the Governor a plan to improve the education of the people in Tanjore and to establish a college there. This topic will be interesting to the Governor and will create a favourable impression in his mind.	
19-3-22	———Reply.	504–5
	2. The Raja still feels uncertain of the reception that may be accorded to him at Madras. He has therefore decided not to visit the Governor at present and has accordingly written a letter to the Governor excusing himself until his return from Rameswaram.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Family	
18-3-22	Health report.	
	To the Raja.	509-21
	The Resident forwards a report from Sir Thomas Sevestre. The prince is in good health, but his little niece was slightly ill. She has now regained her health. Sir Thomas Sevestre has rendered medical aid to several other persons in the fort especially in cases of labour. He observes that the chief obstacle in the way of obtaining proper medical aid is the prejudice of the people against a European doctor.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
25-3-22	Route from Kalahasti to Chidambaram.	522-3
	From the Raja.	
	Requests the Resident to meet him with the prince at Chidambaram.	
	Raja's Visit to Madras	
22-2-22	To the Raja.	523-5
	1. The Resident has written privately to Sir Thomas Munro upon the subject but has received no reply hitherto.	
30-3-22	———To the same.	527
	2. The Governor is likely to be disappointed at the decision of the Raja to abondon his proposal.	
	(Marathi letter.)	528
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
4-4-22	Arrival in the North Arcot district.	529
	From the Sub-Collector of North Arcot to the Raja.	
	1. Apologize for not waiting upon the Raja. He has deputed a Tahsildar to attend to the requirements of the Raja.	
5-4-22	———Reply.	529-30
	2. The Raja thanks Mr. Chamier, the Sub-Collector.	
6-4-22	———Reception at Chidambaram.	530
	From the Resident to the Raja.	
	3. Arrangements have been made for the departure of the Raja's son from Tanjore to meet his father at Chidambaram.	
11-4-22	———To the same.	531-3
	4. The Resident regrets that the Raja did not pay the proposed visit to the Governor. The public officers in the province paid due respect to Sivaji Raja on his way to meet his father. The Raja will be received on the frontier of Tanjore by them. The inhabitants of Tanjore rejoice greatly at the approach of the Raja to Tanjore. The Resident suggests that a full month's pay be paid to the palace servants to celebrate the Raja's return.	
12-4-22	———Stages from Chidambaram to Tanjore.	533-4
	From the Raja.	
	5. Forwards to the Resident a list of the proposed stages.	
13-4-22	———From the same.	534
	6. The Raja requests the Resident to start from Chidambaram on the following day and to meet him on the plain as already arranged.	
...	———Reply.	535-6
	7. All the public officers will meet the Raja on the frontier of Tanjore and will escort him to Shiyali. All the Tahsildars and chief mirasidars have also been ordered to wait upon the Raja. The Resident desires to know the time of arrival of the Raja on the frontier.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Pilgrimage—*cont.*	
	From the Raja.	536
	8. On the two following days the Raja will halt at Chidambaram and on the third day he will start for Shiyali. The Raja's journey usually commences between 4 and 5 in the morning.	
	Raja's Visit to the Governor	
15-4-22	Postponement.	537-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident communicates a letter received from the Governor regretting that the Raja could not see him. There is an impression in the minds of the public officers that the visit was postponed on account of some misunderstanding between the Raja and Sir Thomas Munro. The letter may, therefore, be read in the presence of the officers who will wait upon the Raja.	
...	————Reply.	539
	2. The Raja accepts the Resident's advice.	
	Tobacco Seeds	
18-4-22	Present by the Raja.	539
	To the Resident.	
	1. The Raja sends some tobacco seeds brought to him from Bilsah which he requests may be given to Mr. Cotton for cultivation.	
18-4-22	————Reply.	539-40
	2. The seeds were given to Mr. Cotton, who has promised to give them a fair trial.	
	Evans, Lt. Charles	
21-4-22	To attend on the Raja.	545
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident communicates a letter from Maj. Genl. Doveton acquiescing in the Raja's wish that Lt. Evans may be permitted to accompany him during the remaining part of the pilgrimage.	
	Raja's Family	
23-4-22	Health report.	546-53
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident forwards a report made by Sir Thomas Sevestre on the health of the family at the palace and of the people in Tanjore in general. He observes that bad drainage and bad ventilation are the causes of the fever which attack the people in the palace so frequently. Sir Thomas also describes some of the cases to which he attended outside the Raja's family.	
...	————From the Raja.	554
	2. Thanks Sir Thomas Sevestre for his attention to the welfare of the people of Tanjore.	
	Nana Sahib's Son	
23-4-22	Visit to the Raja.	554
	From the Raja to the Resident.	
	1. The adopted son of Nana Sahib may pay him a visit on his return to Tanjore.	
24-4-22	————Reply.	554-5
	2. The Resident's Sarishtadar will be sent to the widow of Nana Sahib to persuade her to send the boy to the Raja and to place greater confidence in the Raja's goodwill and generosity.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Sahib's Son—*cont.*	
25-4-22	From the Raja.	557
	3. Approves the proposal to send the Sarishtadar. The young man may call upon the Raja in any manner that he chooses provided he does not infringe the usage of the palace.	
	(Marathi letter.)	557-8 566-7
	Raja's Visit to the Governor	
9-5-22	Postponed.	567-8
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident informs the Raja that Sir Thomas Munro will be unable to receive a visit from the Raja in the near future on account of his impending journey to the Northern Circars.	
	Raja's Reception at Calcutta	
15-5-22	Objections to.	569-70
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident states that Sir Edward Barnes, the late Governor of Ceylon, who was allowed several interviews with the Raja has, to the Resident's great surprise and concern, entered in the presence of all the society at Tanjore into the detail of the Raja's disrespectful reception at Calcutta and his dissatisfaction with the Marquis of Hastings.	
	2. As the Resident is doing his utmost to see that the Raja is restored to his proper place among the princes of India it is not desirable that the reception at Calcutta should be made public. The Raja ought to be particularly careful in his conversation with strangers. Sir Edward is likely to blaze it abroad in the course of his extensive tour.	
	Tobacco Seeds	
15-5-22	From Bilsah.	570
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident forwards a requisition from Mr. Lushington, the Collector of Trichinopoly, for some of the seeds brought by the Raja.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
...	Europeans met by the Raja.	571-6
	Raja's Reception at Calcutta	
17-5-22	From the Raja.	577
	Assures the Resident that he did not advert to his reception at Calcutta in the course of his conversation with Sir Edward Barnes. Dr. Macleod and Mr. Evans were present on the occasion.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
17-5-22	Termination.	578-9
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident invites the Raja and his court to Chetoobava for the purpose of offering his compliments on the termination of the pilgrimage. He proposes to present a diamond brooch to the Raja and a diamond ring to Sivaji Raja. Mrs. Blackburne will visit the Bai Sahib at Selvanaikpatam when she will present a breast-jewel to Her Highness or her daughter as may be desired. All presents will in future be restricted to the Dusserah and the New Year's Day.	
17-5-22	———Reply.	580
	2. The Raja wants time to consider the Resident's suggestions and therefore will proceed directly to Selvanaikpatam.	
	(Marathi letters.)	581-9

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1822.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Several of the letters in this volume are found in **4425**.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
24-5-1822	Resident's advice.	2-5
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident forwards a copy of a note which he proposes to send to the Raja if the Raja approves it. The note contains an admonition in respect of her conduct in listening to the advice of persons whose interest it is to keep her at variance with the Raja. Now that the latter has returned to Tanjore the widow must address herself on all matters to him only. It is the duty of the Raja to protect the estate of Tulcojee Sahib during his minority and he is therefore justified in appointing his own manager to look after the affairs of the family.	
	Michael, Capt. James	
26-5-22	Voyage to England.	6-7
	To the Raja.	
	Capt. Michael has arrived safely at the Cape and would have proceeded to England by this time. He has sent a receipt for the sum presented to him by the Raja.	
	Raja's Reception at Calcutta	
26-5-22	Origin of rumours.	7-10
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a letter from Mr. Lushington, Collector of Trichinopoly, in which he states that Sir Edward Barnes was in possession of the information prior to his visit to Trichipoly and that he presumed that he had obtained it in the course of the conversation with the Raja.	
	Raja's Visit to Madras	
26-5-22	Proposals.	7-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. No public letter has yet been received on the subject. If the Raja still desires to pay the visit recommended by the Resident the latter will see " that it takes place on the first convenient opportunity, a little sooner or later."	
31-5-22	———Postponed.	12-4
	To the Raja.	
	2. Communicates a letter received from the Chief Secretary regarding the Governor's inability to see the Raja until his tour to the Northern Circars is over.	
	Elephant	
31-5-22	To the Raja.	14-5
	1. Col. Blackburne, the Resident, returns an elephant lent to him by the Raja because she is somewhat vicious.	
2-6-22	———From the Raja.	17
	2. Another elephant has been sent in its place, which has been well trained.	
2-6-22	(Marathi letters to the Tranquebar Government).	16-8

T17

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Education	
2-6-22	Raja's Colleges.	19
	To the Raja.	
	Sir Thomas Munro who is interested in the institutions established by the Raja has applied for some particulars relating to them.	
6-6-22	(Rajah's letters in Marathi to the Governor-General and the Governor of Madras.)	20-3
	Correspondence	
10-6-22	Proper mode of addressing the Governor.	24
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident points out an error in the method of address adopted by the Raja in his letter to the Governor. Sir Thomas Munro ought not to be styled ' Excellency '.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
10-6-22	Complaint against the Raja.	24-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. Forwards a petition in Marathi from the widow regarding certain strong measures which are said to have been adopted by the widow. The Resident approves those measures.	
10-6-22	————Memo. for Soiroba Naik.	28-9
	2. He may inform the Raja that the Resident will not countenance the arrogance of the widow. If it is true that her evil advisers have been prohibited from passing the Bunk then he ought not to hold any communication with them. While they are under the Raja's displeasure they are under the displeasure of the Government also.	
	Education	
12-6-22	Raja's Colleges—Statistics.	30-1
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
14-6-22	Disrespect to the Raja.	32-3
	From the Raja.	
	Thanks the Resident for approving the steps taken by him to put down the insolence of the widow. But it is necessary that the Resident should address her once more with a view to convincing her of her errors.	
	Raja's Elephants	
17-6-22	Supply of forage.	34-5
	From the Raja.	
	Requests that the Collector may be addressed for permission to procure forage for the elephants.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
17-6-22	Resident's advice.	36-9
	To the Raja.	
	1. Forwards a note intended for the widow reproving her conduct in continuing to behave disrespectfully to the Raja and warning her that she will bring ruin upon herself and her adopted son unless she abandons such a line of conduct. The Raja has a right to appoint his manager and to punish those who behave disrespectfully to his manager. The widow is mistaken if she thinks that the Governor has the right or the inclination to interpose between her and the Raja. If she follows the Resident's advice she will have ample cause to rejoice.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Sahib's Widow—*cont.*	
18-6-22	From the Raja.	39
	2. Thanks the Resident for the note which he has sent to the widow through Sirobnaik.	
24-6-22	(Marathi letters to and from the Tranquebar Government).	41-2
25-6-22	(Marathi letter from the widow of Nana Sahib).	43-7
	Theft	
25-6-22	Within the Raja's jurisdiction.	48-51
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Two persons who are said to have been concerned in a case of theft have been delivered up by the Assistant Magistrate on the ground that the offence was committed within the Raja's jurisdiction. The evidence is also forwarded.	
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
4-7-22	Surgeon—Salary.	56-8
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident understands that the Raja has expressed his inability to raise his salary because it was fixed by the Resident. When the salary of Pag. 100 was fixed it was expected that the Raja will be absent from Tanjore for two more years and that consequently a monthly salary was preferable to occasional presents. The Raja may increase the sum paid to Sir Thomas Sevestre.	
4-7-22	Marathi letter from the Raja to the Governor introducing Dr. Macleod to him.	62
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
5-7-22	Surgeon—Raja's reward.	63-4
	From the Raja.	
	1. A lady's jewel was obtained from Madras but was found to be unsatisfactory. The Raja therefore desires to pay an adequate sum of money and requests the Resident's opinion regarding the amount which he ought to pay.	
6-7-22	————Reply.	65-7
	2. The Resident is satisfied that the Raja's sentiments and his will entirely agree and therefore excuses himself from naming any specific amount.	
	Raja's Palace at Kumbakonam	
6-7-22	Permission to use as a Revenue Cutcherry.	67-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. Forwards a letter from the Sub-Collector requesting permission to locate his cutchery in the Raja's palace. The Resident considers that the request is unreasonable and that if acquiesced in it will most probably deprive the Raja of the palace for ever.	
8-7-22	————Reply.	69
	2. Thanks the Resident for his advice. He cannot part with the palace because he has no other building at Kumbakonam fit for his occupation.	
	Theft	
9-7-22	Within the Raja's jurisdiction.	70-1
	To the Raja.	
	1. A thief has been sent to the Resident's office by the sirkeel. As the offence was committed within the Raja's jurisdiction no British Court or Magistrate can take cognizance of it. If any other offender connected with the theft is supposed to live within the Company's territories the Magistrate may be addressed regarding their apprehension.	
12-7-22	————Reply.	71-2
	2. The Raja accepts the Resident's advice.	

T18

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaji Raja	
10-7-22	Public recognition by Government. To the Raja.	72-4
	1. A letter has been received from the Governor addressed to the Raja complying with the latter's wish to have his son recognized as his successor to the musnad. The Marquis has not replied to the Raja's letter but has merely sent the Raja's letter to the Governor of Madras with instructions to "communicate to the Raja on the subject as he might think proper." The Resident is surprised at this and doubts very much the extent of the promise made by the Marquis. He desires to see a true translation of the Persian letter.	
	2. The Raja ought, on the other hand, to rejoice at Sir Thomas Munro's declaration of his opinion in favour of Sivaji Raja. The Governor's letter will be delivered in a public manner if the Raja wishes to receive it with ceremonial rejoicing, being the public declaration of the rights of his son.	
10-7-22	——To the Raja.	74-7
	3. Forwards the Governor's letter.	
12-7-22	——Reply.	78
	4. The Raja requests that the letter may be delivered in a "public way" as suggested by the Resident.	
	Advances to the Raja	
19-7-22	Liquidation. From the Raja.	80-1
	As the sum advanced by Government has been adjusted by the deductions made in the monthly payment the Raja requests that no further deductions are to be made. He has already contracted several debts at Madras.	
	Blackburne, Col. William	
19-7-22	Resident—Return to Tanjore. From Col. Blackburne.	82-3
	1. He is leaving Chetoobava shortly for Tanjore where he wishes to see one of the Raja's confidential servants immediately.	
20-7-22	——Reply.	83-4
	2. One of the confidential servants will wait upon him.	
	Macleod, Dr. J. L.	
25-7-22	Order of appointment—Requisition. To the Raja.	88
	1. Calls for a Marathi translation of the Governor-General's Persian letter to the Raja relating to the appointment of Dr. Macleod as his staff surgeon.	
	——Reply.	88-9
	2. A translation will be furnished shortly.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
27-7-22	Further petitions. To the Raja.	95-8
	1. Forwards a fresh petition in Marathi from the widow. No notice will be taken of such petitions. She will be referred to the Raja on all her affairs.	
	——Reply.	98
	2. The Raja thanks the Resident for disapproving the widow's attempts to disgrace him.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Col. William	
28-7-22	Effects sold to the Raja. To the Raja. 1. Col. Blackburne sends a receipt for Pag. 19,000 which he has received from the Raja in exchange for his houses, furniture, etc., that he may leave behind in Tanjore. He considers that the Raja has helped him a great deal by accommodating him in this manner.	99–100
28-7-22	———Interview with the Raja. From the Raja. 2. Proposes to call upon him for the purpose of discussing certain confidential matters.	101
28-7-22	———Reply. 3. There is less chance of interruption if the interview is held at the palace.	101–2
29-7-22	———From the Raja. 4. Invites him to the palace.	102
	Raja's Son	
2-8-22	Public recognition. To the Raja. The Resident is waiting for the translation of the Governor-General's letter. He thinks that the Raja ought to write a letter of thanks to Sir Thomas Munro for his attention to the Raja's wishes.	103
	(Marathi letter.)	103–4
	Raja's Son	
3-8-22	Public recognition—Governor-General's letter. To the Raja. The translation of the letter shows that "it has no other meaning than civility." "All other meaning is in fact, carefully guarded against."	105
5-8-22	(Marathi letter from the Raja to the Governor.)	106
	Hudleston, Mr. W.	
5-8-22	His father's portrait. From the Resident. Forwarding a letter from Mr. W. Hudleston at Madras requesting that he may be furnished with a copy of his father's portrait which is with the Raja.	107–8
	Sevestre, Lady	
13-8-22	Raja's breach of etiquette. To the Raja. 1. The Resident recapitulates what took place between him and the Raja at an interview. The Raja requested permission to visit Lady Sevestre. Such a request was unusual and had not been made when the Raja visited Mrs. Macleod and Mrs. Kholhoff. The Resident said that Mrs. Hardy and Lady Sevestre ought to have been visited first being the wives of officers attached to the Residency. The Raja's particular attachment to Mrs. Macleod and Mrs. Kholhoff ought not to have been made an excuse for his breach of etiquette.	123–4
14-8-22	———To the same. 2. The Resident has heard that the Raja proposes to visit Lady Sevestre first and Mrs. Hardy afterwards. This is against the etiquette because Capt. Hardy is the senior officer, and his wife is entitled to expect the first visit. After paying one visit to each the Raja may afterwards visit them more or less frequently as he likes.	125–6
15-8-22	———Reply. 3. The Raja thanks the Resident for the advice.	126–7

T19

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Charity	
16-8-22	From the Raja.	127
	1. He has ordered a sum of Rs. 150 to be paid to the person attached to the mission, who suffered a loss from fire.	
17-8-22	———Reply.	128
	2. The Resident thanks the Raja for the donation.	
	Cotton, Mr. John	
31-8-22	Collector—Invited to the palace.	131-2
	From the Raja.	
	1. As he was unable to see Mr. Cotton when he was at Tanjore the last time he requests that Mr. Cotton may be presented to him on a convenient occasion.	
	———Reply.	132-3
	2. Mr. Cotton and his assistants will be presented to the Raja shortly.	
	Blackburne, Mrs.	
1-9-22	Offended with the Raja.	134-5
	From the Raja.	
	1. He has learnt that Mrs. Blackburne is offended with him because the Bai Sahib received a visit from Mrs. Macleod instead of requesting Mrs. Blackburne to present her. The object in doing so was to present her with some jewels, which it would not have been polite to do in the presence of Mrs. Blackburne who would receive none. No offence was intended.	
2-9-22	———Reply.	135-6
	2. The incivilities received by the Resident from the Raja since the return of the latter from his pilgrimage have not been complained of, and it is the Resident's intention not to do so. Some allusion to them to Sivaji Raja became unavoidable "in order to prevent the recurrence of messages of invitation from the ladies of His Highness's family, which could not be acceded to and which it was extremely distressing to Mrs. Blackburn to refuse." The Resident declines to correspond on this subject and requests the Raja to "maintain the same reserve upon it as he did until the last evening."	
	Cotton, Mr. John	
3-9-22	Collector—Visit from the Raja.	137
	From the Raja.	
	1. Proposes to return Mr. Cotton's visit on the following day.	
	———Reply.	137
	2. The Resident will accompany the Raja for the purpose.	
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
4-9-22	Alleged incivility by the Raja.	143-7
	From the Raja.	
	1. Forwards a correspondence which he had with Sir Thomas Sevestre. The latter complained that the Raja omitted to present him with flowers while he did so to all the other gentlemen present. He "had considered himself the last person at Tanjore to have been treated with pointed incivility or rudeness." The Raja replied that his son having presented flowers to him he thought it was unnecessary for him to do so. He would have behaved with greater formality if he had known that he would take offence. Sir Thomas accepted the Raja's explanation.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas—*cont.*	
4-9-22	Reply. 2. As the matter has been conducted and terminated without his interference he abstains from offering any opinion on the occasion.	147–8
	Raja's Schools	
4-9-22	Reformation proposals. From the Raja. 1. States that he is willing to adopt the plan proposed by the Resident in his interview with the sirkeel.	148–9
5-9-22	———Reply. 2. The Resident did not propose any plan. If the Raja accedes to the wishes of the Governor and if he desires to have the Governor's ideas and views for remodelling the schools the Resident will address him and obtain a speedy reply.	150–1
	Theft	
6-9-22	Within the Raja's limits. To the Raja. 1. Forwards three prisoners who have been apprehended in connection with a theft said to have been committed within the fort. The evidence as well as the property recovered by the Magistrate are also forwarded.	154–7
6-9-22	———Reply. 2. Acknowledges the above.	157–8
	Hudleston, Mr.	
10-9-22	His father's portrait. To the Raja. 1. The miniature prepared by the Raja's painter will "expose the Raja and the Resident to general derison at Madras" if it were to be sent in the state in which it was received by the Resident. It may also give offence to Mr. Hudleston. The Raja will be advised to send it to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., to be mounted by Gordon, the jeweller at Madras.	164–5
13-9-22	———Reply. 2. The miniature will be sent to Madras to be "framed in gold."	166–7
	(Marathi letters.)	168–70
	Europeans	
21-9-22	In the Raja's employ. To the Raja. The Resident applies for a list of Europeans who are employed by the Raja or who receive salaries from him.	188
22-9-22	(Marathi letter from the Raja to the Governor.)	190–2
30-9-22	———In the Raja's service. From the Sirkeel. Sends a list of Europeans, numbering seven persons.	207
10-10-22	(Marathi letters to Tranquebar.)	214–5
	Eurasians	
12-10-22	In the Raja's service. From the Sirkeel. Forwards a list of nine 'country-borns' in the service of the Raja.	215
14-10-22	(A letter in Tamil, from the Raja's renter complaining against the Company's renter.)	216–9

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Census	
22-10-22	Population of Tanjore—Statement.	221, 229–30 232–5
10-11-22	(Marathi letters from the Government of Tranquebar.)	237–8
	Macleod, Dr.	
11-11-22	Raja's present of an elephant. From the Raja. 1. Proposes to send a small pad-elephant for the use of Dr. Macleod and requests a passport for it.	238–9
	————Reply. 2. The passport is furnished.	239
	Raja's Limits	
26-11-22	Demarcation. To the Sirkeel. 1. Capt. Fullerton will examine the lines of the fort.	254
27-11-22	————Reply. 2. He may do so whenever he finds it convenient.	254
	(Marathi letters.)	254–8 290–1

Vol. 4431.

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1823.

Several letters found in this volume are duplicates of those found in **4425-6** already indexed.

Date	Abstract	Page number
	Sivaji Raja	
1-1-1823	Presents from the Resident. From the Raja. Thanks Col. Blackburne for presenting his son with a book on geography and two panthers.	3
	Raja's Limits	
26-1-23	Demarcation. From the Raja. 1. States that he will depute an officer to inspect the boundary marked by Capt. Fullerton.	45
26-1-23	————Reply. 2. Capt. Fullerton will accompany him in order to explain the difficulties that may arise. The Collector has consented to relinquish the gardens that may be intersected by the line entirely to the Raja. The Government are not likely to object to such a procedure.	45–6
27-1-23	————From the Raja. 3. Annajee Deyagaraju and another who understands English have been ordered to wait upon the Resident and Capt. Fullerton.	47
	Blackburne, Col. William	
30-1-23	Invited to the palace. From the Raja. 1. Invites Colonel and Mrs. Blackburne to the palace and requests them to pay a visit to the Raja and his family before leaving Tanjore.	50

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Col. William—*cont.*	
	Reply.	50–1
	2. Mrs. Blackburne will see the Raja's face no more though she cherishes the same feelings for the Raja's son and daughters. As for Col. Blackburne, he wishes "to be spared the vain ceremony and mockery of taking leave." The Raja's continued disrespect towards him has effected a total change in his sentiments regarding the Raja. He will, however, protect the interests of the family for the sake of the Raja's son provided the Raja does not try to injure any of Col. Blackburne's friends after his departure.	
31–1–23	———From the Raja.	50–1
	3. Regrets that the Colonel and his wife should think so badly of him. He denies that he behaved disrespectfully to them at any time. As regards his not injuring his friends the Raja desires to know their names.	
	———Reply.	52
	4. They are the Resident's present and former servants and their families residing in the fort.	
	Kothandaramaswami Temple	
8–2–23	Annual accounts.	56–60
	From the Raja.	
	1. Sends the accounts of last year and the estimate for the present in compliance with the request of Mr. Cotton, the Collector, though it is not usual to furnish such accounts.	
9–2–23	———Reply.	60–1
	2. The Raja was advised to furnish them entirely in his own interest and because the Resident was "conscious of the serious injury impending" over the Raja's affairs.	
13–2–23	(Marathi letter.)	64–7
	Kothandaramaswami Temple	
18–2–23	Accounts—Restoration proposals.	82–4
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident in charge forwards two letters received from the Collector representing that the accounts of the temple are still retained at the palace. They may be restored to the temple so that the Collector may have access to them at all times.	
23–2–23	Misunderstanding with the Raja.	85–6
	To the Raja.	
	Capt. Hardy, the Resident in charge, has written to Col. Blackburne regarding the Raja's regret at his parting on unfriendly terms. The Colonel has replied that if the Raja admits he was in the wrong in having paid the first visit of ceremony to Dr. Macleod instead of to him, he has no objection to be restored to the Raja's friendship and to promote the Raja's welfare after his return to Europe.	
25–2–23	———Removal of a book from the book-case.	86
	To the Raja.	
	1. Col. Blackburne has taken from the book-case a book which was a present to him from an old friend.	

T21

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Col. William—*cont.*	
26-2-23	Misunderstanding with the Raja. From the Raja. 2. States that he is prepared to sacrifice everything except his honour in order to be restored to the friendship of Col. Blackburne, but that he cannot make the admission required of him because his honour is involved in it.	87
7-3-23	———Effects—Handing charge to the Raja. To the Raja. 3. Requests that a person may be deputed to take charge of the furniture, books etc., belonging to Col. Blackburne.	93
	Books	
13-3-23	Loan of. To the Raja. 1. Capt. Hardy requests that a copy of the Encyclopædia may be lent to him.	106
	———Reply. 2. Sends 'a whole copy of Encyclopædia' which he may keep with him as long as he likes.	106
	Bruce, Angus	
18-3-23	Raja's piper. To the Raja. Requests that Angus Bruce the piper may be ordered to proceed to Trichinopoly to set right a new set of bag pipes belonging to Mr. Babington.	112-3
	———Reply. 2. He has been permitted to go to Trichinopoly.	113
	Scott, Col. Robert	
25-3-23	Resident—Occupation of the Raja's house. To the Raja. 1. Enquires whether the Raja is willing to allow Col. Scott to occupy the house occupied by Col. Blackburne but now in the possession of the Raja. Col. Scott is likely to be detained at Bangalore for some time in connection with a court of enquiry of which he is the president.	113-4
	———Reply. 2. The Raja will be glad to allow Col. Scott to occupy the house.	114
	Forbes, Mr. John	
2-4-23	Judge at Kumbakonam—Permission to occupy Raja's house. To the Raja. 1. Capt. Hardy enquires whether the Raja will allow Mr. Forbes to occupy the house belonging to him which was formerly occupied by Mr. Powney.	123
2-4-23	———Reply. 2. There are two large houses in the compound. Mr. Forbes may occupy any of them or both. A little house which is also situated in the compound is occupied by a missionary named Barenbruk.	123
	Tranquebar	
3-4-23	Caste disputes. To the Raja. Forwards a letter received from Government permitting the Raja to furnish the information desired by the Governor of Tranquebar concerning the law or usage applicable to the caste disputes.	124-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Houses	
3-4-23	Permission to occupy. To the Raja. 1. Mr. Forbes is thankful to the Raja for allowing him to occupy the Raja's house at Kumbakonam. The missionary's occupation of the house will not be of any inconvenience to him.	126
8-4-23	———To the same. 2. Col. Scott has also written to thank the Raja for allowing him to occupy the house lately occupied by Col. Blackburne. He is awaiting the formal orders of Government before writing to the Raja.	127-8
	Schnarre, Mrs.	
20-8-23	Visit to the Raja. From the Raja. 1. As Mr. Kholhoff desires to introduce the lady who is the widow of an English officer the Resident is requested to present her to him. Mrs. Hardy may present her to the Bai Sahib.	184-5
20-8-23	———Reply. 2. Complies with the Raja's request.	185
	Pritzler, Sir Theophilus, K. C. B.	
1-10-23	Visit to Tanjore. From the Raja. 1. Proposes to fit up the Residency for the reception of Sir Theophilus Pritzler.	232
2-10-23	———Reply. 2. Thanks the Raja for his proposal which will be acceptable to Sir Theophilus. The date of his arrival from Negapatam is not known.	232-3
3-10-23	———From the Raja. 3. It will be inconvenient if Mr. Cotton should arrive from Mannargudi at the same time as Sir Theophilus and proceed to occupy the Residency which he has been allowed to occupy while he is in Tanjore. Perhaps Mr. Cotton may be persuaded to occupy Capt. Butler's house and to hold his cutchery in the adjacent house which formerly belonged to Capt. Michael.	235
	———Reply. 4. As the Residency is very big Mr. Cotton will be able to occupy it along with Sir Theophilus. But if he likes to stay at either of the other houses he may do so.	236
	Bruce, Angus	
4-10-23	Raja's piper—Permission to stay at Madura. To the Raja. 1. Requests the Raja to permit Mr. Rous Peter, the Collector of Madura, to detain the Raja's bag piper for a few more days.	240
4-10-23	———Reply. 2. Mr. Peter may detain him as long as he likes.	240-1
	Pritzler, Sir Theophilus	
17-10-23	Visit to Tanjore. To the Raja. 1. Sir Theophilus and his staff officers propose to pay a visit to the Raja on the following day. Sir Theophilus is entitled to a salute of 15 guns as the commanding officer of a division of the army.	252-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pritzler, Sir Theophilus—*cont.*	
	Reply.	253
	2. The Raja's foujdar and two other officers will receive them on their way. The garrison will present arms to him and a salute will be fired on his entering and returning from the fort. The reception will take place at the 'grand apartment'. The Raja requests that Mrs. Hardy may be desired to introduce the ladies to the Bai Sahib.	
18-10-23	———To the Raja.	257
	3. Sir Theophilus is unable to receive a return visit because his stay is very short.	
	———Reply.	257-8
	4. The Raja hopes to see him on a future occasion.	
	Visitors from Tranquebar	
25-10-23	Interview with the Raja.	262
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests permission to introduce Mr. Lorentze, the Chief Secretary and Mr. Oblitze Aid-de-Camp to the Governor of Tranquebar.	
25-10-23	———Reply.	262
	2. He may bring them to the palace on the following day.	
	Harkness, Capt.	
4-11-23	Introduction to the Raja.	271
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests permission to introduce Capt. Harkness.	
	———Reply.	271
	2. The Raja invites him to the palace.	
14-11-23	———Present of books to the Raja.	272
	To the Raja.	
	3. Capt. Harkness's Tamil prose version of the Kamba Ramayanam is sent for the Raja's perusal. Capt. Harkness desires to borrow the Raja's copy of Skandapuranam. He is engaged in deciphering the inscriptions brought by the Raja from Benares.	
18-11-23	———Reply.	273
	4. The Raja thanks Capt. Harkness and forwards a copy of Skandapuranam.	
	Forbes, Sir John	
21-11-23	Judge, Kumbakonam.	277
	To the Raja.	
	1. Sir John Forbes has been called away suddenly to Madras. He was therefore unable to take leave of the Raja to whom he is thankful for his favours.	
22-11-23	———Reply.	277-8
	2. The Raja acknowledges the above.	
	Rifles	
22-11-23	Purchase in England for the Raja.	278
	From the Raja.	
	1. As Mr. Ashton, the Assistant Collector, is going home shortly he may be requested to purchase a pair of double barrelled rifles and another pair of pistols for the Raja's use.	
23-11-23	———Reply.	279
	2. Mr. Ashton has accepted the commission. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. may be directed to give him a letter of credit on some firm in England for the money required.	
24-11-23	———From the Raja.	279-80
	3. Mr. Torin will be advised to supply him with the funds required.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Hardy, Capt. William	
5-12-23	Horses—Offer to the Raja. To the Sirkeel. Enquires whether the Raja would purchase two of his horses which he wishes to sell before leaving the district.	281-2
	Scott, Col. Robert	
26-12-23	Resident—Accommodation at Tanjore. From the Raja. The Residency will be repaired at once in order that it may be ready for occupation before the arrival of Col. Scott.	297
	Blackburne, Col. William	
31-12-23	Peon. To the Sirkeel. Govind Row, peon of Col. Blackburne, has been refused the privileges hitherto enjoyed by him. As the Colonel has expressly stipulated with the Raja that his old friends and servants are not to be ill-treated after his departure from Tanjore the peon ought not to be forced to pay the arrears now claimed from him. He may be ordered to relinquish his rent if he is not prepared to pay the increased amount in future.	299
31-12-23	(Marathi letters from the Raja to the Governor.)	300-2

Vol. 4432

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1824.

Several of the letters in this volume are found in **Vol. 4429** and **4357** already indexed.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Scott, Col. Robert	
20-1-1824	Arrival at Tanjore deferred. To the Raja. Col. Scott has informed the acting Resident that the time of his proceeding to Tanjore is very uncertain. The Raja need not make the proposed repairs to the house intended for his occupation.	21-2
	Raja's Servants	
2-2-24	Alleged delay in executing a decree. From the Raja. Replies to the petition presented to the Resident by Srinivasa Iyengar regarding his right to hold the appointment of archakan of the Mariamman temple. No perwana was given to him after the temple was built anew by the Sirkar. The documents produced by him are forgeries.	31-4
	Prisoners	
17-2-24	Transfer. To the Raja. Forwards four persons who are subjects of the Raja and who are concerned in an outrage committed on some of the Company's subjects.	41-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Courts	
27-2-24	Alleged partiality. From the Raja. 1. Denies the Resident's allegations against the Raja's Court regarding the trial of Esop Shah. The money borrowed by him belonged to Ramaswamy Appah and not to Mullarjee Appah. The former is therefore entitled to receive it from Esop Shah. 2. The Raja considers that his subjects have no right to seek redress anywhere except at his courts. The Resident may advise such of them as go to him for redress to apply to the courts in Tanjore. The Raja requests that the custom of interfering in matters which are entirely within his province may be put an end to.	49–56
	Grain	
1-4-24	Supply to the Raja. To the Raja. Forwards a complaint made to the Collector by the Tahsildar of Papanasam, regarding the delay to which the mirasidars are said to be subjected by the tardiness of the Raja's servants who are deputed to receive the grain.	76–8
	Raja's Piper	
22-4-24	Permission to stay at Tanjore. To the Raja. 1. Mr. Macdonell, a member of the Board of Revenue and a particular friend of Sir Thomas Munro, desires to keep August Bruce, the Raja's bag piper, with him. If the Raja is unwilling to part with him he may be allowed to stay at Madras for a few months	81–2
23-4-24	———Reply. 2. He may stay at Madras for two months.	82
	Raja's Police	
28-4-24	Encroachments on the Company's territory. To the Raja. Forwards a complaint made to the Collector by his kotwal against two police officers of the Raja who are said to have erected custom houses and levied tolls outside the limits marked by Capt. Fullerton.	86–7
	Prisoners	
1-5-24	Transfer. To the Raja. Forwards a prisoner named Rangan who was accused before the Raja's Court of theft when the Assistant Magistrate summoned him on another charge. He has now undergone the punishment which was ordered by the Criminal Judge.	89–90
	Raja	
7-5-24	Alleged act of injustice. To the Raja. The Raja is said to have dismissed a person in his service named Subramania Pillai because his brother Krishna Pillai applied to the Resident to obtain redress for his grievances. Such an act will ruin the name which the Raja has acquired for justice.	91
	Raja's Butler	
24-5-24	Allegations of cheating.	99–100

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Butler—*cont.*	
	To the Raja. 1. A person named Chidambaram has complained that Venkataswami, the Raja's butler, has not paid him his wages for the time that he served at the Residency on the occasion of Sir Theophilus Pritzler's visit.	
13-6-24	———Reply. 2. His complaint is without foundation. He may receive his wages from Venkataswami whenever he chooses to do so.	102-3
	Pritzler, Sir Theophilus	
15-6-24	Permission to occupy the Raja's bungalow. To the Raja. 1. Requests permission for Sir Theophilus to occupy the bungalow at Chetoobava while he stays on the coast for the recovery of his health.	103
16-6-24	———Reply. 2. Sir Theophilus may occupy it.	104
20-6-24	———To the Raja. 3. Enquires whether it is furnished.	104-5
21-6-24	———Reply. 4. Part of the furniture has been removed but it is sufficiently furnished for the occupation of Sir Theophilus.	105-6
22-6-24	———To the Raja. 5. As Sir Theophilus is too unwell to halt at Tanjore on his way he is proceeding directly from Trichinopoly to the Raja's chatram and from thence to Chetoobava. He will see the Raja on his way back.	106-7
23-6-24	———Reply. 6. Arrangements will be made at the chatram for his accommodation.	107
7-7-24	———To the Raja. 7. Forwards a letter from Sir Theophilus requesting permission to use one of the Raja's schooners for taking Mr. Wetherall for a sea voyage to Madras.	108-9
	———Reply. 8. As the vessel is not properly manned he is unable to spare it.	109
26-7-24	———To the Raja. 9. Sir Theophilus Pritzler has been forced to leave Chetoobava for Negapatam. He is thankful to the Raja for allowing him to occupy his bungalow.	119-20
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
22-8-24	Resident—Arrival at Tanjore. To the Raja. 1. Capt. Fyfe the newly appointed Resident reports his arrival at Tanjore and requests permission to wait upon the Raja. He has three letters with him from the Governor which he wants to present to him.	137-8
22-8-24	———From the Raja. 2. Invites Capt. Fyfe to the palace.	138-9
13-8-24	———Appointed Resident. From the Governor to the Raja. Informs him that Col. Scott is posted on other duty and that Capt. Fyfe has been appointed Resident in his place. The Raja may trust him and apply to him in all matters because he is entirely trustworthy. The Governor will be glad to hear that his expectations regarding Capt. Fyfe are fulfilled.	139-40

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Son	
13-8-24	Public recognition—Court of Directors approve. From the Governor to the Raja. States that the recognition of the Raja's son as his heir and successor has been approved by the Court of Directors. The Governor says, "Thus the British authorities in England and India write in the disposition to gratify your Highness's desire and to relieve your mind from all anxiety regarding your son Seevajee Raja's succession to all that you possess and to the title that you bear."	140-1
	Raja's Son	
13-8-24	Appointment of a European tutor. From the Governor to the Raja. 1. Sivaji Raja is too old to be placed in a school or under a tutor. He ought to associate himself with the Resident and the other European officers at Tanjore as becomes his rank which has been lately recognized by the Government. He may also make himself acquainted with the duties of the Raja's Government to which he will succeed on his father's death. 2. There is also another objection to appointing Capt. Harkness as his tutor. According to the practice of the English army a military officer should not be entertained as a tutor of youth. Such an occupation would be liable to be regarded as derogatory to the military character and profession.	142-4
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
13-8-24	Surgeon—To be stationed at Tanjore. From the Governor to the Raja. In compliance with the Raja's request Sir Thomas Sevestre will be stationed at Tanjore even after his promotion to the the rank of a Surgeon.	144
	Pianoforte	
29-8-24	Raja's loan to Mrs. Fyfe. To the Raja. Capt. Fyfe thanks the Raja for sending a beautiful pianoforte for the use of Mrs. Fyfe.	144-5
30-8-24	(Marathi letters from the Raja to the Governor).	145-8
	Dasara	
2-9-24	Invitation to public officers. From the Raja. 1. Requests that the public officer in the district may be invited as usual.	149-50
4-9-24	————Reply. 2. They have been informed accordingly.	150
	Nana Sahib's Family	
5-9-24	Allowances to the relations of the widow. From the Raja. Several of the widow's relations have petitioned for a subsistence allowance. They consider that the widow having been misled by certain interested persons left Tanjore and that they were consequently bereft of the means of living. The Raja is willing to help these persons, but only on the condition that if the widow is hereafter ordered to be paid her arrears these sums will be deducted from such arrears.	151-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Caste Disputes	
5-9-24	Report.	156-7
	From the Raja.	
	1. The pariahs are said to have assaulted the panchayattars while the latter were carrying their idol in procession. They have since escaped out of the Raja's limits. The Raja considers that it is necessary to repress such disputes at the very beginning.	
9-9-24	———Reply to the Sirkeel.	159-60
	Four persons have been seized. A person may be sent to point out the others. The disputes between the right and left hand castes ought to be put down at once.	
	Hardy, Mrs. Jane	
12-9-24	Buildings offered for sale.	160-1
	To the Raja.	
	1. Forwards a letter from Mrs. Hardy requesting the Raja to purchase from her the barracks for which she paid St. Pag. 300 to Capt. Michael.	
14-9-24	———Reply.	161-3
	2. Encloses a letter for Mrs. Hardy. The Raja will purchase the buildings provided he is at liberty to demolish them after purchasing them. They are an obstacle on the road through which the Dusserah procession passes.	
15-9-24	———To the Raja.	163-4
	3. Encloses a letter of thanks from Mrs. Hardy. The Raja will be at liberty to do whatever he likes with the buildings after purchasing them.	
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
30-9-24	Allowances.	171-4
	From the Raja.	
	States that he has stipulated that the widow can claim only Ch. 400 if she should behave badly towards him. He is therefore entitled to deduct the amount the Raja proposes to give for the maintenance of such of her followers as had no part in advising her to leave the Raja's protection. He is, however, willing to pay the whole amount provided the widow does not ill-treat them after her return to the Raja's protection. The Raja thanks the Resident for advising her to return to Tanjore.	
	Petitions	
5-10-24	Use of stamp papers.	174-7
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Returns a petition forwarded by the Resident on the ground that it is not written on the stamp paper which was lately introduced by the Raja.	
6-10-24	(Marathi letters from Tranquebar.)	177-8
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
14-10-24	Encroachment by the Company's officers.	180-5
	From the Raja.	
	Complains that though the 12th article of the Treaty empowers him and him only to hear the complaints made by his subjects, the Company's Judges have taken upon themselves to decide several cases which ought to have been referred to his court. The revenue officers such as Tahsildars in a similar way ill-treat his officers who are in charge of the mocasa villages. As this is derogatory to his dignity as a sovereign prince he requests that such encroachments may be prevented.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Limits	
14–10–24	Extension of. From the Raja. States that the space around the fort is insufficient for the use of the large population living within the fort. He therefore requests that he may be allowed to extend his limits as far as the Vennar on the north, the village of Mariammankovil on the east and that of Vijayanagaram on the south. An equal area may be allotted on the western side also for the use of the cattle. The Raja expects that the Company will be willing to grant this additional territory from which they derive only an inconsiderable revenue. If they insist upon an assessment he is prepared to pay it.	185–90
	Pratap Sing	
14–10–24	Assumption of royal insignias of rank. From the Raja. Complains that Pratap Sing has assumed several marks of royalty such as the turban with the 'lungai', golden chamars etc., even though they were not used by his father Ameer Sing after he was deposed. Government have been led to acquiesce in it because the late Resident did not forward to them along with others two important letters on the subject. The Raja requests that Government may be addressed without delay about this.	190–3
	Chatram Villages	
15–10–24	Excess assessment. From the Raja. Represents that an increased cawal fee has been collected from the villages belonging to the Mohunambapuram Chatram.	193–4
	Salt	
19–10–24	Selling prices. To the Sirkeel. Forwards the Collector's complaint against the people at Wooratanad who refuse to give an account of the retail selling price of the salt without the Raja's orders. This is contrary to usage.	195–6
	Petitions	
19–10–24	Use of stamp papers. To the Sarishtadar. Directs him to explain to the Sirkeel that the regulations that may be enforced by the Raja within his jurisdiction are not binding upon the British Government and that the Resident is entitled to use his discretion in the matter of requiring petitions to be written on stamp paper. If the parties are poor he will not insist upon it.	196–7
	Salt	
20–10–24	Retail selling prices. From the Sirkeel. As the chatram is under the entire jurisdiction of the Raja, the Collector cannot demand a list of the selling prices from the inhabitants. If necessary the sirkeel will transmit statements of such price twice every month.	197–8
	Bengali Dictionary	
25–10–24	From the Raja. The packet received by the Resident under a blank cover contained a part of a Bengali dictionary and seems to have been sent by the Secretary to the Sree Rampoor College.	199–200

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Villages	
27–10–24	Protection against floods. To the Raja. Forwards a representation made by the Collector regarding the insecurity of the sluice at Nadar and requests that the people may be ordered to guard against accidents from the violence of the floods.	200–1
	Raja's Chatram	
28–10–24	At Kumbakonam—Occupation by the Judge. To the Raja. 1. Forwards a letter from the Zillah Judge requesting permission to use the chatram near the Mahamagham tank as a temporary jail.	202–3
29–10–24	———Reply. 2. The Judge may occupy it but it must be returned to the Rajá's agents when it is required for the Circar's use.	205
	Judicial	
11–11–24	Trial of the Raja's subjects by the Company's Courts. From the Raja. Complains that a dispute between two of his subjects has been referred by one of them to the Zillah Judge instead of to the Raja's Court. The Registrar of the Court has consequently issued a summons for the attendance of the defendants one of whom is the Raja's second minister. As this is against the treaty the Raja requests that the matter may be brought to the notice of the Judge. The complaint is entirely groundless.	205–9
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
12–11–24	Surgeon—Transferred from Tanjore. To the Raja. 1. Forwards a letter from the Governor informing the Raja that he has been obliged to remove Sir Thomas Sevestre from Tanjore as his services are urgently required elsewhere.	210
14–11–24	———Reply. 2. The Raja is greatly concerned.	211
	Salt	
14–11–24	Retail selling prices—Monthly statement. To the Raja. 1. Communicates a letter from the Collector stating that he has no intention of interfering with the Raja's bazaar at Vortanaud and that it will be sufficient if a statement is sent once in a fortnight for the information of the Board of Revenue.	211–3
15–11–24	———Reply. 2. Acknowledges the above.	213–4
	Judicial	
22–11–24	Encroachment on the Raja's jurisdiction. To the Raja. 1. Forwards a letter from the Judge stating that the case mentioned by the Raja ought not to have been admitted by him and that consequently he has dismissed it and referred the applicant to the Raja's court. The summons for the appearance of the Raja's second minister was by mistake drawn out without his titles. The Judge desires to assure the Raja that he will not intentionally wound his feeling or break any of the articles of the Treaty.	215–7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Judicial—*cont.*	
23-11-24	——•——Reply. 2. The Raja thanks Mr. Cherry, the Judge, for his explanation.	219-20
23-11-24	————From the Sirkeel. 3. Complains that the Tahsildar of Trivady has issued a warrant in a case which ought to have been tried by the Raja's Magistrate.	218-9
	Barracks	
23-11-24	Assignment of land. To Capt. Tweedie, O. C. Resident's escort. To the Sirkeel. Communicates a letter from the Resident's Sarishtadar to Capt. Tweedie and his reply to it regarding the grant of a piece of land required by the latter for building barracks. Capt. Tweedie has consented to obtain the Raja's consent before disposing it of.	220-3
	Tahsildar of Tiruvadi	
23-11-24	Alleged partiality. From the Assistant Magistrate to the Resident. Represents that he is unable to investigate the complaint made by the sirkeel against the Tahsildar of having decided two cases with partiality. The witnesses required by him do not come forward and the complainant himself has denied his original complaint. The Tahsildar's explanation seems to be acceptable.	223-8
	Company's Betel Renter	
25-11-24	Alleged interference with the Raja's articles. From the Sirkeel. Complains that Bacha Ravoot, the renter, seized some betel which was being taken into the fort for the use of the palace.	229-30
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
28-11-24	Trial of cases. From the Sirkeel. He is of the opinion that even if two subjects of the Raja quarrel outside the limits or enter into monetary transactions with each other they are amenable to the Raja's courts only. The spirit of the 12th article of the Treaty is that the Raja's subjects should seek redress in the Raja's courts.	231-3
	Muktambapuram Chatram	
2-12-24	Praised by Capt. Fyfe. To the Raja. Capt. Fyfe, the Resident, says that he was very much gratified by his visit to " that noble and princely institution at Mootaumpoor " which is a truly splendid monument of the Raja's munificence. It is no wonder that thousands of people flock to it to partake of the Raja's hospitality.	235-6
	Company's Betel Renter	
12-12-24	Interference with the Raja's betel. From the Sirkeel. Complains that Bacha Ravoot, the renter, prevents the Raja's supply of betel from coming into the fort even though it is accompanied by the Resident's and the Raja's peons.	238-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Presents	
12-12-24	To public officers. From the Raja. Agrees to the proposal to discontinue the practice of giving presents to the public officers according to the wishes of the Government. The Raja requests that an exemption from this rule may be allowed on the occasion of the Desserah festival.	239-40
	Temples	
14-12-24	Improvement in management. From the Raja. He proposes to follow the regulations made by the Collector for the management of the temples under his authority. As the staneek of the Kodanda Ramaswamy temple is untrustworthy he will be dismissed. A guard of sepoy will be posted at the temple to safeguard its wealth. The Raja requests the Resident to depute one of his peons to watch over the affairs of the temple.	242-3
	Tanjore Debts	
14-12-24	Discussion at the India House. To the Raja. 1. A discussion of the debts of the late Raja was conducted at the India House. It is the Resident's opinion that they will not affect the interest of the present Raja.	244
15-12-24	————Reply. 2. Acknowledges the above.	245
	Campbell, Sir Alexander	
14-12-24	Commander-in-Chief—Death of. To the Raja. 1. Reports the death of the Commander-in-Chief.	244
15-12-24	————Reply. 2. The Raja acknowledges the above.	245
	Irrigation	
16-12-24	Alteration in the course of the river Kadoongal. From the Raja. Represents that the Engineer proposed to alter the course of the river so that it might not cause damage to the Raja's garden on its bank, but that this seems to have been later on abandoned for another proposal made by a maistri which will injure the garden. If the latter proposals are carried out the Raja would require an assignment of land equivalent to the part damaged.	245-7
	Raja's Birds	
20-12-24	Shot by Capt. Tweedie. To the Raja. 1. A large swan which came into Capt. Tweedie's compound was shot by him. It was later on ascertained that it belonged to the Raja. Capt. Tweedie may be pardoned for his mistake.	249
	————Reply. 2. There are three more birds of that kind, which the Raja requests may be protected from such accidents.	250
	Chatram Lands	
22-12-24	Demand of kaval fees. To the Raja. Communicates a letter from the Collector in reply to the Raja's complaint regarding the high rate of kaval fees demanded from the lands belonging to the chatram at Raja Muddam. The demand has been fixed at the average rate of the taluk.	250-1

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
10-11-24	Return to Tanjore. From the widow. Represents that it was not evil advice but her great distress which drove her to Madras. She is now prepared to return to Tanjore if she is assured that proper arrangements will be made for her.	253-5
	Irrigation	
25-12-24	Alteration in the course of the river Kadoongal. To the Raja. Communicates a letter from the Collector stating that the Civil Engineer will be consulted before making any alteration in the course of the river.	255-6
	Resident	
16-12-24	Absence from Tanjore. To the Raja. The Resident proposes to go to Pudukottai for a few days. The Deputy Sarishtadar will be in charge of the office.	257
	Varadarajaswami Temple	
31-12-24	Staneek's misconduct. From the Sirkeel. A painter named Venkata Perumal who is a staneek of the temple, refuses to deliver up the key of the temple and its property entrusted to him. As he is employed by the Resident the sirkeel requests that he may be ordered to comply with the orders of the Raja's Government.	258-60

Vol. 4433.

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1825.

Several letters in this volume are found in 4357 already indexed.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Varadarajaswami Temple	
6-1-1825	Stanik's misconduct. From the Sirkeel. Venkata Perumal, the stanik of the temple refuses to hand over charge of the jewels, etc., in a proper manner to the officers of the temple. The sirkeel requests that the Magistrate may be ordered to apprehend him and hand him over to the Raja's officers.	1-5
	Temple at Gaya	
6-1-25	Repairs by the Raja. From the Raja. As the silver pedestal given by the Raja to the idol at Gaya is said to be in need of repairs he requests that the Government of Bengal may be addressed regarding those repairs. The expenses will be borne by the Raja.	5-7
	Kothandaramaswami Temple	
7-1-25	Stanik's misconduct. From the Sirkeel. The late stanik of the temple is found to have misappropriated the funds of the temple to the extent of Ch. 1,000. As he has been absconding for some time past the Magistrate may be requested to apprehend him and deliver him up to the Raja.	7-10

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Burmese War	
23-1-25	British success. To the Raja. Forwards a letter in the Persian language from the Governor-General with a translation in English regarding the success of the British expedition commanded by Sir Alexander Campbell against the King of Burma.	15-9
	Kothandaramaswami Temple	
24-1-25	Stanik's complaint against the Raja's officers. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a petition in Tamil from Rama Ayyangar, the stanik alleging that he was ill-treated by the Raja's officers and forced to sign false declarations regarding the ownership of the temple.	19-23
28-1-25	(Marathi letter from the Raja to the Governor-General.)	24-5
	Temple at Gaya	
4-2-25	Repairs to the pedestal. To the Raja. 1. Communicates a letter from the Chief Secretary stating that a reference will be made to Bengal on the subject of the Raja's request regarding the repairs to be executed to the pedestal.	29-30
4-2-25	————Reply. 2. The Raja acknowledges the letter with thanks.	31
	Kidnapping	
4-2-25	Girls. From the Sirkeel. Forwards the evidence taken down by him from the two girls who were enticed away to Pudukottai by a dancing girl. The girls have no relations living in Tanjore except an old woman whom they call their mother's aunt and who is not attached to them. They desire to go to their parents at Keevaloor to whom they may be sent.	31-4
	(Marathi letters.)	36-40
	Kothandaramaswami Temple	
11-2-25	Embezzlement of the temple funds. From the Sirkil. Represents that the petition presented by the stanik's son Muthusamy Iyengar is groundless and that his claim to the ownership of the temple is inadmissible even though his ancestors have always been employed in the capacity of staniks of the temple. The sirkeel has examined the accounts of the temple and has found that the stanik has embezzled nearly Rs. 3,000. His disrespectful behaviour to the Raja's officers and his refusal to answer the questions put to him entitle him to no consideration at the hands of the Raja. However the Raja is prepared to receive what he is able to pay. The important documents in his possession belonging to the lands of the temple should be returned to the Raja.	41-53
	Villages	
25-2-25	Exchange between the Raja and the Government. From the Sirkil. Sends a statement of the value of certain lands, which the Raja proposes to exchange for others in the vicinity of Tanjore.	53-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Books	
1-3-25	Supple to the Raja. To the Raja. 1. Forwards to the Raja certain books on medicine sent by Mr. Bell.	58
2-3-25	————Reply. 2. The Raja acknowledges them.	58
	Tiruppanandal Mattam	
3-3-25	Frauds by the authorities—Investigation. To the Raja. 1. Forwards a letter from the Principal Collector requiring the attendance of Sadayappa Tambiran who has taken refuge in the fort. He is suspected to have committed extensive frauds in collusion with the revenue servants. As soon as the Sub-Collector began to investigate he fled to Tanjore.	59-60
5-3-25	————Reply. 2. Sadayappa Tambiran has complained to him that the Sub-Collector's servants entered the madam forcibly, broke open the doors and carried away the accounts. As he is administering the funds of the Raja and several other important persons in Northern India it was proper on his part to have come to Tanjore to represent the affair to the Raja. He is willing to appear before the Collector from whom he expects justice.	61-4
	Magisterial	
6-3-25	Appeal against the Raja's Court. To the Raja. 1. Communicates the orders of the Court of Circuit dismissing a complaint made by an inhabitant of the fort named Perianayagam who has been confined by order of the Raja's Court. As the matter is entirely under the Raja's jurisdiction the court refuses to interfere.	64-7
8-3-25	————Reply. 2. The woman is not in Tanjore and will be informed when she returns.	67-9
	Tiruppanandal Madam	
10-3-25	Frauds—Enquiry. To the Raja. Communicates a letter received from the Collector enclosing another from the Sub-Collector. The people acting under Sadayappa Tambiran are accused of bribing the public servants, but the Tambiran has nothing to fear. He will be treated with all due respects when he appears before the Collector.	69-79
	Jeevajee Govind Row Moheta	
12-3-25	Alleged interference in a private garden. To the Sirkeel. Forwards two petitions made by a pandaram whose flower garden is said to have been taken from him by the servants of Jeevajee Govind Row Moheta, the Raja's son-in-law. The Resident has hitherto refrained from bringing such complaints to the notice of the Raja because he hoped that they would be settled amicably.	82-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Garden	
16-3-25	At Mannargudi—Interference by Mahomedans. From the Sirkeel. Complains that three Mahomedans have forced their way into a garden belonging to the Raja claiming it for themselves. Their claims were enquired into two or three years ago and were found to be false. The Magistrate who investigated the complaints of assault which were made at that time has also found that their claims were untrue. The sirkeel requests that orders may be issued to the Tahsildar of Mannargudi to prevent them from interfering in the Raja's garden.	88-96
	Shrotriyams	
19-3-25	Unlawful resumption. From the Sirkeel. Reports upon a petition from a person who had complained to the Resident that he had been deprived of certain lands held by him for a long time. The sirkeel explains that the lands were given to him as a shrotriam to be enjoyed by him so long as he continued to be a stanik of certain temples in Tanjore. They were resumed when he ceased to be a stanik. He has no right to the ownership of the lands.	96-108
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
23-3-25	Visit to the sea coast. To the Raja. Capt. Fyfe reports his arrival at Chetoobava with Mrs. Fyfe.	109-10
	Decrees	
28-3-25	Company's Court—Execution in the Raja's territory. To the Raja. 1. Communicates a letter from the Judge at Kumbakonam regarding the obstruction said to have been caused by the Raja's camvisdar of Nidamangalam in the execution of a decree passed by the District Munsif. The Resident considers that the camvisdar acted properly in refusing to allow the execution of the decree without the orders of the Raja. Orders may now be issued allowing him to do so.	110-3
30-3-25	———Reply. 2. Orders have been issued to the camvisdar accordingly. The Raja is thankful to the Resident and the Judge for observing this piece of formality.	117-8
	(Marathi letters.)	118-21
	Raja's Camvisdar	
11-4-25	At Mannargudi. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a complaint made by the Collector against the camvisdar who is said to have demanded a tax from certain salt merchants and to have forced them to shut their shops up for refusing to pay it. As the camvisdar is said to have exceeded his limits in this as well as in several other instances the Collector requests that his conduct may be enquired into.	122-5
	Trombone	
11-4-25	Purchase for the Raja. To the Sirkeel. 1. Forwards extracts from a letter from Messrs. Griffith and Co., stating that the trombones required by the Raja cost Pag. 90 each. As they consider that the price is high they want to know beforehand whether they are to purchase any at that price.	126-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Trombone—*cont.*	
12-4-25	Reply.	127
	2. No trombone is to be purchased now.	
	Vallam Fort	
14-4-25	Removal of stones.	127-30
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Communicates a complaint received by the Collector from the Tahsildar of Tiruvadi against certain persons in the Raja's service who are said to have carried away several stones from the fort at Vallam for the purpose of building a bungalow in Tanjore. The Collector considers that the Raja ought to have obtained his permission before removing the stones.	
15-4-25	(Marathi letters from Tranquebar.)	130-2
	New Temple	
15-4-25	Car festival—Coolies requisitioned.	132-3
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Requests that the Collector may be addressed regarding the supply of coolies required to draw the coach of the new temple erected by the Raja in the east street opposite to the wicket gate of the palace.	
	Vallam Fort	
16-4-25	Removal of stones.	133-5
	From the Sirkeel.	
	He denies that the stones are from Mr. Watt's bungalow. He considers that it is the property of the Sirkar and and is part of the old buildings. The persons who were sent for the stones were unable to bring any because they were prohibited from doing so. It has come to the knowledge of the Sirkeel that one of the Company's renters is making use of these stones for building a house for himself.	
	New Temple	
30-4-25	Car festival—Supply of coolies.	139-40
	To the Sirkeel.	
	1. Communicates a letter from the Collector stating that the coolies will be sent from the Tiruvadi taluk.	
2-5-25	————Reply.	145-6
	2. The Raja is thankful to the Collector for "the attention paid to him in this instance."	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
4-5-25	Mode of payment.	146-7
	From the Raja.	
	1. Requests the Resident to pay a visit to Tanjore in order that he may discuss with the Raja the proposal made by the Tranquebar Government to abolish the embassy usually sent from Tanjore. They are willing to pay the tribute into the Raja's treasury and wish to avoid the expenses of the embassy.	
6-5-25	————Reply.	147
	2. The Resident proposes to go to Tanjore shortly.	
	Raja's Court	
10-5-25	Alleged delay in execution of a decree.	147-50
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Reports upon a petition forwarded by the Resident from Sheik Hoosen who complains that certain lands which have been recognized by the court to be his have not been put into his possession. The complaint is groundless because no such decision was passed. His complaints made to the court were dismissed because the defendant was not an inhabitant of the fort.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
14-5-25	Mode of payments. From the Raja. Communicates the letters which passed between the Government of Tranquebar and his own government regarding the abolition of the practice of sending an embassy every year to demand it. The Raja is willing to discontinue the practice provided the tribute is sent every year so as to reach the Raja on the last day of the Dusserah feast.	151-9
	Raja's Grandson's Illness	
15-5-25	Medical aid. To the Raja. 1. Advises him to send for Dr. Bell who is in the vicinity of Tanjore.	159-60
16-5-25	———Reply. 2. The Raja's grandson is improving so that there is no necessity to send for Dr. Bell.	160-1
	Books	
19-5-25	Raja's patronage—Solicited. To the Raja. 1. Forwards a letter from Capt. James Michael requesting the Raja's patronage in the publication of a work in the Mahratta language.	163
21-5-25	———From the Raja. 2. Requests the opinion of the Resident on Capt. Michael's letter.	165-6
	Tanjore Debts	
22-5-25	Investigation of Raja's claims. To the Raja. 1. The Resident writes privately to the Raja enquiring whether the Raja has any claim on his own account. If he has any the Resident will consider the matter and suggest a suitable course for realising his dues.	165-6
26-5-25	———Reply. 2. The sirkeel has been ordered to collect the papers relating to the Raja's claims.	169
26-5-25	———From the Raja. ∴. The papers required by the Commissioners will be kept ready for their reference. The persons who were in charge of the dufter in the time of Ameer Sing are no longer alive.	169-70
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
25-5-25	Embassy to be abolished. To the Raja. Government are not likely to object to the proposed change. It is, however, proper that they should be informed of it.	171
	Books	
26-5-25	Raja's patronage. To the Raja. The Resident considers that Capt. Michael's book will be useful in the schools and to persons studying Mahratta and English. It therefore deserves the Raja's patronage.	172

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Government	
31-5-25	Reception of the Raja's letters.	172-5
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Communicates a letter received from the Chief Secretary at Tranquebar stating that it is not usual to fire a salute on all occasions when letters are received from the Raja. This mark of respect will be shown on all ceremonial occasions but not when letters relating to business are received.	
	(Marathi letters.)	176-7
	Measures and Weights	
3-6-25	Raja's villages—Stamping by the Company's officers.	178-8
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Complains that the Tahsildar of Mannargudi has forcibly removed the measures and weights used within the limits of the Raja's chatram for the purpose of stamping them. This has been done hitherto periodically by the Raja's officers. The Company's Police Regulations cannot be made a pretext for making this infringement upon the Raja's jurisdiction. The Collector may therefore be requested to order his subordinate not to stamp the measures and weights within the Raja's territory.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
...	Mode of payment.	182-3
	To the Raja.	
	Advises the Raja privately to defer replying to the letters from Tranquebar regarding the proposed change in the manner of demanding the tribute.	
	Raja's Servants	
9-6-25	Complaining to the Company's Tahsildars.	183-5
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Represents that a complaint has been made to the Tahsildar of Tiruvadi against one of the Raja's karbaries for keeping in stock another servant of the Raja who has been accused of committing a theft. As the person who is the cause of the complaint is a servant of the Raja, the Company officers have no authority to try him. The Tahsildar should therefore be directed to dismiss the complaint.	
	Resident's	
14-6-25	Absence from Tanjore.	190-1
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident is going to Pudukottai for Tondaman's investiture.	
	Thieves	
18-6-25	Apprehension.	191-2
	To the Sirkeel.	
	One of the thieves required by the Raja's Court has been apprehended by Tondaman's peons. The other is not to be traced.	
	Criminals	
25-6-25	Apprehension.	193
	To the Sirkeel.	
	1. The Principal Collector has delivered up the criminal Chidambaram required by the Raja's Court.	
1-7-25	———To the same.	194

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Criminals—*cont.*	
	2. The Tahsildar of Conaud has apprehended the four thieves who were required.	
4-7-25	——Reply.	194-5
	3. The Sirkeel thanks the Resident.	
	Raja's Camvisdar	
12-7-25	Trial by the Tahsildar.	201
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Though the treaty states clearly that the Raja's servants are amenable to the courts of the Raja only the Camvisdar, who has been accused of cruelty has been ordered to appear before the Tahsildar to whom the complaint was preferred. This has been done as a special instance in accordance with the advice of the Resident.	
	Tranquebar Government	
13-7-25	Reception to the Raja's letters.	202-3
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards copy of a letter which he proposes to send to the Chief Secretary at Tranquebar regarding the practice to be observed when letters are received from the Raja. Since the Danish Governor wishes to reduce the expenses the Raja has no objection to allowing his business letters to be delivered without insisting upon a salute.	
	Revenue Defaulters	
31-7-25	Summons.	203
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a summons from the Collector for Mullarjee Appah, an inhabitant of the fort who owes some arrears to Government.	
	Warrant	
2-8-25	Raja's subjects.	204
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a warrant issued by the Assistant Magistrate for the apprehension of a Mahomedan living in the fort who is accused of theft. His name is unknown.	
	(Marathi letters.)	205
	Frontier Disputes	
13-8-25	Raja's villages and Company's villages.	205-6
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Complains that the inhabitants of Kalanjeemodoo, a village belonging to the Company, have encroached upon the lands belonging to the Raja's villages named Parітticottah and Poovaloor. When the Raja's subjects protested they were confined by the police officer at Mannargudi. The Sirkeel complains that as the influence of the Raja's Government declines the people are encouraged to do such arbitrary acts.	
	Irrigation Repairs	
20-8-25	Flood banks.	207-10
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a letter from the Collector enclosing a complaint from the Tahsildar of Trivady against the inhabitants of the Raja's gardens who refuse to give him any assistance in protecting the river banks.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Records	
22-8-25	Copies on stamp paper.	210-1
	To the Raja.	
	1. Communicates a letter from the Zillah Judge stating that he cannot authenticate and furnish copies upon any other instruments than the stamp papers specified in the Regulations. If the Raja considers Mr. Cherry's arrangement to be unobjectionable the latter will be informed that in future parties requiring documents either from the Raja's Court or the Judge's Court should attend or send some person to furnish the stamp paper required for transcribing them.	
24-8-25	———Reply.	211-2
	2. The Raja approves this arrangement.	
	Pensions	
25-8-25	Gayawalis—Payment of.	212
	From the Raja.	
	Requests that the Government may be addressed regarding the payment of Rs. 280 every year to two persons in Gaya upon whom the Raja has bestowed pensions. Payment is to be stopped when they die.	
	Revenue Defaulters	
22-8-25	Summoned.	212-3
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a summons issued by the Sub-Collector for the appearance of a revenue defaulter named Monakojee Gada Row.	
	Witnesses Summons	
30-8-25	From the Judge to the Resident.	214
	Enquiries whether the Raja will send to the Court Venkata Row Bosala whose evidence is required in connection with a suit.	
	Irrigation	
1-9-25	Damage to river banks.	215-6
	To the Sirkeel.	
	1. Forwards a representation made to the Collector by the Tahsildar of Trivady about 4 clumps of bamboos standing in one of the Raja's gardens on the banks of the Cauvery. As the river is said to have broken the bank just above the garden the Tahsildar considers that the clumps which offer a resistance to the current ought to be removed.	
3-9-25	———To the same.	216-7
	2. The Resident calls for a plan of the locality before replying to the Collector.	
	Thieves	
4-9-25	Apprehension of.	217-9
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a letter from the Assistant Magistrate enclosing the report of the Deputy Police Officer at Singypettah stating that the person accused of committing a theft within the Raja's limits though seized was released on security. Orders have been issued to re-apprehend him.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Servants	
4-9-25	Alleged violence to a Company's subject.	219-22
	To the Sirkeel.	
	1. Forwards a complaint made to the Assistant Magistrate by the Kotwal of Tanjore against Venkatasami, one of the Raja's servants, who is said to have forcibly pulled down a hedge erected by a Company's subject. The person may be tried by the Raja or he may be sent to the Tahsildar of Trivady for trial.	
6-9-25	———Reply.	222-8
	2. The charges are denied. He has also witnesses to prove what he says.	
	Raja's Camvisdar	
8-9-25	Security.	228-32
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a letter from the Collector enclosing a representation made by the Tahsildar of Kumbakonam to the effect that Ramiah, the camvisdar's brother, owns the property offered as security by the camvisdar.	
	Cultivation	
9-9-25	Neglect of—Summons to mirasdars.	233
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a summons issued by the Principal Collector to two mirasdars living in the fort who have made no arrangements for the cultivation of their lands.	
	Police Officer at Sengipatti	
12-9-25	Misconduct.	245-6
	From the Sirkeel.	
	In answer to the police officer's complaint that the Raja's kotwal prevented him from arresting a thief the sirkeel states that the thief was allowed to escape by the police officer and that his charges against the kotwal are false.	
	Raja's Camvisdar	
13-9-25	Unauthorized issue of a sanad.	248-9
	From the Sirkeel.	
	The camvisdar was not authorized to give the rent to Appoo Pillai though there is reason to think that he gave him the sanad in question. The Resident may suggest a suitable punishment for the camvisdar.	
	Raja's Intercourse with Europeans	
14-9-25	Rumours.	249-50
	To the Raja.	
	1. Enquires whether there is any truth in the rumour which has been spread in Tanjore regarding the Raja's corresponding with Mr. Graeme, one of the Members of the Council, in a clandestine manner. If it is false, the person who spread it ought to be punished.	
...	———Reply.	250-1
	2. The Raja denies all knowledge.	
	Dasara Feast	
15-9-25	Invitation to the public officers.	251-2
	From the Raja.	
	1. Requests the Resident to invite the public officers in the province as usual to attend on the last day of the Dusserah feast.	
20-9-25	———Reply	254-5
	2. They have been invited accordingly.	

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Seeds	
18-9-25	Present to Mrs. Fyfe.	254
	From the Raja.	
	1. Sends seventeen kinds of seeds for Mrs. Fyfe.	
	———Reply.	254-5
	2. Thanks the Raja. "The seeds are to go to England and the lady for whom they are intended will be very proud of receiving them when she hears that they are the gift of a celebrated Indian Prince."	
	Warrant	
13-9-25	Raja's subjects.	256
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a warrant from the Assistant Magistrate for the apprehension of certain offenders.	
	(Marathi letters.)	256-7
	Warrant	
22-9-25	Raja's servants.	257-8
	From the Sirkeel.	
	The warrant issued by the Assistant Magistrate is for the apprehension of some of the Raja's servants. But as he has no power to try them he may inform the parties offended that they are to apply to the Raja's court.	
	Prisoners	
23-9-25	Delay in sending to the Judge.	258-60
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a complaint made by the Assistant Magistrate against a talayaree of one of the Raja's villages who is said to have detained a person arrested by him on a suspicion of theft for 20 days before sending him for trial to the Tahsildar of Mannargudi. The prisoner was kept all the while in a hole underground which was closed up with planks upon which the Talayari used to sleep. As the regulations condemn the detention of a person for more than 48 hours without sending him to the Judge, the Sirkeel is desired to find out the cause of the delay.	
	Witnesses	
24-9-25	Summons.	261-2
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a summons from the Judge for four persons living in Tanjore.	
	Prisoners	
24-9-25	Delay in sending to the Judge.	262-3
	From the Sirkeel.	
	The village in which the talayari imprisoned a thief belongs to the widow of Nana Sahib and the Raja has not hitherto interfered in its management lest the widow should complain of oppression. The delay might have occurred by the talayari's making a reference to the widow who is in Madras. If the Resident wishes it the village will be managed by the Raja's servants.	
	Theft	
24-9-25	At Trichinopoly.	263-5
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Sends a thief and the articles stolen by him at Trichinopoly. He was apprehended by the Raja's kotwal.	
	(Marathi letter.)	260

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ow Sahib's Lands	
26-9-25	Assessment. From the Sirkeel. Requests that the Collector may be addressed regarding the exemption from the assessment which is now demanded upon certain lands which have been in her possession for a long time.	266-7
26-9-25	**Summons**	267-8
29-9-25	Raja's subjects. From the Sirkeel. Returns the summons issued by the Judge and the Assistant Magistrate for the appearance of certain persons living in the fort. As the persons complained against are subjects of the Raja the complainants may be directed to apply to the Raja's Court for address.	268
	Frontier Disputes	
30-9-25	Raja's villages and Company's villages—Alleged violence of the Raja's subjects. From the Raja. Forwards a report made by the Sirkeel upon the alleged misconduct of the people of Moovanellore who were said to have destroyed a bank erected by order of the Engineer. The sirkeel found that the work was erected by the people of Kalangeemotto upon a piece of land belonging to the people of Moovanellore. The latter were therefore authorised to demolish it lest it should be pleaded as a ground for their pretensions. The allegations made by the Tahsildar are false. The Raja suggests that the boundary dispute may be decided by 'running' the boundary in the usual manner.	269-77
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
2-10-25	Mode of payment. From the Sirkeel. Forwards copy of a letter which he proposes to send to the Chief Secretary at Tranquebar on the subject of the annual peshkash. The tribute ought to be laid at the feet of the Raja on the last day of the Dusserah as usual. Unless therefore the Danish authorities intimate that it will be done a vakil will be sent to demand it according to the practice of former years.	278-9
	Shrotriyam	
7-10-25	Resumption—Complaints answered. From the Sirkeel. In reply to the complaint of unlawful resumption made by the Brahmin of Trichootambalam, the Sirkeel states that the temple shrotriyams are not the private property of the possessor but are liable to be taken from one and given to another if certain conditions are not fulfilled. The complainant's brother was in the enjoyment of some shrotriyams for some years but they were given to somebody else on his death. This was due to the petitioner's negligence in not applying to the Raja who has the management of the temples concerned.	283-6
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
7-10-25	Mode of payment. From the Sirkeel. 1. Communicates a letter received from Tranquebar and the reply he proposes to write. The Danish Government have authorised their agents at Madras, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., to pay into the Raja's treasury at Tanjore, the amount of the tribute.	286-91

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tranquebar Peshkash—*cont.*	
	2. The sirkeel protests against this because it is against the usage and the tribute is a mark of respect due to the Raja and one which he is entitled to receive in his grand darbar on the last day of the Dusserah. The matter is not of a mercantile nature and ought not to be entrusted to a house of agency. Therefore a vakil will be sent in the usual manner to demand it. He will carry a letter from the Raja which ought to be received with due respect.	
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
9-10-25	Proposals to define. To the Raja.	291-3
	1. The Resident has had several talks with Mr. Cotton, the Collector, regarding the Raja's jurisdiction over his villages. The Collector has agreed to prohibit his Tahsildars and police officers from receiving complaints against the Raja's camvisdars. The Magistrate will be the person who will hear such complaints. He will forward them to the Raja through the Resident. In complaints of a serious nature the Magistrate will send a copy of the complaint to the Raja and send the summons also to him. The camvisdars will be protected from the authority of the suordinate officers of the Collector and Magistrate.	
10-10-25	———Reply.	293-5
	2. The Raja desires that his camvisdars should be allowed to enquire into complaints in the same way as the Company's Tahsildars and police officers. The sirkeel should have the same authority as the Magistrate. If some complaints are allowed to be made to the Magistrate the people will surely make all the complaints to him whether they are trivial or serious.	
	Tanjore Debts	
11-10-25	**Investigation**—Records requisitioned. To the Raja.	295-9
	Communicates a letter from Government directing the Resident to obtain the Raja's permission for the Commissioners to see the records that may be required by them. Government consider that the Raja's previous consent is necessary before they will authorise the Commissioners to have access to the Raja's records. This was the procedure adopted in the affair of the Nawab's debts. The Resident points out the consideration shown by the Government to the Raja's feelings.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
11-10-25	**Mode of** payment. From the Sirkeel.	300-3
	1. Communicates a letter received from Tranquebar and the reply proposed to be sent. The Chief Secretary to the Tranquebar Government states that the Governor was displeased with the style of the sirkeel's letter regarding the peshkush and that in his opinion the Raja has no right to expect any ceremonials at the time of paying the tribute. The Governor considers that the Treaty of 1620 makes no mention of such formality. He also points out that the Danish Government are not enjoying the privileges of trade mentioned in it. The Raja's vakil and his letter will be received in the usual manner.	

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Tranquebar Peshkash—*cont.* 2. The sirkeel proposes to reply that his ignorance of the English language might have led him to commit some verbal errors in his letter. The vakil will be sent as usual to demand the peshcush. He also states that the treaty referred to was not made in the time of the ancestors of the Raja.	
12-10-25	(Marathi letters to Tranquebar.)	304-5
	Tanjore Debts	
13-10-25	Investigation—Records to be furnished. From the Raja. Complies with the request of the Government to permit the Commissioners to have access to the records in the palace. The papers required will be sent to the Resident or to the Commissioner who may be sent to Tanjore. There are no experienced officers in the dufter.	306-7
	Theft	
15-10-25	Recovery of stolen articles. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a petition from the kotwal to the Assistant Magistrate stating that some articles stolen from outside the Raja's limits are now in the custody of the Raja's kotwal.	307-8
	Raja's Elephants	
15-10-25	Delayed on the road. From the Sirkeel. Complains that seven out of the ten elephants have not yet arrived and requests that the Collector may be addressed so that they may not be delayed on the road. They are to be at Tanjore for the Dusserah.	308-9
	Theft	
16-10-25	By the Company's visarippukars. To the Sirkeel. 1. Forwards a letter from the Assistant Magistrate, enclosing the reports made by the Tahsildar of Trivady regarding the charges preferred against three Visarippukars. The Raja's thana peon, who claims to have forcibly prevented the theft of some timber which the visarippukars were in the act of removing at night, ought to have reported to his superior before the re-seizure of the tree. The fact that he did not do so throws some suspicion upon the truth of his complaint. 2. The Assistant Magistrate is unwilling to think that the Raja's peon has made a complaint out of malice, but as the evidence is so meagre he is unable to come to any conclusion. He considers it extremely improbable that the persons who were entrusted with the custody of the trees, should have attempted to steal it themselves.	309-25
16-10-25	———Recovery of stolen articles. From the Sirkeel. The articles said to be in the possession of the kotwal were taken by him from a piece of ground belonging to a fakir. The latter reported to the kotwal as soon as he found them in his compound. Upon this the kotwal made a list of them and removed them to the choultry prior to the investigation of Subbu Chetty's claims.	325-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dasara Feast	
17–10–25	Attendance of public officers.	329
	To the Raja.	
	States that the public officers in the province will attend on the last day of the Dusserah.	
	Danish Government	
19–10–25	Alleged disrespect to the Raja	330–5
	From the Sirkeel.	
	1. Complains that the new Governor of Tranquebar has adopted a strange attitude towards the Raja. He has proposed to abolish the ceremonials with which the annual tribute has been paid hitherto. He has refused to receive several letters from the Raja and has omitted to write to the sirkeel as is customary.	
22–10–25	———From the Raja.	337–42
	2. Communicates a letter received from the Danish Governor along with the tribute. There are several additions in it which are not customary such as the privileges mentioned in the treaty between the two Governments and the misconduct of the Raja's vakil.	
	3. The Danish Governor points out that the trade privileges granted to them by the treaty have not been enjoyed by them for a long time, and desires to know what steps the Raja proposes to take to carry out the stipulations of the treaty. He also requests that the present vakil at Tranquebar may be replaced by another because he is untrustworthy and disrespectful to the Danish Government.	
	Witnesses Summons	
22–10–25	Witnesses.	343–7
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards the Assistant Magistrate's requisition for a person named Pichan who is supposed to be able to give some information regarding a case of theft.	
	Company's Kotwal	
27–10–25	Irregular proceedings.	348–9
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Complains that the kotwal's peons entered the house of the cavalgar of Jamboomadave Paitah, belonging to the Raja, and carried away several articles. If the cavalgar was charged with any offence, a complaint ought to have been made to the sirkeel.	
	Danish Government	
29–10–25	Disrespect to the Raja.	349–52
	From the Sirkeel.	
	The Danish Governor's reference to the old treaties is offensive to the Raja, who is not concerned with the treaties made before his ancestors came into the possession of Tanjore. His demand to send another vakil is also improper because the vakil is not in their pay. The Raja is unwilling to acknowledge the Governor's letter, lest his letter should not be received with due respect.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Company's Kotwal	
30-10-25	Irregular proceedings. From the Sirkeel. Complains that the Cavalgar of Jamboomadave Paitah was again assaulted by the kotwal's peons, and that his wife and children were likewise assaulted.	354
	Salt	
1-11-25	Statement of prices.	354-5
	Pension	
1-11-25	Venkoba Gosamy. From the Sirkeel. Requests that the Collector may be addressed regarding the payment of the 'Moginee amount' due to the Gosamy from the Collector's treasury.	355
1-11-25	(Marathi statement.)	356-7
	Summons	
1-11-25	Raja's servants—Procedure. From the Sirkeel. Complains that a peon of the Papanasam District Munsif's Court tried to serve notices upon two of the Raja's officers without obtaining the permission of the Raja or the Resident. The parties will be sent to the court if notices are received through the proper channel.	357-8
	Summons	
31-10-25	Raja's subjects. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a summons from the Judge for the appearance of certain witnesses.	358-9
	Chatram Villages	
3-11-25	Transferred to the Raja. To the Raja. 1. Informs him privately that Government have resolved to make over to the Raja the four villages around the chatram with the arrears of revenue from the date of the sanads in 1805.	360
3-11-25	———Reply. 2. The Raja expresses great joy.	361
	(Marathi letter.)	361-2
	Summons	
3-11-25	Raja's subjects. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a summons from the Register of the Zillah Court for the appearance of a witness.	362-3
	Pensions	
5-11-25	Rosemaniyam—Claim for arrears. From the Sirkeel. Requests that the Collector may be addressed regarding the arrears of Rosemaniyam due to Krishna Sastri, one of the Judges of the Raja's Court.	363-4
	Summons	
4-11-25	Raja's subjects. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a summons from the Register for the appearance of a witness.	364-5

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
7-11-25	Raja's subjects—Improper procedure. From the Sirkeel. Complains that the Tahsildar of Tiruvady has summoned nearly twenty inhabitants belonging to one of the Raja's villages so that the cultivation of the village lands is neglected. The summons ought to have been sent through the Resident.	366-7
	Raja's Peons	
8-11-25	Interference with the Company's kotwal. From the Magistrate to the Resident. Forwards a complaint made by the kotwal against certain peons in the Raja's service for obstructing him in the execution of a warrant. As the peons encroached upon the Company's limits, they have been summoned to appear before the Magistrate.	369-71
	Summons	
8-11-25	Raja's subjects. From the Judge to the Resident. 1. Sends a list of persons, whose attendance is required at the Court of the District Munsif of Papanasam.	371-3
	———From the Sub-Collector. 2. Sends a summons for the appearance of a person living in Tanjore.	373-4
	Warrant	
11-11-25	Persons living in the fort. From the Magistrate to the Resident. Disapproves the sirkeel's interference with the kotwal's duty of arresting certain persons living in Saccaram Patah. A warrant has been issued for the apprehension of six other persons who are said to be concerned in the robbery of Subbu Pillai's house. The statement of the person already apprehended is enclosed.	374-80
...	(Marathi letter.)	380-2
	Raja's Camvisdars	
1€-11-25	Authority defined. The Raja's sentiments on the jurisdiction of his camvisdars are that they should exercise the same authority as the Tahsildars and that they should have the power to recover the revenue by sale of property. Complaints against the camvisdars ought to be made to the Sirkeel directly or through the Resident. Complaints of murder will invariably be referred to the Magistrate through the Resident.	382
	Summons	
15-11-25	Raja's subjects. From the Judge to the Resident. Sends a summons to be served upon a person living in the fort.	382-3
	Felons	
28-11-25	Lands sequestered. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a letter addressed to the Principal Collector and Magistrate by his assistant regarding the sequestration of the landed property of two persons in one of the Raja's villages, who have been declared to be felons.	385-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Portraits	
21-10-25	Marquis of Hastings—Present to the Raja. From the Government to the Resident. Forwards a letter received from the Persian Secretary to the Governor-General accompanying a portrait of the late Governor-General intended for the Raja.	387-9
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
25-10-25	Petitions to Government. From the Government to the Resident. Forwards copies of a correspondence with the Supreme Government regarding the affairs of Nana Sahib's family. The Governor-General has refused to interfere in the widow's affairs. The Resident is directed to return her packets to her. Government consider that the intentions of the Raja towards the family are very satisfactory.	390-400
	Chatram Lands	
28-10-25	Transfer to the Raja. From the Government to the Resident. 1. Orders have been issued to transfer to the Raja, the villages granted for the chatram of Muktambapuram in 1805. The Raja's efforts to improve education and to afford facilities for travellers are good. 2. "The distribution of alms as a public measure is, on the contrary, calculated to produce misery rather than to relieve it. The Resident should therefore use his influence with the Raja in seeing that the charities are based upon principles really beneficial to the community."	401-2
	Witnesses	
5-12-25	Summons. From the Judge to the Resident. Applies for the attendance of a karnam with his accounts.	403
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	405-7
	Mullarjee Appah	
15-12-25	Raja's servant—Misconduct. From the Collector to the Resident. Forwards a complaint made by the police officer of Nannilam against Mullarjee Appah, who is said to have incited the ryots under him to resist with arms the police peons in the execution of a warrant. They are said to be committing disorderly acts.	407-12
	Records	
17-12-25	Requisition. From the Judge to the Resident. Applies for certain accounts from the palace.	413-5
	Cash Receipt	
19-12-25		415
	Tanjore Debts	
20-12-25	Investigation—Papers to be sent to Madras. To the Raja. Communicates a letter from the Commissioners stating that they have relinquished the idea of sending two of their members to Tanjore and that the documents relating to the debts may be sent to Madras. They anticipate no objection from the Raja, because he has already permitted them to look into the originals. The Resident is also requested to send the accounts of these debts which are said to have been delivered to him by Pratap Sing.	416-23
23-12-25	(Marathi letters to Tranquebar.)	424-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Debts	
24-12-25	Investigation—Papers to be transferred to Madras. From the Raja. States his willingness to send all the papers in his possession relating to the debts. Also encloses a list of certain documents relating to them which were hitherto kept in a heap, but, which have been sorted recently. Of the persons who were in charge of the dufter in the time of Ameer Sing only one is alive and he was only a writer at that time.	426–36

Vol. 4434.

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1826.

. .	(Marathi letters.)	1–7
	Tanjore Debts	
8-1-1826	To the Raja. Forwards a list of 14 papers received from Madhiarjun and enquires whether there is any information regarding those papers in the Raja's records.	7–9
	Arson	
9-1-26	Offenders escape to Tanjore. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a warrant issued by the Magistrate for the apprehension of two persons who have escaped into the fort after committing an act of arson.	9–10
	(Marathi and Tamil papers.)	11–5
	Tanjore Debts	
13-1-26	From the Raja. 1. Sends some information relating to the papers received from Madhiarjun.	15–8
16-1-26	————Accounts furnished by the Raja. From the Raja. 2. Forwards a list of papers which he has packed in a box to be sent to the Commissioners. The Raja desires that the trouble that he has taken on this account may be brought to the notice of the Government.	20–8
	Raja's Servants	
17-1-26	Summons from the Magistrate—Returned. From the Raja. The camvisdar of Omialpooram as well as the complainant are subjects of the Raja. Therefore the complaint ought to be made to the Raja's Court in the first instance.	28–9
	(Marathi letters.)	29–32
20-1-26	(Marathi letter from the Raja to the Governor.)	32–7
	(Marathi letters.)	38–9
	Raja's Hunt	
25-1-26	Arrangements. From the Sirkeel. As the Raja proposes to hunt on the north bank of the Coleroon, the Collector of Trichinopoly may be requested to make the necessary arrangements.	39–40

Date. — Abstract. — Page number.

Bai Sahib's Illness

25-1-26 To the Raja. 40-1

1. Encloses a note from Mrs. Fyfe to the Bai Sahib enquiring after her health. The Resident advises the Raja to consult Dr. Bell, if necessary.

25-1-26 ———Reply. 43

2. The Raja sends a reply from the Bai Sahib thanking Mrs. Fyfe for enquiring about her health, which is now somewhat improved.

Raja's Jurisdiction

25-1-26 Discussion at Madras. 41-2

From the Raja.

1. Forwards a memorandum of the points, which he requests the Resident to bear in mind, while discussing the question of jurisdiction with the Governor. The Raja desires that the Company's officers should cease to have any authority within the villages belonging to him.

2. He also desires that the limits of his territory around Tanjore may be extended as far as Vennar in the north, and to a similar extent on all the other sides. He adduces the inadequacy of the present area for the use of his subjects as an excuse for making this demand He is prepared to make over to Government the revenue derived from the villages given to him in lieu of the salt marshes attached to the chatrams.

3. The Raja also wishes that the audacity of Pratap Sing in wearing royal ornaments may be brought to the notice of the Governor.

Raja's Hunt

27-1-26 Arrangements. 44

To the Sirkeel.

Communicates a letter from the Collector of Trichinopoly stating that the Tahsildar of Arialoor has been ordered to make the necessary arrangements.

(Marathi and Tamil letters.) 44-7

Summons

29-1-26 Raja's subjects. 47-8

To the Sirkeel.

Forwards a summons received from the Judge for the appearance of certain persons living in Tanjore.

Fyfe, Capt.

31-1-26 Resident—Arrival in Madras. 48

From the Raja.

Enquiries after Capt. Fyfe's health and hopes that he arrived safely in Madras.

(Marathi letters.) 49-50

Summons

8-2-26 Raja's subjects. 50-3

9-2-26 To the Sirkeel.

Forwards a summons from the Judge for the appearance of certain persons.

Raja's Visit to Kumbakonam

13-2-26 From the Raja. 56

States his intention of proceeding to Kumbakonam for the Mahamagham festival, when he hopes to meet the Resident on his way back from Madras.

. . (Marathi letters.) 54-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Robbery	
21-2-26	• Offenders escape to Tanjore.	58-9
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a letter from the Magistrate regarding the apprehension of certain persons charged with assault and robbery.	
	Raja's Servants	
21-2-26	Misconduct.	59-65
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a complaint made to the Assistant Magistrate by the Police officer of Kumbakonam against the Raja's camvisdar of Tadeysvaram, who would not furnish the information required by the police officer without the orders of the Raja. The Assistant Magistrate points out that the camvisdars are in general of an "extremely disobliging disposition," though they themselves expect to be treated with the greatest respect.	
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
1-3-26	Summons from the Magistrate returned.	65-6
	From the Raja.	
	1. Returns a summons issued by the Magistrate, because the party required is a subject of his and any complaint against him ought to be made to his court.	
...	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	66-70
6-3-26	———To the Raja.	70-1
	2. Forwards a letter from the Magistrate, who states that the Raja has hitherto allowed him to exercise his authority over his camvisdars. The Resident requests the Raja to explain the ground upon which the Raja refuses to do so now.	
	Torture	
29-5-26	Allegations against the Camvisdar of Nidamangalam.	72-5
	From the Resident to the acting Collector and Magistrate.	
	Forwards the letters to and from the Raja regarding the misconduct of the camvisdar, who is said to have suspended three persons from a tree with their heads down until they signed a certain declaration. The Raja has ordered his apprehension. The Magistrate need not in future wait for the Raja's permission in cases of so serious a nature.	
	Raja's Village Officers	
7-3-26	Jurisdiction.	76
	From the Magistrate to the Resident.	
	He will recognize in the Raja's managers in the villages scattered all over the district only the authority granted by the regulations to village munsifs. All persons charged with offences not cognizable by village munsifs ought to be sent to the head police officer of the taluk without any deposition being taken from them.	
..	(Marathi and Tamil papers.)	77-89
	Raja's Servants	
25-3-26	Misconduct.	90-3
	From the Magistrate to the Resident.	
	Forwards a representation made by the Police officer of Pattukkottai regarding an improper assumption of authority by some of the Raja's servants. The Raja ought not to send his sepoys into the district "to aid in carrying into effect orders which he can have no right to enforce beyond the limits of his jurisdiction round the fort of Tanjore"	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Lord Bishop of Calcutta	
29-3-26	Offers to educate the Raja's son.	94-5
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Lord Bishop has offered to instruct the Raja's son if he would accompany him on his tour. It would be a great advantage to the prince, if he could accept the offer.	
30-3-26	———Reply.	98-9
	2. The Raja is extremely thankful to the Lord Bishop for his kind offer, but his queen will not consent to part with her only son on any consideration.	
..	(Marathi letters.)	96-103
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
5-4-26	Proposals to define.	105-10
	From the Raja.	
	Forwards a memo. of his suggestions on the proposals submitted by the Resident. The investigation of all causes of a civil nature arising in the Raja's villages ought to be referred to the Raja's court. The camvisdars should be invested with the same authority that is now exercised by the Tahsildars and the sirkeel should have the authority of the Magistrate. Serious offences will be referred by the sirkeel to the Criminal Judge. The villages acquired by the Raja after 1799 are also to be under his jurisdiction in the same manner as the other villages. The Raja has no objection to limiting the number of his camvisdars.	
	Raja's Servants	
6-4-26	Misconduct.	110-5
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a complaint made to the Magistrate by the Police officer of Trivady regarding some of the Raja's servants who are said to have seized certain persons suspected of theft, even though they were in the Company's territory at the time of their apprehension. The Raja ought to issue strict orders to his officers not to make any encroachments upon the jurisdiction of the Company's officers.	
	Tanjore Debts	
8-4-26	Further accounts called for.	115-20
	To the Raja.	
	Communicates a letter from the Commissioners who complain that Ambajee Punt refuses to give the information required from him regarding the existence of certain accounts which have not been sent to Madras. They now call for the treasury accounts during the time of Ameer Sing and the Perwanagee Dufter for the entire period of Ameer Sing's reign.	
	Lord Bishop of Calcutta	
8-4-26	Offer to educate the Raja's son.	120-1
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a letter from the Lord Bishop offering to instruct the prince whenever his parents may be willing to place him under his charge. His stay at Calcutta will be of great advantage to him.	
..	(Marathi letters.)	122-3

T38

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cotton, Mr. John	
14-4-26	• Collector—Alleged disrespect to the Raja.	124-6
	From the Raja.	
	Complains that Mr. Cotton and his subordinates did not show him proper respect on a late occasion. Mr. Cotton is also accused of forwarding several complaints from his subordinates which are entirely fabricated.	
. .	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	128-38 143-56 157-89
	Kidnapping	
22-5-26	Children.	189-91
	From the O.C., Jaulnat, to the Resident.	
	Represents that the two sons of one of his sepoys belonging to Tanjore were kidnapped from Tanjore and that the sepoy's brother was unable to recover them in spite of making repeated applications to the Raja's kotwal. It is said that the kotwal made no proper efforts to find out the children.	
	Tanjore Debts	
7-6-26	Further papers to be forwarded to Madras.	191-4
	To the Raja.	
	1. Communicates extracts from a letter from Government directing the Resident to obtain from the Raja, the further records called for by the Commissioners. The Resident should also certify that no more relevant papers are to be found in the palace dufters.	
9-6-26	————Reply.	195-6
	2. The Raja requests that the Resident's Sarishtadar may be sent to the palace to point out the papers that are required.	
. .	(Marathi papers.)	196-8
	Prisoners	
10-6-26	Escape.	199
	From Mr. J. Haresley to the Resident.	
	A prisoner named Auran, who escaped from the jail at Tanjore has been seized by the Police officer at Sangiputty. It has been ordered that he should be delivered up to the Raja.	
	Resident	
14-6-26	Return to Tanjore.	199
	To the Raja.	
	1. States that he will be arriving at Tanjore shortly.	
15-6-26	————Reply.	199-200
	2. The Raja will be glad to see him when he arrives.	
. .	(Marathi letters.)	200-6
	Stolen Property	
21-6-26	Disposal of.	207-8
	From the Assistant Magistrate to the Resident.	
	The Company's kotwal has under his custody certain articles found on three persons who are said to have committed a theft in the fort.	
. .	(Marathi letters.)	208-9
	Warrant	
24-6-26	Execution prevented.	210-1
	From the Magistrate to the Resident.	
	Complains that the Raja's officers prevented the execution of a warrant issued by the Assistant Magistrate.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Debts	
17-6-26	Accounts transmitted.	212-3
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Sends the treasury accounts during the reign of Ameer Sing.	
. .	(Marathi letters.)	213-18
	Warrant	
15-7-26	Raja's subjects.	219-20
	From the Assistant Magistrate to the Resident.	
	Demands the apprehension of a merchant who is concerned in a theft, which is now being enquired into by the Police officer of Papanasam.	
. .	(Marathi papers.)	221-4
	Tanjore Debts	
22-7-26	Accounts—Transmission to Madras.	224-5
	To the Sirkeel.	
	1. The Resident cannot incur the responsibility of taking charge of two bandy loads of accounts the nature and contents of which he is not fully aware. One of the Raja's agents should therefore accompany them to Madras in order to deliver them to the Commissioners with the palace seal unbroken.	
22-7-26	————Reply.	225
	2. In consequence of the 'trouble' given by the Resident, a person is sent to accompany them.	
	Theft	
25-7-26	By a dancing girl.	227-31
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a letter from the Magistrate, regarding a dancing girl, who is said to have sought refuge in the fort after committing a theft of several jewels from another dancing girl at Madras.	
	Tanjore Debts	
26-7-26	Accounts transmitted to Madras.	231-3
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Resident cannot accept the responsibility of forwarding accounts, which have not been listed and which are said to be incomplete, lest the Commissioners should suspect his servants of tampering with them. The request for one of the Raja's men to accompany them would have been promptly complied with if the Raja had been made acquainted with it.	
	Theft	
27-7-26	By a dancing girl.	233-8
	From the Sirkeel.	
	The dancing girl complained of has been seized. A list of the articles taken from her house is forwarded.	
	Tanjore Debts	
28-7-26	Accounts transmitted to Madras.	239-40
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Describes at great length, his difficulties in collecting the accounts required by the Commissioners, and states that no suspicion is to be entertained against the servants in the dufter.	
	(Marathi and Tamil papers.)	241-53 256-8 260-2

T39

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Prisoners	
20-8-26	Transfer of.	262
	From the Sirkeel.	
	1. Forwards a prisoner named Dossee who is accused of 'double dealing'. As he is a Company's subject, he may be sent to the Magistrate for trial.	
21-8-26	———Reply.	263
	2. Reports the arrival of the prisoner.	
	(Marathi and Tamil papers.)	263-6 268-72
	Raja's Officers	
2-9-26	Alleged misconduct denied.	272-3
	From the Raja.	
	Writes privately to the Resident regarding the complaints made by Mr. Cotton, the Collector. The use of cudgels by the Raja's talayaris is not to be considered as an interference with the Company's officers. They have always been supplied with cudgels marked with the Raja's monogram. The complaint against the puducknees, viz., that he confined a man for five days without food, is groundless. No man can live without food for five days. The Raja desires that the Governor should be privately informed of the unfriendly attitude adopted by Mr. Cotton.	
	(Marathi papers.)	274-8
	Dasara	
5-9-26	Invitation to public officers.	278
	From the Raja.	
	Requests that the public officers may be invited as usual.	
	Capt. Butler's Family	
4-9-26	Complaints against the Raja's subjects.	278-80
	From Mr. H. Butler to Vencat Row, the Resident's Sarishtadar.	
	Complains that the absence of Capt. Fyfe has been taken advantage of by Hari Pandit who is again interfering with the tank belonging to the family of Capt. Butler.	
	Raja's Servants	
3-9-26	Interference with the Company's officers.	280-2
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a complaint made by the Collector against the Raja's camvisdar at Nidamangalam who is said to be exercising an undue authority. The Raja's servants ought to be particularly warned not to make any encroachments while the question of jurisdiction is being considered by the Government.	
	Cotton, Mr. John	
9-9-26	Accused of malice.	282-5
	From the Raja.	
	Mr. Cotton, the Collector, is evidently not pleased with the intentions of Government to extend the territory around the fort. He is therefore making several misrepresentations to Government and is besides treating the Raja's servants with great severity and contempt. The Raja requests that the Governor may be privately informed of his malice.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	285-93

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Company's Police Peons	
11-9-26	Alleged misconduct. From the Raja. Writes privately and forwards a representation from his officer at Nidamangalam accusing the Company's Police peons of receiving bribes and of exercising authority within the limits of the Raja's chatram. The Raja requests that steps may be taken to remove the tanas recently established near the chatrams.	292-8
	Company's Police Peons	
11-9-26	Negligence. From the Sirkeel. Reports that the house of the Post office writer at Tanjore was broken open by a large number of thieves and that while they plundered the family, the police peons did not render any aid to the writer. The sirkeel considers that this indicates a carelessness in posting peons at the proper places and in their supervision.	299-301
	(Marathi papers.)	301-7
	Frontier Disputes	
19-9-26	Raja's village and Company's village. From the Sirkeel. Represents that the people of Pinniyoor belonging to the Company came in a large body and cultivated a tract of land belonging to the village of Poodoor, granted to the Raja for the use of the chatram. When the people of Poodoor remonstrated, they were assaulted. The sirkeel has issued strict orders to the madhest of Muktambapuram chatram to dissuade the Raja's inhabitants from taking the law into their own hands. The aggrieved parties have been advised to make a regular complaint to the sirkeel.	307-11
	(Marathi papers.)	311-2
27-9-26	(Marathi letters to Tranquebar.)	313-4
	Raja's Arrack Renter	
24-9-26	Establishment of new shops. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a complaint made by the Collector against the renter who is said to have set up seven new shops within the Raja's limits contrary to the agreement entered into between the Raja and the Collector in 1806. The Resident suggests that the new shops may be removed.	315-6
	(Marathi letters.)	316-8
	Theft	
1-10-26	Outside the limits. From the Sirkeel. Represents that in a case of theft committed outside the Raja's limits, both the parties, being subjects of the Raja, desire to be tried by the sirkeel. The sirkeel enquires whether he may conduct the enquiry.	318-9
	Raja's Accounts	
5-10-26	Discrepancy. From the Sirkeel. Points out an error in the accounts prepared by the Collector about the supplies made to the Raja.	319-20
	(Marathi letters.)	321-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Arrack Renter	
4–10–26	Establishment of new shops.	323–5
	From the Sirkeel.	
	The renter admits that he has opened two new shops, but he is willing to remove them if the Company's renter would remove the shops set up by him contrary to usage.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	326–37
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
5–10–26	Definition of.	337–8
	To the Raja.	
	Capt. Fyfe, the Resident, writes from the Nilgiris regarding the departure of the Governor "who understands perfectly everything relating to" the Raja's affairs. The matter will be decided shortly after his return to Madras. The Raja must be careful not to give room to the Collector to complain about any encroachments by the Raja's servants.	
	Mullarjee Appah	
11–10–26	Allegations of violence.	339–41
	From the Collector and Magistrate to the Resident.	
	Forwards a complaint made by the Police officer of Trivady regarding the outrageous conduct of Mullarjee Appah. The Raja may be requested to prevent such outrages.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	341–5 354–63
	Raja's Servants	
21–10–26	Jurisdiction of.	364–5
	From the Raja.	
	Strict orders have been issued to all the officers to carefully avoid all acts which may be considered to be an infringement by the Company's servants.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	366–70
	Theft	
21–10–26	Property of a sepoy.	370–1
	From the O.C., Pallavaram, to the Resident.	
	Requests the help of the Resident in recovering the property belonging to one of his sepoys, which was stolen from Tanjore.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	371–4
	Mullarjee Appah	
24–10–26	Alleged violence.	374–6
	From the Collector and Magistrate to the Resident.	
	Applies for a document said to have been cited by Mullarjee Appah as his plea for forcibly reaping the grain belonging to Appasami Ayyan. Nobody has a right to oust the existing occupant of land except with the authority of a decree of the civil court.	376–90
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	392–403
	Cotton, Mr. John	
18–11–26	Disrespect to the Raja.	404–5
	From the Raja.	
	Complains that Mr. Cotton did not take leave of him when he departed from Tanjore, contrary to usage. The Raja fears that his example will be followed by others and that he will be disgraced in the eyes of the people.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	405–15

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
18-11-26	Resident—Return from the Nilgiris.	415-6
	To the Raja.	
	States that he proposes to leave the Nilgiris in two or three days. Capt. Fyfe thanks the Raja for sending his bearers. The Raja, he hopes, will be delighted with the hills, where game is abundant.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	416-21
	Mullarjee Appah	
24-11-26	Accused of forgery.	421-3
	From the Sub-Collector to the Resident.	
	Forwards evidence to prove that Mullarjee Appah had forged a letter in the name of a person to whom he had mortgaged two of his villages. The Raja may be requested to deal with him suitably.	
	(Marathi letters.)	424-6
	Raja's Son-in-law	
2-12-26	Pilgrimage to Rameswaram.	426-8
	From the Raja.	
	Requests that Government may be addressed regarding the arrangements to be made for the pilgrimage of his son-in-law to Rameswaram.	
	(Marathi letters.)	430-2
	Tanjore Debts	
5-12-26	Accounts called for.	432-3
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a letter from the Commissioners calling for the treasury accounts in the time of Ameer Sing. Bandies will be supplied by the Resident. The Raja will have to send a person to accompany the accounts and to deliver them intact to the Commissioners.	
	(Marathi letters.)	434-8
	Revenue Defaulters	
30-11-26	Summoned.	438-9
	From the Sub-Collector to the Resident.	
	Forwards a summons for Samavian who owes arrears of revenue to the Government.	
	(Marathi letter.)	440
	Villages	
9-12-26	Exchange between the Raja and Government.	440-6
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a letter from the Sub-Collector, calling for a statement of the lands which the Raja desires to have and the lands which he proposes to give in exchange. When the statement is received, the Resident will discuss with the Raja "such points of the arrangement as seem to require consideration and explanation."	
	(Marathi letters.)	447-8
	Villages	
9-12-26	Exchange between the Raja and the Government.	449-50
	To the Sub-Magistrate in charge.	
	Requests that a statement similar to that required from the Raja may be furnished. The other arrangements will be discussed afterwards.	
	(Marathi letters.)	450-1

T41

Vol. 4434—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Son-in-law	
8-12-26	Pilgrimage to Rameswaram.	451-2
	From the Chief Secretary to the Resident.	
	Orders have been issued to pay due respect to the Raja's son-in-law on his way to Rameswaram.	
	(Marathi letters.)	453-7
	Tanjore Debts	
13-12-26	Accounts transmitted to Madras.	457
	From the Raja.	
	The accounts required by the Commissioners are ready for transmission. A person has been deputed to accompany them to Madras.	
	(Marathi letters.)	458-60
	Prisoners	
16-12-26	Release on security.	468-9
	From the Criminal Judge to the Resident.	
	Requests that it may be verified through the Raja whether a person who has offered security for a prisoner is competent to do so.	
	(Marathi and Tamil papers.)	469-83
	Mullarjee Appah	
30-12-26	Misconduct.	
	From the Raja.	484-5
	As Mullarjee Appah is the son of the Raja's late minister, it is not proper that he should be tried by the Magistrate. If a complaint is made in the Zillah Court, he is prepared to depute a vakil to defend himself. He denies the charges brought against him.	
	(Some of the letters in this volume are found in **4357** and Reprint **232**.)	

Vol. 4435.

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1827.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Garden at Madras	
..	Offer to purchase.	1-2
	Extract of a letter from Mr. T. Colley to Mr. Joshua Crampton requesting him to obtain the Raja's consent to sell the garden at Arimpakam for Pag. 1,500, or to give it on a lease to him. Mr. Colley proposes to convert it into an indigo garden.	
	Raja's Subjects	
15-1-1827	Appeal from the Magistrate's Court.	3
	To the Sirkeel.	
	If Ramalinga Annah is dissatisfied with the decree of the Magistrate, he may appeal to the Criminal Judge, who will no doubt afford him redress if he can substantiate the charges against the Tahsildar.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Subjects	
19–1–27	Attestation of documents. From the Sub-Magistrate to the Resident. Requests that the signature of one Hameeda Saheba may be obtained to a document of sale. She is the wife of a person employed under the Raja and her signature is essential to complete the sale of a Government promissory note.	5–9
	(Marathi papers.)	8–19
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
5–2–27	Advance for travelling expenses. From the Raja. Sends a bill for Rs. 5,000 for the use of the widow on her way back from Madras.	15
	Sanskrit Books	
29–1–27	Supply to the College at Fort St. George. From the Secretary to the College to the Resident. Sends a list of Sanskrit books required from Tanjore for the use of the college. If the books are not available for sale, a pandit will be sent from Madras to copy them.	19–22
	(Marathi letters.)	23–35
	Summons	
15–1–27	Raja's subjects. From the Register of the Zillah Court to the Resident. Sends a list of persons whose attendance is required.	36–7
	Sanskrit Books	
22–1–27	Supply to the College at Fort St. George. From the Raja. Some of the books required for the use of the college are not available for sale. They may be copied in about 8 months.	37–8
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	38–9
	Summons	
26–2–27	Raja's subjects. From the Register, Zillah Court, to the Resident. Applies for certain persons who are to appear at the court.	40–1
	(Marathi letters.)	42–50
	Irrigation Works	
8–3–27	Alleged damage. From the Collector to the Resident. Forwards a complaint from the Tahsildar of Trivady against some of the Raja's servants for digging pits near the bank of the Vennar for making bricks. It is apprehended that the pits will endanger the banks in times of floods.	50–2
	Raja's Servants	
2–3–27	Interference outside the limits. From the Magistrate to the Resident. Forwards a complaint against some of the Raja's servants who are said to have ordered the demolition of a small temple outside the limits in spite of the opposition of the inhabitants. The deity of the temple was removed from the temple when the British troops came to Tanjore. The Resident's Sarishtadar Venkat Row is said to have authorised the Raja's servants to demolish the temple.	52–4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Books	
12-3-27	Raja's donation to the College.	54-5
	To the Raja.	
	Communicates a letter from the Secretary to the College, thanking the Raja for his donation of several valuable books.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	55-77
	Summons	
22-3-27	Raja's subjects.	77-9
	From the Register, Zillah Court, to the Resident.	
	Sends a notice to be served upon several persons in Tanjore.	
	Cherry, Mrs.	
28-3-27	Raja purchases part of her property.	79-80
	From the Raja.	
	1. Sends a bill for Rs. 4,000 being the value of articles purchased from Mr. Cherry's estate..	
	———Reply.	
	2. Acknowledges receipt of the bill.	80
	(Marathi letters.)	81-2
	Royal Asiatic Society	
26-3-27	Diploma sent to the Raja.	83-5
	From the Government to the Resident.	
	Informs him that three cases have been sent by the Secretary to the Society, containing a diploma, a bust and a book.	
	(Marathi letters.)	86-8
	Caste Disputes	
4-4-27	Settlement of.	88-90
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a petition from one Triplisamy Naik who complains that the left hand caste goldsmith assaulted him and that the arrears due to him by them have not been paid.	
	(Marathi letters.)	99-106
	Warrant	
5-4-27	Raja's subjects.	97-8
	From the Magistrate to the Resident.	
	Forwards a warrant from the Assistant Magistrate for the apprehension of several persons living in the Fort of Shalvanaikpatam who are accused of assaulting a man.	
	(Marathi letters.)	91-6
	Mullarjee Appah	
17-4-27	Distraint of property.	113-5
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Communicates a letter from the Collector of Ramnad, regarding the execution of a decree against Mullarjee Appah. The Kotwal of Tanjore has declared that he possesses no property, but this is obviously untrue. Arrangements should therefore be made to recover something from his salary or his ancestral property.	
	Old Forts	
17-4-27	Raja's claims.	115-6
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident writes privately to the Raja and requests that all the papers on the subject may be sent to him. It will be satisfactory if the Raja can prove that the old forts remained in his possession and that they were never delivered over to the Company.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Old Forts—*cont.*	
18-4-27	Reply.	119-22
	2. The Raja states that the sirkeel has stated in detail the Raja's claims to the forts. The Tahsildar of Trivady ought not to have received the complaints made by the people. The Raja also complains that the Collector's servants are usurping the authority which should be exercised by the Raja's servants.	
	(Marathi letter.)	122-4
	Summons	
18-4-27	Raja's subjects.	124-5
	From the Judge to the Resident.	
	1. Sends a notice to be served upon several persons living in the fort.	
20-4-27	——From the same.	126
	2. Sends a similar notice.	
	(Marathi letters.)	127-30
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
15-4-27	Over the villages purchased by him.	131-2
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident writes privately to say that the Raja is not, properly speaking, entitled to exercise any authority over the villages purchased by him after the treaty. He is, however, now trying to persuade the Collector to allow the Raja to do so and has taken upon himself to assure him that the Raja will punish severely such of his servants as are guilty of misconduct.	
	(Marathi letters.)	134-41
	Bills	
27-4-27	On the Resident of Travancore.	142
	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., to the Resident.	
	They hope to forward a bill for Rs. 10,000 from the Government on the Resident of Travancore for the use of the Raja.	
	Evans, Capt.	
4-5-27	Visit to the Raja.	143
	From the Raja.	
	Capt. Evans, who is an old friend of the Raja, may be requested to see him at Tanjore on his way back from the coast to Trichinopoly.	
	(Marathi letters.)	143-5
	Summons	
30-4-27	Raja's subjects.	146
	From the Judge to the Resident.	
	Sends a notice to be served upon certain persons living in the fort.	
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
8-5-27	Over the villages purchased after the treaty.	147-9
	From the Raja.	
	Writes privately and states that if he is not allowed to exercise any authority over these villages, it will be impossible for him to realise the dues from the inhabitants.	
	(Marathi letters.)	149-50 159-62

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Evans, Capt.	
8-5-27	Visit to the Raja.	151-2
	To the Raja.	
	1. Writes privately stating that Capt. Evans is not of a high rank and that it is not advisable to receive a visit from him except in the company of a person of some consequence. If the Raja persists in seeing him, Capt. Tweedie will be ordered to introduce him to the Raja.	
12-5-27	————Reply.	162-3
	2. The Raja has accepted the Resident's advice not to see Capt. Evans.	
	Storm	
12-5-27	Report.	163
	From the Raja.	
	Reports that the recent storm worked great havoc in the country. It uprooted several trees and a boat containing several persons was lost on the Vennar.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	163-72
	Survey	
17-5-27	Raja's aid.	172-3
	From the Raja.	
	In response to the Collector's request for help the Raja has authorised his Sarishtadar to give him any information that he may require.	
	(Marathi letters.)	173-6
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
19-5-27	Resident's private letter to the Raja.	177-9
	1. Reports the death of Mrs. Murray, the mother-in-law of Mr. Campbell, the Collector. In regard to the exchange of villages he is doing his best to see that the Raja's interests do not suffer. He is sure that the Government will support him on all proper occasions. The Raja acted wisely in not receiving a visit from Capt. Evans. His dignity would have suffered by it.	
21-5-27	————Reply.	176-7
	2. Enquires whether it would be proper to send a letter of condolence to Mr. Campbell.	
	Judicial	
16-5-27	Interference outside the Raja's limits.	179-80
	From the Judge to the Resident.	
	Several complaints have been received from the District Munsifs against the Raja's servants who are said to be raising obstacles in the way of the Munsifs' peons, contrary to the practice hitherto observed. The Judge enquires whether any orders have been received from Government to transfer the jurisdiction of these villages to the Raja.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	180-5
	Murray, Mrs.	
26-5-27	Death of—Raja's condolences.	185-6
	From the Raja.	
	Encloses a letter for Mr. Campbell condoling with him upon the loss of his mother-in-law.	
	Macleod, Dr. B.	
27-5-27	Raja's letter to.	187-91
	From the Raja.	
	Encloses a letter to Dr. Macleod in Bengal regarding a complaint of the eye from which the Raja is suffering. The Raja requests Dr. Macleod to send some medicines and books. The Resident is requested to forward the letter because Dr. Macleod was particularly useful during the Raja's pilgrimage to Benares.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Rifles	
27-5-27	Supply from England.	191-2
	From the Raja.	
	Mr. Ashton has sent some rifles and pistols according to his promise to the Raja. The latter proposes to present him with a portrait of himself.	
	Summons	
23-5-27	Raja's subjects.	193-4
	From the Judge to the Resident.	
	Forwards a notice to be served upon certain persons living in the fort.	
	(Marathi letter.)	194-6
	Rifles	
30-5-27	Supply from England.	196-7
	To the Raja.	
	Mr. Ashton is to be one of the Sub-Collectors of Tanjore. The portrait of the Raja will be presented to him by Mr. Campbell.	
	Macleod, Dr. B.	
30-5-27	Raja's letter to.	196-7
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident advises the Raja to abstain from corresponding with Dr. Macleod because the latter has incurred the displeasure of Government. The letter will create an unfavourable impression against the Raja. If he desires medical advisers there are several persons of eminence in that profession at Madras.	
1-6-27	———Reply.	197-8
	2. The Raja accepts the advice and retains the letter.	
	(Marathi letter.)	198-9
	Campbell, Mr. A. D.	
5-6-27	Collector—Private letter to the Raja.	199-201
	The Resident forwards a letter from Mr. Campbell in reply to the Raja's letter of condolence.	
	Villages	
5-6-27	Exchange between the Raja and the Government.	199-200
	To the Raja.	
	1. The delay in procuring correct information regarding the lands proposed to be exchanged stands in the way of making the exchange immediately. The Resident hopes that the exchange may be carried into effect before the end of the month.	
8-6-27	———Reply.	204-6
	2. Orders have been again issued to the madhests to point out the extent of the villages to the Company's servants, and to furnish them with the accounts that may be required by them.	
	Summons	
6-6-27 8-6-27 9-6-27	Raja's subjects.	207-13
	From the Judge to the Resident.	
	Transmits notices to be served upon parties living in Tanjore.	
...	(Marathi letters.)	213-5 217 220-3 225-34
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
16-6-27	Arrival at Tanjore.	
	To the Raja.	
	1. Reports his arrival at Tanjore and requests permission to wait upon the Raja.	215-6
16-6-27	———Reply.	
	2. The Raja invites him to the palace on the 19th.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
12-6-27	• Raja's subjects.	218-9
14-6-27	From the Judge.	223-4
15-6-27	Sends notices to be served upon certain persons living in the fort.	238-40
	Munro, Sir Thomas	
18-7-27	Death.	234
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident writes privately informing the Raja of Sir Thomas Munro's death. He says, "We have lost our best friend, such a friend indeed as the natives of this country have never had, since Europeans first set foot in India".	
19-7-27	————Reply.	234-5
	2. The Raja expresses his great sorrow at the death of the Governor who had the Raja's welfare at heart.	
...	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	236-8 240-6 252-6
	Summons	
25-7-27	Raja's subjects.	257-9
	(Marathi letters.)	257-67 269-73 275-83
	Mack, Mr.	
28-7-27	Assistant to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.	267-8
	From the Government to the Resident.	
	The Medical Board has been ordered to send Mr. Mack immediately to Tanjore to render aid to the Raja.	
	Dasara	
25-8-27	Invitations to the public officers.	283-4
	From the Raja.	
	Requests that the public officers may be invited as usual to attend on the last day of Dusserah.	
	Witnesses	
22-8-27	To be searched for.	284-5
	From the Judge to the Resident.	
	Moideen Sahib Batcha Sahib who was reported to be absent from the Fort of Tanjore may be ordered to attend the court if he is found out. Government are anxious that a further search should be made for him.	
...	(Marathi letters.)	285-91
	Dasara	
29-8-27	Invitation accepted.	289
	From the Collector to the Resident.	
	He and his subordinates and assistants will be present at the darbar.	
	Gunpowder	
4-9-27	Requisition.	291
	From the Raja.	
	Applies for ten pipes of powder for use during the Dusserah.	
	Fireworks	
13-9-27	Display in the Resident's compound.	300-3
	From the Resident's Sarishtadar to the Sirkeel.	
	Expresses strong disapproval of the manner in which the sirkeel has refused to display some fireworks for the amusement of the gentlemen who come to the Residency for the Dusserah. The Sirkeel's apprehensions of frightening the animals are groundless because the display is to be	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Fireworks—*cont.* made in the Resident's compound and not at the Selinganam choultry. The Resident is sure that the matter has not been explained to the Raja fully by the sirkeel. The Resident has decided to make a display at his own expense.	
	Gunpowder	
13-9-27	Supply. From the Sarishtadar to the Sirkeel. Communicates the orders of Government sanctioning a supply of ten 100-lb. barrels.	303
	Fireworks	
17-9-27	Display in the Resident's compound. From the Sarishtadar to the Sikeel. The Resident is satisfied with the sirkeel's explanation. He knows that the Raja is ready to do anything which will give pleasure to him and to the gentlemen who come to Tanjore.	304
17-9-27	(Marathi letters to Tranquebar.)	305-7
	(Marathi letters from Tranquebar.)	312-3
	Guns	
3-10-27	Requisition. From the Raja. Government may be requested to supply four six-pounders and two twelve-pounders. The Raja also desires to keep the six guns received by him formerly. They are now unserviceable.	310
	Records	
27-9-27	Requisition. From the Judge to the Resident. Calls for copy of a sanad issued in the time of Ameer Sing.	312
...	(Marathi letters.)	312-20
	Arrack Renting	
4-10-27	Notification. From the O.C., Trichinopoly to the Resident. Forwards an advertisement calling for tenders for the sale of arrack and toddy.	320
	Lushington, Mr. S. R.	
30-10-27	Governor—Letter to the Raja. The Resident presented to the Raja a letter from the new Governor regarding his appointment and the interest taken by him in the Raja's welfare.	321-2
	Summons	
27-10-27	Witnesses.	322-3
31-10-27	From the Judge to the Resident. Requires the attendance of certain witnesses.	
...	(Marathi letters.)	323-5
	Tanjore Debts	
3-11-27	Investigation—Accounts called for. To the Raja. Communicates a letter from the Commissioners enquiring whether immediately after the Raja's accession to the musnud he made a complaint to the Resident against the servants of Ameer Sing for withholding some of the accounts, and whether they were subsequently delivered to the Raja's minister.	325-6
...	(Marathi letters.)	327-30
7-11-27	Raja's letter in Marathi to the Governor.	330-1

T45

Date — Abstract — Page number.

Warrant
3-11-27 Raja's subjects. 333-4

Summons
9-11-27 Raja's subjects. 334-5
(Marathi and Tamil letters.) 336-46, 359-61

Mack, Mr.
25-11-27 Occulist—Raja's approbation. 347-8
From the Raja.
Praises the skill and disposition of Mr. Mack who has cured several people in Tanjore of their disorders of the eye.

Raja's Accounts
26-11-27 Adjustment. 348
From the Sirkeel.
Points out a mistake in the account transmitted from the Collector regarding the supplies made to the Raja.
(Marathi letters.) 349-55

Raja's Accounts
4-12-27 Adjustment. 355-8
To the Raja.
The error pointed out by the sirkeel will be adjusted in the accounts of the following year.

Raja's Hunt
14-12-27 Arrangements. 361
From the Sirkeel.
The Raja proposes to hunt bears in the jungle near Arialoor. The Collector of Trichinopoly may be requested to make the necessary arrangements.
(Marathi and Tamil letters.) 362-80

Vol. 4436.

Residents' Correspondence.

A. Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1828.

... (Marathi and Tamil letters.) 1-7

Grain
26-12-1827 Supply to the Raja. 7
From the Collector to the Resident.
Forwards an account of the price of the grain supplied to the Raja, amounting to Rs. 22,516.

Raja's Subjects
2-1-28 Alleged interference in the Company's territory. 8-12
From the Magistrate to the Resident.
Forwards a complaint from the Tahsildar of Paupanasam against some of the inhabitants of the Raja's villages who are said to have sought refuge in the fort after committing offences in the Company's territory.

Pistols
7-1-28 Requisition. 13-4
From the Raja.
Requests that 60 pairs of pistols for the cavalry may be obtained from the Government stores.
(Marathi and Tamil letters.) 14-33, 35-64

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Salt	
4-2-28	Levy of duty at Tanjore.	64-5
	From the Sub-Collector in charge to the Resident.	
	Forwards a complaint made by the Tahsildar of Pattukkottai against the Raja's renter and kotwal who are said to have collected a small duty from the salt merchants.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	65-77 79-89 92-101 103-18
	Raja's Daughter's Illness	
13-2-28	Dr. Mack's advice.	77-9
	From the Raja.	
	Encloses a letter to Dr. Mack upon the subject of the illness of his daughter which is now very serious.	
	Summons	
16-2-28	Raja's subjects.	90-2
	Raja's Daughter's Illness	
22-2-28	Dr. Mack's advice.	101-2
	From Dr. Mack to the Raja.	
	Advises the Raja how to treat the patient. Dr. Mack is now at Arcot where he is engaged in fighting the cholera which rages violently.	
	Wild Animals	
11-3-28	Near Mariammankovil.	120
	From the Raja.	
	1. Informs him that the Raja proposes to hunt the wild animals said to have appeared near Mariammankoil.	
	———From the Resident to his Sarishtadar.	120-1
	2. Directs him to inform the Raja that he does not wish to take part in the hunt as there are no tigers.	
	(Marathi letters.)	121-47 149-68 170-81
	Theft	
19-3-28	Of horses.	144-5
	From the Magistrate, Trichinopoly to the Resident.	
	Two horses which were stolen from a village in the Laulgoody taluk are said to have been sold to two persons residing in the Tanjore Fort. They may be ordered to appear before the Magistrate with the horses.	
2-4-28	(Raja's letter in Marathi to the Governor-General.)	168-70
	Tahsildar of Papanasam	
8-4-28	Alleged interference within the Raja's limits.	182-4
	From the Raja.	
	Writes privately to the Resident about the Tahsildar who forcibly seized some grain from one of the Raja's villages and gave it to an outsider. The Raja expresses great concern at the delay in making an enquiry into his conduct, and complains that he suffers loss of dignity on this account.	
	Bailey, The Hon. William Butterworth	
10-4-28	Governor-General—Letter to the Raja.	185-7
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a letter from the new Governor-General who has taken charge of his office after the departure of Lord Amherst.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	(Marathi letters.)	187–192 201–14 216–8
14–4–28	(Raja's letter in Marathi to the Governor-General.)	193–6
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
18–4–28	Private letters. From the Raja. Encloses two letters to the Raja accompanied by presents of 'chanks' and clothes. A letter is also written to the Sarishtadar to the Commissioner for Cuttack by Bavajee Ramajee Pundit regarding some birds called 'Sarus' for the Raja. Fourteen bearers are sent to bring the birds from Cuttack.	197–201
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
21–4–28	Portrait of his father. From Mr. N. W. Kindersley, the Collector to the Raja. Sends a miniature of his father who was the Raja's friend. He cannot part with it for any long time.	219–20
	Summons	
23–4–28	Raja's officers. From the Collector to the Resident. The Tahsildar who is said to have summoned one of the Raja's officers directly will be severely punished because it is against the orders issued to all Tahsildars.	227
30–4–28	———To the Sirkeel. Forwards a letter from the Collector suggesting that the formality of issuing summons through the Resident need not be adopted for the inferior officers, such as the karnams. It is also usual to attach the property of those persons who are not found when summoned. The Collector is willing to be less tenacious in the exercise of his duty provided the Raja relinquishes his claims to jurisdiction until "it shall have been fully admitted and distinctly defined."	235–8
	Frontier Disputes	
30–4–28	Raja's villages and the Company's villages—Settlement. To the Sirkeel. Communicates a correspondence with the Collector regarding the method of adjusting the boundary disputes which are likely to arise in the course of the survey. The Resident and the Raja consider that the disputes ought to be decided by the Collector's agent and the Raja's madhest jointly. They may adopt any of the usual methods for settling boundary disputes such as running the boundary, settling by arbitration etc.	235–41 229–35 242–50
	(Marathi letters.)	258–9
	Summons	
7–5–28	Raja's subjects.	250–1

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
11-5-28	Discussion. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a letter from the Collector regarding the Raja's claim to jurisdiction in his villages. Though Government have expressed a favourable opinion about his rights they have not passed any orders yet. The Raja should therefore await the final decision of Government before forcibly interfering in the villages which have hitherto been under the jurisdiction of the Collector.	262–6
	Frontier Disputes	
11-5-28	Raja's villages and the Company's villages. To the Sirkeel. Communicates a letter from the Collector in which he agrees to adopt the method of deciding the disputes by arbitration as suggested by the Raja. But in villages which are under the Company's jurisdiction, the disputes will be decided according to the provisions of Regulation XII of 1816.	262–7
	Portraits	
11-5-28	Mr. Kindersley's father. From the Raja to Mr. Kindersley. A copy of the portrait has been taken by the Raja's painter and will be preserved at the palace. The original is sent to Mr. Kindersley.	267–8
	Summons	
8-5-28 20-5-28 22-5-28	Raja's subjects.	268–9 285–9
	(Marathi letters.)	269–84
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
28-5-28	Discussions. From the Resident to the Collector. 1. States that the Raja protests against the assumption of authority by the Collector in his villages, because the treaty states clearly that he is to have the sole jurisdiction in them. The practice of the previous Collectors has been conformable to this though the Raja sometimes allowed them as a matter of convenience to exercise some amount of criminal jurisdiction in these villages. 2. The Resident considers that the disputes have become too numerous to be adjusted between the two parties and that a reference to Government is essential.	289–93
	Gundoo Pundit	
25-5-28	Dismissed Tahsildar. From the Judge to the Resident. Writes demi-officially to inform him that Gundoo Pundit has been charged with assaulting a famous Pandaram and that he is giving out that he has the support of the Raja in defending the charge. As it is clear that the Tahsildar was wrong in assaulting the Pandaram the Raja is not likely to support him. The latter may be informed of the rumours set afloat by this man who was dismissed for falsifying the accounts and was at one time charged with murder.	294–7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Suits	
28-5-28	Zillah Court.	298-300
	From the Judge.	
	Forwards a complaint against the Raja's servants who are said to have prevented the execution of a decree in the village of Curoothuntangoody contrary to the practice hitherto observed.	
	(Marathi letters.)	300-1 303-10
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
31-5-28	Discussion.	
	From the Collector.	310, 313
	1. Agrees to the temporary arrangement suggested by the Resident which he understands to be as follows. As Magistrate he is to take cognizance of all offences committed in the Raja's villages observing merely certain formalities in the case of summoning the Raja's superior servants. In all civil cases in which the Raja's interests are involved the parties are to be at liberty to apply to the Collector.	
2-6-28	———From the Raja.	309, 311-2
	2. Expresses surprise at the interpretation given to the Resident's letter by the Collector. According to this arrangement he appropriates to himself complete authority over the villages.	
	Summons	
31-5-28 2-6-28 4-6-28	Raja's subjects.	313-5
	———From the Magistrate.	315-8
	Represents that two notices have been returned by the Sirkeel on the ground that the parties required reside in Mariammankoil which is said to be within the Raja's limits and in another case on the ground that the case is a civil one. The Magistrate considers these grounds to be invalid.	
	(Marathi letters.)	319-20 323-5 330
	Summons	
6-6-28	Raja's subjects.	321-3
	From the Magistrate.	
	Certain persons living in one of the Raja's villages have refused to attend the Magistrate's court when required to do so on the ground that they are subject to the authority of the Raja only. They may be ordered to obey the summons lest they should become liable to be punished for refusing the summons.	
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
9-6-28	Collector's interference.	326-8
	From the Raja.	
	States that the Collector is trying to get the consent of the Resident, by some means or other, for exercising complete jurisdiction in the Raja's villages. He also proposes to go to Madras to speak personally to the authorities and thus to obtain the approval of Government for his acts.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Physician	
10-6-28	Visit to Ranjanagud.	328-9
	From the Raja.	
	Abdulcauder Mahomed Lavady was allowed to go to Ranjanagud to cure the Nawab of a disorder from which he was suffering. He returned after curing him. A letter was received from the Nawab thanking the Raja for sending the physician. Some presents were made to the person who brought the letter.	
	Summons	
6-6-28 10-6-28 14-6-28 16-6-28	Raja's subjects.	331 335
	(Marathi letters.)	332-4 341-51 355-9 362-74 376-88
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
25-6-28	Disputes between the Collector and the Raja.	352-3
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident writes privately from the Nilgiris to advise the Raja to follow the mamool until the orders of Government are received. He felt confident that the Raja will eventually receive justice from Government.	
5-7-28	———Reply.	359-61
	2. The Raja considers that the Collector will deprive him of every vestige of authority if he is allowed to follow the usage rather than to abide by the articles of the treaty. He will not agree to allow the Collector to exercise criminal jurisdiction in his villages on any account.	
	Summons	
12-7-28 17-7-28	Raja's subjects.	375
	Raja's Kotwal	
1-8-28	Jurisdiction defined.	388-9
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Communicates a letter from the Collector notifying the appointment of a kotwal in the neighbourhood of Tanjore. The Raja's kotwal should limit his jurisdiction to the eighteen villages around the fort which were transferred to him recently.	
	(Marathi letters.)	390-3
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
4-8-28	Collector—Denies the Raja's allegations.	401-9
	From Mr. Kindersley.	
	1. He considers that the rupture between him and the Raja was caused by the latter trying to exercise privileges which the treaty does not grant but which the previous Collectors had allowed him to exercise. Mr. Kindersley being unable to concede those privileges without the orders of Government has been forced to execute his duty without fear or favour.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.—*cont.*	
	2. The Raja has no right to complain against the appointment of a kotwal outside his limits because his police jurisdiction is confined to the villages transferred to him. The Raja knows very well that Mr. Kindersley has shown the utmost readiness to meet his wishes except in the matter of the disputed jurisdiction. This ought to convince the Raja that nothing but a sense of duty has forced him to oppose the Raja.	
	(Marathi letters.)	410–3 415–21 422–31
	Boundary Disputes	
8–8–28	Raja's and Company's villages.	414
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a letter from the Collector stating that the Tahsildar and the madhest have failed to settle the dispute between Veloondampettah and Nanjeecottah and requesting that an agent may be sent by the Raja to meet him at the place at a particular time.	
	Survey	
8–8–28	Raja's villages.	422
	From the Collector to the Resident.	
	The inhabitants of Calleanpoor object to the survey of their village. As the survey will be incomplete without this village the Raja may be requested to order his servants to attend the surveyors and to allow them to measure the village.	
	Summons	
15–8–28 20–8–28	Raja's officers.	432 445–6
	(Marathi letters.)	432–41 446–54 461–2 465–77
	Raja's Servants	
31–8–28	Complaints against the coachman.	456–8
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Resident forwards a petition from Syed Hussain Faqueer who complains that the Raja's coachman has deprived him of his land and house. As the ground in dispute is now under the authority of the Raja the complaint should be enquired into in the Raja's Court.	
	Bentinck, Lord William Cavendish	
2–9–28	Governor-General—Complimentary letter to the Raja.	458–9
	1. The Resident presented a letter to the Raja from the newly appointed Governor-General announcing his arrival in India.	
2–9–28	2. Raja's reply, in Marathi.	462–4
	Nana Sahib's Widow	
28–8–28	Departure from Madras delayed.	477–8
	From the widow.	
	Complains that her creditors do not allow her to leave Madras without settling their debts which amount to Rs. 25,000. They want good security for discharging these loans. The widow requests that the sums required for paying them may be sent to her. She also wants money for her journey to Tanjore.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Dasara	
12-9-28	Invitation to public officers.	479
	From the Raja.	
	States that he proposes to perform the Selinganam and requests that the public officers may be invited as usual.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	479-88 490-4
	Summons	
15-9-28	Raja's subjects.	485
	Arrack Renter	
20-9-28	Infringement of the Raja's limits.	488-90
	From the Collector.	
	Forwards a petition from the Tahsildar of Trivady stating that the shop objected to by the Raja is outside the Raja's limits.	
	Raja's Birthday	
26-9-28	From the Sirkeel.	495
	1. Informs him that the Raja's birthday falls on the 1st of October.	
	————To the Raja.	
	2. The Resident hopes to return to Tanjore before the day. He also enquires after the health of Manappah, the Raja's grandson.	
27-9-28	————From the Raja.	496-7
	3. Manappah is seriously ill.	
	(Marathi letters.)	
		497-501 504-6 509-21
	Raja's Servants	
27-9-28	Alleged ill-treatment of merchants.	501-3
	From the Collector.	
	Forwards a complaint made by two betel merchants against the Raja's servants who are said to have ill-treated them and to have taken from them a quantity of betel which they were carrying from the gardens to the bazaar.	
3-10-28	(Marathi letters from the Raja to Tranquebar.)	506-8
	Summons	
27-9-28 8-10-28	Raja's subjects.	508 520-1
	Royal Asiatic Society	
11-10-28	Diploma to the Raja.	522-5
	From the Raja.	
	Encloses a letter in reply to the one received from the Hon. Sir A. J. K. the late Chief Justice and First Member of His Majesty's Council in Ceylon thanking him for the diploma etc., sent from England by the Society.	
	(Marathi letters.)	525-9
	Customs	
13-10-28	Betel and tobacco—Raja's right to rent.	529-42
	From the Collector to the Resident.	
	Forwards several petitions complaining that the Raja has rented the collection of duty on betel, etc., to a person who maltreats those who have paid the regular duty to the Company. The establishment of a renter of any duty upon betel and tobacco within the limits is inadmissible because by doing so the revenues of Government are affected.	

T49

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Disputes	
17–10–28	Raja's village and Company's village.	543–9
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Encloses a letter from the Collector complaining that the people of Naunjeecotah make unreasonable demands such as that a boy of ten should run the boundary with a pot of fire in his hand without any protection. They appear to be instigated by the Raja's servants. If the Raja does not interfere in order to decide the dispute the Collector will have to recommend to the Board, the resumption of the village and to recover from the Raja any loss of revenue that may arise in the villages of Valoondanbut in consequence of this dispute.	
	Dasara	
18–10–28	List of officers present.	549–50
20–10–28	(Marathi letters from Tranquebar.)	550–3
		568–78
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	579–91
		593–7
		602–3
		605–8
		615–7
	Books	
3–12–28	Covering letter from the Governor to the Raja accompanying certain books in Indian languages printed in England.	604
	Gunpowder	
8–12–28	Supply to the Raja.	610–2
	To the Raja.	
	Communicates a letter from the Accountant-General stating that the value of gunpowder supplied to the Raja has been debited in his accounts.	
9–12–28	(Marathi letter from the Raja to the Governor.)	613–4
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	621–41
	Raja's Palace at Tiruvallur	
27–12–28	To be used as a travellers' bungalow.	641–2
	From the Sirkeel.	
	The Raja has no objection to allowing the Collector to make the repairs proposed by him in order to make it habitable, but the travellers should be ordered not to encroach upon the gardens and other buildings attached to the palace.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	644–55
	(Several letters in this volume are found in **4357** already indexed.)	

Vol. 4437.

Resident's Correspondence.

A. Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1829.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	(Marathi papers.)	3–9
		11–4
	Butler, Mr. H.	
9–3–1829	Complaints against Mr. Powney's servants.	10–1
	Mr. Butler complains that Mr. Powney's people are building bazaars across his avenue and requests that they may be prohibited from doing so until the decision of the Raja's court shall be known.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Debts	
16–3–29	Dr. Kennedy's claims.	15
	To the Raja.	
	Encloses a letter from the Commissioners enquiring whether the present Raja paid Pag. 6,000 to Dr. Kennedy and why it was paid.	
	Summons	
16–3–29	Raja's people.	16–8
	(Marathi papers.)	18–24
	Decree	
23–5–27	Execution prevented.	24–7
	From the Judge.	
	Forwards complaint against the Raja's officers at Mannargudi who are said to have prevented the execution of a decree passed by the District Munsif.	
	(Marathi letters.)	27–8
		30–3
		35–41
	Summons	
16–3–29	Raja's subjects.	29–30
19–3–29		34
30–3–29		41
16–4–29		57–8
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	42–63
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
24–4–29	In judicial matters.	61
	To the Sirkeel.	
	If the property under dispute is situated within the Company's territory the case is cognizable by the Company's courts even if the parties reside within the Raja's limits. Similarly the Raja's Court can try cases involving property situated within the limits even if the party is outside.	
	Diamonds	
16–4–29	Sale notification.	64
	From the Collector of Cuddapah.	
	Informs him that a diamond weighing 16½ Cant. Fan. will be sold in auction at his cutcherry.	
	Assignment of Land	
21–4–29	At Tiruvadi—To the Raja.	66
	From the Collector.	
	Orders have been issued that the spot of land situated between the palaces at Trivady should be transferred to the Raja. An equal area will have to be transferred to the Government by the Raja.	
	Tanjore Debts	
27–4–29	Dr. Kennedy's claims.	66–8
	To the Raja.	103–8
	Communicates a copy of a letter written to the Commissioners along with the information furnished by the Raja regarding the payment of Pag. 6,000 to Dr. Kennedy. The amount was paid by the present Raja at the intercession of Mr. Swartz in discharge of a bond held by him from Ameer Sing. If orders are now issued to pay any sum on account of this bond the Raja has a claim to receive it.	

T90

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
28-4-29	Resident—Private letter to the Raja.	69
	1. Writes from Chettoobava informing him that Mrs. Fyfe's father is dead and that consequently he and his family are unable to return to Tanjore immediately. The Resident has some good news to communicate to the Raja.	
29-4-29	————Reply.	76-7
	2. The Raja condoles with the family on the death of Mrs. Fyfe's father.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	69-97 100-1 108-12
	Summons	
30-4-29	Raja's subjects.	97-9
	Tanjore Debts	
8-5-29	Dr. Kennedy's claims.	103-8
	From the Raja.	
	1. Encloses a letter and a receipt from Dr. Kennedy regarding the payment of Pag. 6,000 in discharge of a bond from Ameer Sing. The bond is said to be lost.	
19-5-29	————To the Raja.	113-42
	2. Communicates a letter from the Commissioners and several papers received from England containing the evidence given before the Commissioners in England by Dr. Kennedy, Mr. Torin and Col. Blackburne.	
	3. The correspondence which took place in 1802 between Col. Blackburne the then Resident of Tanjore and Dr. Kennedy proves that though the latter at first mistook the payment of Pag. 6,000 as intended for the discharge of the bond, the Raja's sentiments were that the amount should be treated as a present from him for Dr. Kennedy's attention to Mr. Swartz. Dr. Kennedy thereupon preferred another claim to the Commissioners for the Pag. 6,000 also in addition to the interest upon it.	
	4. If the Raja recollects the subject of his conversation with Col. Blackburne and Mr. Torin and admits their statements to be true, he ought to cancel the receipt given by Dr. Kennedy. If on the other hand he persists in his claim to the amount he must make a written statement regarding it and forward it to the Commissioners.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	143-60
	Raja's Accounts	
1-6-29	Adjustment.	158
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Points out an error in the accounts prepared by the Collector. The sayer rent of Rs. 181 for 15 days is not admissible because the sayer was not transferred to the Raja at the time.	
	Documents	
2-6-29	Verification of.	160-1
	To the Sirkeel.	
	A document which was sent to the O.C. Trichinopoly for verification by two sepoys who are witnesses to it is returned. The sepoys have admitted the authenticity of the document.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
3-6-29	Resident—Private letter to the Raja.	162
	1. Informs him that his daughter is ill and that Mrs. Fyfe will have to proceed with her to the Nilgiris again.	
4-6-29	———Reply.	162
	2. The Raja expresses great concern for the health of the little girl.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	163–87 193–219 222–32 235–6
	Summons	
12-6-29 28-8-29 1-9-29	Raja's subjects.	175 230 233
	Raja's Accounts	
23-6-29	Adjustment.	187–8
	To the Raja.	
	The account of supplies made by the Collector may be admitted with the exception of the item which is objected to under the sayer rent.	
	Residency	
4-9-29	1. The Resident presented to the Raja at a grand durbar a letter from the Governor stating that in view of the Raja's repugnance to the idea of abolishing the Agency the proposals have been abandoned. The Raja's appeal has been forwarded to the Court of Directors who are sure to accede to the wishes of the Raja.	234–5
	2. The Governor desires to correspond in future with the Raja in English.	
	Dasara	
5-9-29	Invitation to the public officers.	236
	From the Raja.	
	Requests that the officers may be invited as usual to attend on the last day of the Dasara.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	237–9
	Summons	
5-9-29	Raja's subjects.	238
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
11-9-29	Resident—Private letter to the Raja.	240
	States that " the change of air to Poodoocotah " did them some good and that they propose to return to Tanjore shortly.	
	Suits	
3-9-29	Raja's court.	240
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a letter from the O.C. Trichinopoly, complaining that one of his sepoys has been deprived of a house which he owns in the fort of Tanjore. The sepoy has been directed to make a complaint to the Raja's court of justice.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	241–63 265–86 288–308

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
16-7-29	Raja's subjects.	263
20-7-29		279-80
4-8-29		299
15-10-29		302-3
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
...	Resident—Private letter to the Raja.	287
	1. Writes from Mooktambapoor regarding the health of his daughter who is ill. The family will be arriving at Tanjore on the following day.	
...	———Reply.	287-8
	2. The Raja requests him to call at the palace on the following day.	
29-7-29	———From the Raja.	290-1
	3. He has just heard of the death of the little girl which he considers will be a great sorrow for the parents to bear especially for Mrs. Fyfe whose health is very delicate.	
2-8-29	———To the Raja.	293-4
	4. Thanks him for the letter of consolation sent by the Raja.	
	Frontier Disputes	
31-10-29	Raja's lands and Company's lands. To the Sirkeel.	308-9
	Communicates a letter from the Collector in which he says that after inspecting the land under dispute at Tiruppunthurutti he ordered the bamboos growing upon the land to be cut down and given as a compensation to the mirasidar. They were not growing on the Raja's hedge but were clearly within the limits of the village.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	310-37 339-70 375-400
	Summons	
6-11-29 28-8-29	Raja's subjects.	325 361
	Raja's Land at Salem	
19-11-29	Offers to rent—Refused. From the Raja.	337-9
	Encloses a letter from Mr. Fischer at Salem offering to rent an old godown and the ground attached belonging to the Raja at Salem. The Raja does not wish to rent the building, and is therefore at a loss to reply to Mr. Fischer.	
9-10-29	(Marathi letters from Tranquebar.)	371-3
	Raja's Accounts	
23-9-29	Adjustment. To the Sirkeel.	402-4
	Forwards certain accounts received from the Collector regarding the supplies made to the Raja.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	404-5 414-23 425-9
22-9-29	(Marathi letters to Tranquebar.)	406-8

Vol. 4437—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tax on Fish	
25-9-29	Levy within the Raja's limits—Irregularity.	408–13
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a complaint made to the Collector by the Tahsildar of Trivady who says that a tax is being levied upon fish imported from the Company's territory into the Raja's new limits. As the sayer of the new limits is still in the hands of the Government the Raja has no right to collect any duty upon articles imported, exported or consumed within the limits.	
	Frontier Disputes	
27-11-29	Raja's territory and Ramnad—Adjustment.	424–5
	From the Collector of Madura.	
	Forwards a letter from the Zamindar of Ramnad stating that he has ordered his people to be in attendance at the disputed boundary on the date fixed for settling the dispute.	
	Raja's Property at Salem	
13-12-29	Sale.	444
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests that a definite reply may be given to Mr. Fischer who has offered to purchase the godown and the land attached to it.	
15-12-29	————Reply.	445
	2. The Raja has no objection to part with it for a reasonable price.	
	Summons	
15-12-29	Raja's subjects.	445–6
	Tax on Fish	
16-12-29	Within the new limits.	446–8
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a correspondence with the Collector who has admitted that the Raja has a right to collect a duty on the sale of fish within his new limits inasmuch as he is charged a sum of Ch. 200 for duty on the sale of fish in addition to the amount of Ch. 100 for permission to catch them.	
	Summons	
16-12-29	Raja's subjects.	448
21-12-29		466–7
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	448–87

(Several letters in this volume are found in **4357**, **4206–9** and **4231–2**.)

Vol. 4438 (1).

Resident's Correspondence.

A. Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1830.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	1–25 27–33
	Summons	
9-1-1830	Raja's subjects.	25–6
	Summons	
23-1-30	Raja's officers.	33–5
	From the Raja.	
	Represents that the Collector has been sending several summonses for the appearance of persons in the Raja's service on frivolous and groundless complaints. As the question of jurisdiction is under the consideration of Government the Collector may be requested to refrain from summoning them until the orders of Government are received.	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Theft	
20–1–30	Of silver cowdie.	39
	From the Assistant Magistrate, Madura to the Resident.	
	One Shinniah Pandaram in the service of the Raja is said to have made away with a silver 'Cowdie' belonging to his brother at Palni.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	39–42 47–51 53–62
	Dasara	
24–1–30	Nuzzers to the Raja.	43–4
	From the Raja.	
	Protests against the orders directing that the 'nuzzers' paid by the mirasidars are to be brought to account under charges of collection. This would mean that the Raja has to pay one-fifth of the amount to himself in an indirect way. As he considers this to be a great disgrace he requests that Government may be addressed regarding the reconsideration of these orders.	
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
24–1–30	Resident—Private letter from the Raja.	45–6
	Wishes his family a happy voyage to England.	
	Governor-General	
25–1–30	Letter to the Raja.	51–2
	1. The Resident forwards from Madras a letter from Lord William Bentinck to the Raja approving the action of the Madras Government in continuing the post of Resident at Tanjore agreeably to the wishes of the Raja.	
28–1–30	————From the Raja.	54
	2. Expresses his gratitude to the Governor-General.	
	Prisoners	
29–1–30	Escape.	63–4
	From the Magistrate.	
	Forwards a notification regarding the escape of three thieves from jail.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	64–8 70–3 74–5
	Archdeacon, The Ven. the	
3–2–30	Visit to Tanjore.	67
	From the Raja.	
	Informs the Resident that the Ven. the Archdeacon was introduced to him by Capt. Tweedie and that he made the necessary arrangements for his stay at Tanjore.	
	Summons	
3–2–30	Raja's subjects.	69
	Archdeacon, The Ven. the	
12–2–30	Visit to Tanjore.	73–4
	From the Raja.	
	Informs the Resident that the Ven. the Archdeacon paid a second visit to Tanjore.	
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
15–2–30	Resident—Family embarks for England.	76
	To the Raja.	
	Informs the Raja that his wife and son are embarking on the 'Wellington' on the following day.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
17–2–30	Raja's subjects.	76–7
	Frontier Dispute	
12–2–30	Ramnad and Raja's territory.	77–8
	From the Sub-Collector, Madura.	
	Forwards a complaint made by the Zamindar of Ramnad against the inhabitants of Karagattacotah who are said to have reaped forcibly some grain growing on disputed lands.	
	(Marathi letters.)	79–82
		84–92
		94–9
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
28–2–30	Discussion with the Governor deferred.	83
	To the Raja.	
	1. As the Governor is very busy in despatching a ship to England the Resident is unable to discuss with him the question of jurisdiction. The Governor also proposes to make a tour to the southward when the Raja may see him. The Resident will return to Tanjore as soon as he has learnt the decision of the Governor on the question.	
3–3–30	———To the Raja.	92–3
	2. The Resident is to have a final interview with the Governor on the following day. The latter has expressed no definite opinion as yet regarding the Raja's jurisdiction. He starts on his tour to Tanjore almost immediately.	
	Dasara	
3–3–30	Nuzzers to the Raja.	
	To the Raja.	93
	The Governor at once admitted the 'justice' of the Raja's objection and has ordered that no part of the 'nuzzers' is to be brought to his account.	
	Governor's Tour	
8–3–30	To Tanjore.	93–4
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident writes from Cuddalore to announce that the Governor will be at Tanjore in the course of a week.	
19–3–30	———From the Raja.	99–100
	2. Enquires whether the 'Honorary Guard' is to be in cavalry or in infantry.	
	(Marathi letters.)	100–5
	Governor's Tour	
20–3–30	To Tanjore—Raja's presents.	106
	From the Raja.	
	Requests that the permission of the Governor may be obtained for presenting him according to usage instead of with flowers only. The Raja considers that he will be disgraced if he does not give the usual presents.	
	Tondaiman	
27–3–30	New title awarded.	110
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident writes from Pudukkottai announcing that the title of Excellency has been conferred upon Tondaiman as "a reward for the faithful services of the Tondaiman family."	

T53

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
29-3-30	Proposals to define. From the Raja. Requests the Resident to safeguard his interests while discussing the question with the Governor at Trichinopoly. The Raja wishes that the British officers should have no authority within his lands except in very serious affairs of a criminal nature.	108
	(Marathi letters.)	109–10
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
26-3-30	Defined.	111–24
	From the Governor's Secretary. 1. Forwards a letter from the Governor to the Raja regarding the orders which he proposes to issue on the subject. The Governor considers that when the treaty of 1799 was concluded Government were not aware that the Raja's possessions outside the fort were so vast as to yield him a revenue of nearly two lakhs of rupees. Considering the large population of these isolated villages it is not surprising that there are numerous disputes between the Raja's officers and the Company's servants. 2. Out of a sense of respect to the Raja's feelings the entire civil jurisdiction of these villages as well as the villages granted to him recently in exchange for others will be in future vested in him. On the other hand the criminal jurisdiction of all the Raja's possessions except the fort and certain palaces is placed in the hands of the Collector and Magistrate. 3. The Raja may appoint eight camvisdars to manage his property outside the limits. They will not be summoned by the Company's officers except through the Resident and the Raja. They are expected to co-operate with the Company's police officers in apprehending criminals and to order the attendance before the Company's officers of such persons as may be required by them. The camvisdars will be tried only by European officers. Boundary disputes are to be settled by the Collector and the Resident. 4. The Governor expects that the Raja will issue strict orders to his servants not to make encroachments upon the powers of the Company's servants.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	125–30 140–202
	Prisoners	
6-4-30	Verification of security. From the Head Assistant Magistrate, Trichinopoly. Requests that it may be ascertained whether two persons belonging to Tanjore who have been named as security for a prisoner's appearance are willing to accept the responsibility.	131
	Raja's Servants	
30-3-30	Alleged prevention of the execution of a decree. From the Judge. Forwards certain complaints against the Raja's servants who are said to have prevented the execution of a decree passed by the Munsif of Papanasam on the ground that the village belongs to the Raja.	137–9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Measures and Weights	
6-5-30	Raja's authority to affix stamps.	185-6
	From the Collector.	
	Forwards a complaint made to his Head Assistant regarding the conduct of one of the Raja's camvisdars who is said to have erased the Company's stamp from the measures of the salt contractor at Adrampatam and to have substituted the seal of the Raja. If the Raja does not claim the right of regulating the weights and measures used in the villages of which he enjoys the land revenue he ought to punish the camvisdar for his presumption.	
	Religious Disputes	
18-5-30	David Pillai's misbehaviour.	203-4
	From Messrs. Kohloff and Harbroe to the Raja.	
	The missionaries complain that David Pillai disobeyed their orders regarding the burial of a person who had forfeited the privilege of Christian burial by his ill-behaviour. As the Raja refuses to enquire into his conduct on the ground that he is unacquainted with the usage of the Christians they propose to refer the matter to their superiors. They deny the charge of inciting persons to obstruct the funeral procession.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	205-13 215 219-34
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
18-5-30	Resident—Private letter to the Raja.	206
	1. Writes from the Nilgiris regarding his health. As he has still some hopes of effecting an arrangement that will be in some degree satisfactory to the Raja he advises the Raja to defer addressing the Governor-General.	
26-5-30	————Reply.	212-3
	2. The Raja hopes that his just expectations may be eventually realized.	
	Tanjore Debts	
27-5-30	Investigation of arrears of pay.	214
	To the Raja.	
	Communicates a letter from the Commissioners enquiring whether there are any accounts of the salary which was due to the servants of Ameer Sing at the time of his deposition.	
	Suits	
3-6-30	Against the Raja's subjects.	215-7
	From the Judge.	
	Enquires whether one Ramaswamy Naik, against whom a suit has been filed in his court, is an inhabitant of Tanjore. If he is, the suit will be dismissed.	
	Warrant	
1-6-30	Raja's subjects.	217-8
	From the Magistrate.	
	Informs the Resident that the Joint Magistrate has issued a warrant for the apprehension of certain persons living within the Raja's limits.	
	Summons	
8-6-30	Raja's subjects.	225

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Survey	
26-6-30	Raja's villages. From the Raja. Complains that the village of Omiyapooram which was surveyed once by the orders of the Collector is being surveyed again by his assistant on the ground that the village is under the jurisdiction of the Company.	235-7
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	237-45
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
30-6-30	Private letter to the Raja. 1. Informs the Raja that Mrs. Fyfe and Johnny in England are well. His own health is very bad.	239
5-7-30	————Reply. 2. The Raja is glad to learn the news from England.	248
	Elephants	
3-7-30	Sale notification. From the Collector of Coimbatore. Forwards an advertisement regarding the sale by auction of sixteen elephants.	245-6
	Royal Asiatic Society	
3-7-30	Madras Branch—Raja's patronage. To the Raja. Forwards a letter and two pamphlets received from Mr. T. Lushington, Secretary to the Madras Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, requesting that the Raja may become one of its patrons.	248-50
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	251-9 271-89
	Theft	
22-7-30	Recovery of stolen property. From the Sub-Collector. Requests the Resident's help in recovering certain articles stolen from Kumbakonam. The person in whose possession they may be found should also be sent as a witness.	260-1
	Judicial Interrogatories	
26-7-30	From the Register in charge, Kumbakonam. Certain questions are to be put to a witness and his answers obtained on his oath.	266-9
	Warrant	
28-7-30	Raja's subjects.	270
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
29-7-30	Proposals to leave Tanjore. To the Raja. 1. Capt. Fyfe writes privately announcing that orders have been received from England not to abolish the Residency. However, he is unable to continue as Resident on account of his health.	270-1
31-7-30	————Reply. 2. The Raja still hopes that Capt. Fyfe's health may improve sufficiently to allow him to remain at Tanjore.	274-5
	Prisoners	
30-7-30	Transfer. From the Joint Magistrate. Three persons accused of theft were acquitted, but they are sent to Tanjore because it is understood that a similar charge has been made against them in the Raja's court.	279

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Irrigation Repairs	
16-8-30	Contributions from mirasidars. From the Collector. It is usual to collect the amount required for the upkeep of the fascines at the head of the Cauvery from the villages which derive immediate benefit from the work. As these villages have been transferred to the Raja the arrears due for the last three years may be collected by the Raja's servants.	289-90
	Dasara	
24-8-30	Invitations to public officers. From the Raja. The Dasara will be celebrated as usual. The public officers are to be invited.	291
	Arrack and Toddy	
21-8-30	Manufacture and sale in the Raja's villages. From the Collector. 1. The Raja seems to have formerly ordered that no toddy is to be drawn or sold in his mokhasa villages, in accordance with the wishes of Mr. Campbell, the previous Collector. As this practice is detrimental to the interests of the villagers as well as the renter the orders may be revoked. 2. If the Raja objects to the location of any of the licensed shops they will be removed to unobjectionable spots.	292-3
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	295-303 305-11
	Theft	
18-8-30	Receiving stolen property—Investigation. From the Magistrate. Certain persons living in Tanjore are accused of receiving stolen property. Though they received the property within the Raja's limits the Company's persons may be allowed to search their houses in conjunction with the Raja's peons. The parties may also be sent to the Joint Magistrate for enquiry.	303-4
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
26-8-30	Departure from Tanjore. From Capt. Fyfe to the Raja. 1. On his way to Madras he fell ill at Cuddalore. As soon as the Governor arrives at Madras the Raja's affairs will be placed before him.	304-5
30-8-30	————Reply. 2. The Raja rejoiced exceedingly over Capt. Fyfe's letter because after his departure from Tanjore he was very uneasy. As the encroachments made by the Collector affect his dignity he hopes that the British Government will not allow them.	312
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	313-26 335-7 339-49
	Raja's Birthday	
13-9-30	Celebration. From the Raja to Capt. Fyfe. The Raja's birthday was celebrated in the usual manner. Capt. Tweedie introduced Maj.-Genl. Sir Hudson Lowe, the Lt. Governor of Ceylon. The latter was received with salutes. He has proceeded to the Raja's chatram.	317-8

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
14-9-30	Interview with the Governor.	326
	From Capt. Fyfe to the Raja.	
	1. The Governor enquired kindly about the Raja and has promised to give Capt. Fyfe an interview to discuss the Raja's affairs.	
19-9-30	———Family—Arrival in England.	327-8
	2. Capt. Fyfe informs the Raja that Mrs. Fyfe and the children have arrived safely in England.	
	Cheating	
10-9-30	By a shoemaker.	329-31
	From Lt. Deak at Trichinopoly to the Resident.	
	A shoemaker absconded with the money advanced to him by several persons for shoes. He is said to be within the Raja's limits. If so he may be punished suitably.	
	Dasara Feast	
..	List of gentlemen present.	331
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
26-9-30	Private letter from the Raja.	333
	1. The Raja is glad to learn that Mrs. Fyfe arrived in England safely.	
28-9-30	———From the Raja.	334-5
	2. Informs Capt. Fyfe that all the gentlemen except Mr. Kindersley attended the celebration of the Dasara. The Raja felt the absence of Capt. Fyfe keenly.	
29-9-30	3. Mrs. Woodcock, whose parents are friends of the Raja, paid him a visit in the company of Capt. and Mrs. Tweedie.	336-7
2-10-30	4. He is not decided whether he should address the Governor because it may after all be unnecessary. The Collector's encroachments are however " too nice to be described. "	338
8-10-30	———To the Raja.	350-1
	5. Capt. Fyfe is too ill to write frequently. The ship on which he is to embark for England has not yet arrived. Mr. Huddleston is talked of as his successor at Tanjore. The Governor thinks that if possible everything should be settled before the new Resident goes to Tanjore.	
10-10-30	———To the Raja.	355
	6. The ship ' Madras ' has arrived and Capt. Fyfe is to have an interview with the Governor about the Raja's affairs on the following day.	
	Warrant	
12-10-30	Raja's camvisdar.	351-5
	From the Magistrate to the Resident.	
	The plea that the absence of the camvisdar will prove an obstacle to the cultivation of Punnvyal cannot be admitted. He ought to be ordered to appear before the police officer who has issued a warrant for his apprehension.	
12-10-30	(Marathi letters from Tranquebar.)	356-7
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	358-61
		363-4
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
20-10-30	Private letter to the Raja.	361-2
	1. The affairs of the Raja were fully discussed with the Governor in the course of several interviews and some decision is likely to be arrived at shortly. Mr. Huddleston is not sure of going to Tanjore because he thinks that the pay of the Resident is too low. Capt. Fyfe has talked to him about the Raja's affairs.	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Fyfe, Capt. John—*cont.*	
28–10–30	Reply. 2. The Raja expresses great concern over Capt. Fyfe's departure from India. He wishes him a good voyage and requests him to pay his compliments to his friends in England.	362–3
	Warrant	
21–10–30	Raja's subjects. From the Magistrate. A merchant who received some property which was stolen from the Company's territory is wanted by the Assistant Magistrate.	364–5
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
31–10–30	Departure for England delayed. To the Raja. 1. Capt. Fyfe has abandoned the idea of sailing by the 'Madras' because he hopes to settle the Raja's affairs in a satisfactory manner before leaving India. As soon as some decision is arrived at Venkat Row will be sent to Tanjore to explain them to the Raja.	366–7
5–11–30	———Reply. 2. The Raja rejoices over the news. As for the adjustment of his affairs all that he requires is that he should be treated according to the spirit of the treaty and "with the honour and dignity that was so liberally promised to him by the Government when the treaty was concluded."	368
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	366–7 371–85 387–91
	Customs	
7–11–30	New chowki establishment—Complaints. From the Raja to Capt. Fyfe. The Collector has ordered a new chowki to be established in the limits of Ganapathi Agraharam one of the mokhasa villages. Hitherto the Collector has been interfering with the Raja's authority in the capacity of a Magistrate only, but now he is making the encroachments in matters of revenue also.	369–71
	Summons	
23–11–30	Raja's servants.	371
	George IV	
. .	Death of. From the Governor-General to the Raja. The letter announces the death of George IV and the accession of William IV.	386–7

Vol. 4438 (2).

Resident's Correspondence.

A. Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1831.

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
. .	Marathi and Tamil letters.	1–8 12–30
	Summons	
11–1–1831 22–1–31	Raja's subjects.	10–2

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Servants	
23-1-31	Misconduct.	14-5
	From the Fort Adjutant, Trichinopoly to the O.C. Tanjore.	
	One Datta Saib, a Puckally in the Raja's service is said to be withholding from his son-in-law the latter's pension certificate.	
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
16-2-31	Principal Collector—Reconciled to the Raja.	30-1
	From the Raja.	
	Thanks the Resident for introducing Mr. Kindersley to him. The latter has requested the Raja to forget the past and has promised not to interfere in the management of the roads which pass through the Raja's lands. In consequence of this change of feelings the Raja proposes to visit Trivady to which he stopped going when the disputes commenced.	
	Tobacco Renter	
16-2-31	Detention of tobacco.	31-2
	From the Raja.	
	The Collector may be requested to permit the Raja's servants to see that the renter does not oppress the merchants by delaying the tobacco coming to Tanjore.	
	Raja's Son's Birthday	
17-2-31	From the Raja.	32
	Invites the Resident to the palace for the celebration of the birthday.	
	Customs Chowki	
20-2-31	Removal of.	33-5
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident communicates his correspondence with the Collector regarding the chowky recently established at Ganapathi Agraharam. It has been removed in accordance with the Raja's request.	
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	35-8 41-3 48-64
	Raja's Accounts	
22-2-31	Adjustment.	38-9
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Resident calls for receipts for the value of the supplies made to the Raja by the Collector, in order that due credit may be given to the latter.	
	Summons	
25-2-31	Raja's subjects.	40-1
	Carnwath, Earl of	
26-2-31	O.C. Southern Division—Complimentary letter to the Raja.	44-5
	The Earl of Carnwath thanks the Raja for his hospitality and regrets that he is unable to attend the hunting party.	
	Lushington, Mr. James	
25-2-31	Private Secretary to the Governor.	45-8
	Letter from the Raja.	
	The Governor has authorized the Raja to write to his son, who is his Private Secretary also, on all confidential matters. The Raja now requests Mr. Lushington to speak to his father about his wish to remove the Company's 'sayer stations' from the new limits and to prohibit the Judge and the Magistrate from interfering in his villages. The Raja also desires that Capt. Tweedie may be	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Lushington, Mr. James—*cont.* appointed Resident because he knows the Raja's affairs very well and is not likely to consider his pay to be too low. The Raja understands that several persons have declined to accept the office on account of the pay attached to it.	
	Blackburne, Mr. J.	
19–3–31	Appointed Resident. From Mr. Blackburne. Informs the Raja that he has been appointed Resident of Tanjore though he is not anxious to accept the office on account of its low salary and the chances of its abolition at an early date. He hopes that his acquaintance with the Raja and the previous Residents will make the appointment acceptable to the Raja.	55
	Summons	
4–4–31	Raja's subjects.	65
	Blackburne, Mr. J.	
6–4–31	Appointment as Resident. From the Raja to Mr. Blackburne. The Raja rejoiced when he learnt the news but he observed with regret that Mr. Blackburne was not eager to accept the office. He has no doubt about the permanency of the office of the Resident because the Court of Directors are not likely to deprive him of the services of so essential an officer as the Resident.	66–7
. .	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	67–8 70–104 113–26
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
14–4–31	Definition delayed. From Mr. Lushington, Private Secretary to the Governor. Informs the Raja that the Governor is unable to bring the negotiations to a satisfactory conclusion until the despatches expected from England arrive.	87
	Blackburne, Mr. John	
2–5–31	Appointment as Resident. Mr. Blackburne presented to the Raja in the grand darbar a letter from the Governor announcing his appointment.	88
	Pachayappa	
16–5–31	Mortgage of Tanjore jewels. To the Raja. The Resident communicates to the Raja a letter from the Advocate-General to the Chief Secretary regarding some jewels which were mortgaged by Ameer Sing, and which are now in the possession of the Receiver of Pachayappa's estate. If the Raja desires to purchase any of them "which may possibly be heir looms" they need not be exposed to a public sale.	104–12
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
17–3–31	Death at sea. To the Raja. 1. The Resident informs the Raja that Capt. Fyfe died the day before the 'Bentinck' entered the Table Bay and that he was buried at the Cape of Good Hope.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	• **Fyfe, Capt. John**—*cont.*	
17-5-31	2. The Raja laments the loss of Capt. Fyfe. " The goodness and generosity of his heart and his unchangeable regard for justice which endeared him to every one who had any intercourse with him must make this event ever lamented by all his friends "	115-6
	Kholhoff, Mrs. Daniel	
25-5-31	Complaints against the Raja's court. To the Raja. 1. The Resident forwards a complaint made by the widow's vakil regarding a dispute concerning certain lands which were enjoyed by Mr. Daniel Kholhoff. 2. The latter was one of the Raja's servants and the Resident recommends the widow to the Raja " as being of a class small in number and differing from others living within the Raja's limits." Above all he is anxious that the Raja's court should give justice to all persons with impartiality and without making use of the Raja's name in an improper manner.	126-30
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	133-66
	Raja's Son's Marriage	
13-5-31	Governor's congratulations. The Governor congratulates the Raja upon the second marriage of his son. The Raja's khilut is accepted. The Resident has been ordered to present one to the Raja in the Governor's name.	146-7
	Belts	
16-6-31	For the Raja—Supply from England. From Mr. Goldingham to Mr. Tweedie. Mr. Cathcart has despatched a box of belts received from London for the use of the Raja.	157-8
	Kindersley, Mr.	
24-6-31	Death—Raja's condolence. From the Raja. Encloses a letter for Mr. Kindersley in which he condoles with him upon the death of his father who was the Raja's friend and tutor.	166-8
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
28-6-31	Appeal for pecuniary aid. To the Raja. 1. The Resident forwards a letter from Sir Thomas Sevestre who represents that after his departure from Tanjore he has been unable to meet his expenses out of his salary. He therefore requests the Raja's aid to free him from his monetary difficulties.	170-2
29-6-31	———From the Raja. 2. The Raja sends Sir Thomas Sevestre's letter to the Resident for his perusal.	169-70
1-7-31	———To the Raja. 3. The Resident will be glad if the request of Sir Thomas is complied with.	173
	Ram Mohan Rai	
28-6-31	Departure for England. To the Raja. 1. The Resident sends a newspaper cutting regarding Ram Mohan Roy's arrival at the Cape of Good Hope. Capt. Tweedie has told him that the Raja met Ram Mohan Roy on his way to Benares.	170-1

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ram Mohan Rai—*cont.*	
29-6-31	Reply. 2. The Raja thanks the Resident for sending the newspaper. He heard of Ram Mohun Roy at Calcutta but had no opportunity of making his acquaintance.	170
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	173-8 182-92
	Maclean, Mr. A.	
3-7-31	Judge—Transfer from Kumbakonam. To the Raja. The Resident announces the transfer of Mr. Maclean to the Zillah of Malabar. Mr. Thomas succeeds him as Judge at Kumbakonam.	176
	Kindersley, Mr.	
6-7-31	Death of. From the Raja. 1. Communicates to the Resident a letter which he received from Mr. Kindersley in reply to his letter of condolence. Mr. Kindersley states in his letter that his father always mentioned the Raja in his letters and that now that he is dead it becomes his son to be more than ever guided by his advice regarding the mode of dealing with the Raja.	179-80
6-7-31	———Reply. 2. The Resident is confident that there will be no disputes in future between the Raja and Mr. Kindersley.	180
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
8-7-31	Pecuniary aid. From the Raja. 1. Sir Thomas Sevestre was amply rewarded for the services he rendered to the Raja's family. The Raja is inclined to help him as far as he can, but his finances are now so narrow that he cannot spare more than Rs. 1,000. The Raja is unwilling to write to him because of the smallness of the donation.	183-4
21-7-33	———To the Raja. 2. The Resident has received a letter from Sir Thomas Sevestre who considers that the sum is insufficient to relieve him of his distress. He has, however, accepted the Raja's donation.	192-3
	Helmets	
23-7-21	Supply to the Raja. To the Sirkeel. The Resident communicates a letter from the clothing board acknowledging receipt of the Raja's bill for the value of the 60 helmets supplied to him.	193
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	194-214 217-22 224-8 230-2
	Thomas, Mr. J. F.	
26-7-31	Judge—Occupation of the Raja's house. To the Raja. 1. Mr. Thomas has arrived at Kumbakonam and requests the Raja's permission to occupy the house usually occupied by the Judge.	206-7
28-7-31	———Visit to the Raja. 2. The Resident requests permission to introduce Mr. Thomas to the Raja.	214-5
..	——— Reply. 3. The Raja invites him to the palace.	213

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Lord Bishop of Calcutta	
28-7-31	Death of.	215
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident informs the Raja that the Lord Bishop died when on the point of sailing to China for the benefit of his health.	
28-7-31	———Reply.	213
	2. The Raja laments the death of a person who was zealous in promoting the welfare of the Christians in India.	
	Carnwath, Earl of	
28-7-31	Offers his horses to the Raja.	215-6
	From the Earl of Carnwath to the Raja.	
	1. Writes from Point Calimere and offers his bandy and two horses for Rs. 1,700.	
1-8-31	———Reply.	223
	2. The Raja agrees to purchase them.	
	Measures and Weights	
1-8-31	Inspection.	222-3
	To the Sirkeel.	
	He should see that the Raja's camvisdars and others use the same measures and weights as are used in the Company's territory.	
	Toddy Drawing	
2-8-31	Restrictions.	229
	From the Collector.	
	The drawing of toddy in lands situated within the limits of the Company's rent, except by permission of the renter is considered incompatible with the provisions of Regulation I of 1820.	
	Tanjore Debts	
7-8-31	Information about Sir George Staunton.	232-4
	To the Raja.	
	The Commissioners want some information regarding Sir George Staunton who was Ameer Sing's vakil in England and the particulars of the pay that may have been paid to him for his services.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	234-6 239-40 243-53 256-76
	Raja's Chatram	
11-8-31	Resident's visit.	236-7
	To the Raja.	
	Mr. Blackburne and Capt. Tweedie received every attention from the Raja's servants. The charitable institutions and schools are a credit to the Raja.	
	Chidambaram Pillai's Widows	
11-8-31	Interview with the Resident denied.	237
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident is surprised to learn that somebody has informed the Raja that he met the widows. The person who told him so obviously wants to create a misunderstanding between the Raja and the Resident.	
	Carnwath, Earl of	
10-8-31	Offers his bridles etc. to the Raja.	238
	From the Earl to the Raja.	
	1. The Raja may purchase the harness also along with the horses for an additional sum of Rs. 200.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Carnwath, Earl of—*cont.*	
13-8-31	———Reply. 2. The Raja agrees to purchase two saddles and bridles for Rs. 200.	242-3
	Chidambaram Pillai's Widows	
13-8-31	Alleged interview with the Resident. From the Raja. Ponnachee the eldest widow told one of the Raja's servants that Veerabadrah, the Resident's servant, had asked her to go to the Resident, saying that he had desired to see them. The woman reported this to the muzumdar who told her that the Resident being away from Tanjore the information was likely to be false.	240-2
	Royal Asiatic Society	
19-8-31	Letter from the Raja. To the Raja. The Court of Directors have intimated that the Raja's letter was forwarded to the Secretary to the Committee of Correspondence of the Royal Asiatic Society.	254
	Horses and Bandy	
18-8-31	Purchase. From the Earl of Carnwath to the Raja. The bandy and the two horses will be sent to the Raja from Trichinopoly.	254-5
	Summons	
8-9-31	Tondaman's court. To the Sirkeel. Certain witnesses required by the court of Tondaman may be ordered to appear before it.	277-8
	Villages	
9-9-31	Grant to the Raja. To the Raja. The Resident communicates extracts from a letter from the Court of Directors approving the grant of four villages for the upkeep of the charitable institutions founded by the Raja.	279-80
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	280-7 289-93 295-9
	Advances	
12-9-31	To the Raja—Sanction. From the Resident to the Sirkeel. Government have ordered Rs. 1,00,000 to be paid to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., on the Raja's account in accordance with his wishes.	287
	Military Stores	
13-9-31	Supply to the Raja. To the Raja. Some guns, gunpowder and other military stores have arrived from the Madras arsenal.	288
	Dasara	
12-9-31	Invitation to public officers. From the Raja. Requests the Resident to invite the public officers to attend the Dasara festival as usual.	289
	Military Stores	
17-9-31	For the Raja.	291

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kholhoff, Mrs. Daniel	
21-9-31	Complaints against the Raja's Court.	293-5
	To the Raja.	
	The widow is dissatisfied with the decree passed by the Raja's Court. As the construction of a certain important document is doubtful the Raja may verify whether the interpretation of the sirkeel is right. The sirkeel's conduct in casting aspersions upon the late Mr. Kholhoff is improper. This is not the first instance in which he has gone out of his way to make uncalled-for remarks upon a person's motives.	
	Raja's Birthday	
26-9-31	Invitations.	297
	From the Raja.	
	1. Invites the gentlemen attached to the Residency to the palace.	
27-9-31	———Reply.	
	2. The Resident accepts the Raja's invitation.	297-8
	Dasara	
30-9-31	Attendance of public officers.	299-301
	To the Raja.	
	The Collector and his assistants are unable to attend the festival because it falls on Sunday. The Judge will attend.	
	Old Forts	
1-10-31	Raja's claims.	302-4
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Collector has received a complaint from the Tahsildar of Mannargudi against the Raja's camvisdar who is said to have prevented him from taking the stones required for constructing a calingula from the ruined fort of Madavapatam. The Collector considers that the old forts in the district with the exception of that at Tanjore are the property of the Company. He therefore wants that there should be no interference by the Raja's servants.	
	2. From the former correspondence upon the subject the Resident finds that permission is to be asked for and obtained from the Raja as a matter of formality before removing the stones. Since the Collector does not agree the matter has to be enquired into afresh.	
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	305-14 322-31
	Military Stores	
4-10-31	Raja's receipt.	315-6
	To the Resident.	
	Thanks the Government for supplying him with the guns and stores required by him. The old guns which he had been permitted to exchange were returned to Madras by the conveyance which brought the stores.	
	Toddy	
4-10-31	Supply to the Raja's renter from the Company's limits.	316-21
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Communicates a letter from the Collector in reply to the demand made by the Raja's renter. The right of drawing toddy within the renter's limits is restricted to the renter. There never has been an instance in which this rule was not followed. During the last two years a single individual had taken up the Raja's and the Company's rents. Consequently he has been bringing in toddy from outside the Raja's limits. But this does not establish a claim to draw toddy from the Company's territory for the use of the Raja's renter.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Europeans etc.	
12-10-31	In the Raja's services—List called for.	326
	To the Raja.	
	Government have called for a list of Europeans and East Indians employed in a civil, military or medical capacity in the service of the Raja.	
	Dasara	
15-10-31	Collector excuses himself.	331-2
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident communicates a letter from the Collector saying that he cannot bring himself to show respect to the Raja by showing disrespect to the Sabbath day. His subordinates will be guided by their own wishes.	
	Customs Chowkidar	
15-10-31	Dismissal of.	332-3
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Collector has dismissed the chowkidar who presumed to exercise his authority at the gates of the fort.	
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	333-4 336-56
	Mortars	
18-10-31	Supply to the Raja.	335-6
	To the Sirkeel.	
	1. The Military Board has stated that "the only $5\frac{1}{2}$ brass mortars in store available for the purpose had been condemned as unfit for field service but they were perfectly safe as pieces of ordinance." If the Raja wishes to have two of these, orders will be issued by Government to construct 'beds' for them.	
	2. The Military Board cannot spare any petards.	
	Ruined Forts	
20-10-31	Raja's claims.	338
	To the Raja.	
	The dispute between the Raja and the Collector will be referred to the Government. Meanwhile the Collector will be informed that he has the Raja's permission to remove the stones required for the calingula.	
	Raja's Accounts	
27-10-31	Adjustment.	355
	To the Sirkeel.	
	A receipt for Rs. 1,00,000 advanced to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. on the Raja's account is required before the Raja's account can be adjusted.	
	Warrant	
27-10-31	Raja's subjects.	356-9
	To the Sirkeel.	
	1. Communicates a letter from the Collector regarding a warrant issued for twenty-four persons in connexion with a complaint of bringing in toddy from the Company's limits forcibly. The warrant was refused by the Sirkeel on the ground that the complaint was enquired into by the Raja's court.	
	2. The Collector considers that this is extremely improper because the offence was committed within the Company's limits. He does not agree with the Resident that it is necessary to state the nature of the offence when he issues a warrant.	
	3. The Resident advises the Sirkeel to send the persons required in this instance.	
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	359-69 371-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Disputes	
1-11-31	Raja's village and Company's village.	370
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Collector has expressed his readiness to investigate the dispute between the villagers of Pilliarputty and Narijeecottah. The Sirkeel should inform him of the date on which the ryots of the latter will attend.	
	Letter from the Court of Directors	
7-11-31	Communication to the Raja in person.	379
	To the Raja.	
	1. As the letter "may not prove altogether agreeable" to the Raja the Resident proposes to wait upon him in order to communicate it.	
. .	———Reply.	379
	2. The Raja invites the Resident to the palace.	
	Revenue Accounts	
12-11-31	Inspection by the Raja.	380–2
	From the Collector.	
	The Sirkeel's demand to see all the accounts in the Collector's office cannot be complied with because the treaty authorizes the Raja only to have access to the accounts of collections. The Raja can have no concern about the "sources of revenue" and the other details of administration.	
	Temple Management	
12-11-31	From the Collector.	382–3
	Though the Raja is authorized by the treaty to "appoint an officer to ascertain the appropriation of the revenue of the pagodas" he has made no such appointment. When an officer is appointed the Collector will consider his representations regarding any abuses which he may allege to exist in the application of the revenues.	
...	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	318–419
	Dasara	
21-11-31	Non-attendance of European officers.	392–3
	To the Raja.	
	The Governor exonerates Mr. Kindersley from all intentions of disrespect in not attending the Dusserah on the ground that it was Sunday. The Raja may recollect that he and the European officers have waited upon the Raja on all former occasions and that great attention was paid to him on his way to Benares by all the Company's officers. He must excuse them from attending on a day which is sacred to them.	
	Robinson, The Ven.	
8-12-31	Visit to Tanjore.	419–20
	To the Raja.	
	1. Mr. Robinson, the Archdeacon of Madras, proposes to halt at Tanjore on his way from Calicut to Madras. Mrs. Robinson wishes to be introduced to the Raja.	
9-12-31	———Reply.	421
	2. The Raja is acquainted with Archdeacon and will be glad to see him and Mrs. Robinson.	
	Cheetah	
5-12-31	Present to the Raja.	421
	From Mr. Kindersley to the Raja.	
	1. Presents a young cheetah.	
9-12-31	———Reply.	422
	2. The Raja thanks Mr. Kindersley.	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Stores	
10-12-31	Supply to the Raja.	422-3
	To the Raja.	
	There are no $5\frac{1}{2}$ inch mortars in the Madras Arsenal. $4\frac{2}{5}$ inch mortars which are old but good will be supplied from Trichinopoly if the Raja requires them. An account of the value of the stores already supplied to the Raja has been received from the Military Board, amounting to Rs. 12,813.	
	Mullarjee Appah	
8-12-31	Arrest for debt.	424
	From the Judge, Kumbakonam.	
	1. Mullarjee Appah who failed to appear when summoned and who has not satisfied the decree passed against him is to be confined in jail according to the wish of his opponent. A peon is sent to arrest him and to bring him to Kumbakonam to be lodged in the Zillah Jail.	
27-12-31	———From the same.	449-50
	2. The party has agreed to receive the amount offered now and to waive the rest.	
...	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	425-51
	Tanjore Residency	
9-11-31	Abolition—Orders from England.	451-3
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Court of Directors have considered the Raja's offer to pay the expenses of the Residency rather than see it abolished. "This offer however they consider would be inconsistent with the dignity of the British Government to accept." The Court are not bound to maintain an officer at the Raja's court by any engagement made with him. No advantage accrues to the British Government thereby. And as they do not suspect the Raja's conduct they do not think it necessary to maintain a Resident at his court. They regret that the Raja should regard their orders for the abolition of the Residency in a light neither justified by their real tendency nor by the motives that prompted them."	
	2. They have, in consideration of the Raja's feelings, ordered it to be continued during his lifetime. The Resident considers that when the Judge and the Collector begin to transact business with the Raja directly they are more likely to respect the Raja's dignity and right than now.	
	3. Writes privately to inform the Raja that the letter will not be made public without the Raja's consent.	454
13-11-31	———Reply.	454-5
	4. The Raja hopes to persuade the Court of Directors to make the office of the Resident permanent. It is therefore not desirable to make the matter public. The Raja requests the Resident to correct the draft of a letter which he proposes to address to him publicly on the matter.	
21-11-31	———To the Raja.	455-6
	5. "The draft is too deeply considered and too well-worded to require any alteration or amendment." The Raja's letter may be sent in duplicate so that a copy may be retained by the Resident for the "future record of the office."	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Residency—*cont.*	
22-11-31	From the Raja.	456
	6. The draft has been amended slightly so that a request may be added to the Governor-General to recommend the Raja's case to the Court of Directors. The letter in Marathi and its translation in English are also forwarded.	
22-11-31	7. The Raja is thankful to the Court of Directors for ordering the Residency to be continued during his lifetime, but his concern for the welfare of his posterity being greater than for his own he is dissatisfied with the orders regarding the abolition of the Residency after his death. Besides, when the Raja's son was recognized as his heir it was publicly stated that he would be entitled to all the "rights, prerogatives, privileges and dignities" attached to the throne of Tanjore.	
	8. If the Residency were to be abolished the Raja's son would be reduced to the rank of a zamindar. The Raja considers that the Court would not degrade a prince whom they trust so much from the rank of a Raja to that of a zamindar. If the Government cannot accept the Raja's offer to pay the expenses of the Residency they can at least have no objection to including it in the revenue charges of Tanjore, "a measure. . . in no way objectionable, because a Collector is no more necessary for the protection of the people than a Resident for that of a prince and the people too."	
	9. The Raja, who has been moving with Europeans from his boyhood, finds it extremely difficult to maintain his rights against the Collector and the Judge. He therefore fears that his young and inexperienced son will be in greater distress if he is "deprived of the countenance and support of a Resident with him."	
23-11-31	———To the Raja.	467–8
	10. The Raja's letter was forwarded to Government. The alteration made by the Raja is highly desirable and the Resident is sorry that he did not suggest it himself.	
	Lascelles, Mr. F.	
23-11-31	Judge—Visit to the Raja.	468–9
	To the Raja.	
	1. Mr. Lascelles, who met the Raja on his way back from Benares, is anxious to renew his acquaintance.	
24-11-31	———Reply.	469
	2. The Raja will be glad to see him and Mrs. Lascelles.	
	Tanjore Residency	
9-12-31	Abolition—Raja's appeal recommended.	472–3
	From the Raja.	
	1. Now that the Governor has promised to recommend the appeal made by the Raja there is no doubt but that it will be considered favourably by the Court of Directors. The Raja desires to receive a public letter from the Resident showing his "concurrence in the propriety of the application."	
10-12-31	———To the Raja.	474–5
	2. Sends the letter required by the Raja.	

Resident's Correspondence.

A. Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1832.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	(Marathi letter.)	1–2
	Measures and Weights	
6-1-1832	Inspection in the Raja's villages.	2
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Magistrate has stated that he is only following the former usage in inspecting the measures and weights used in the Raja's villages. As the Raja's claim to an uncontrolled authority in his villages is under consideration this point will also be considered if the Raja insists upon bringing it to the notice of Government.	
	(Marathi letter.)	3
	(Tamil letter.)	3–6
	(Marathi letter.)	7–13
	Collector's Accounts	
10-1-32	Supply of copies to the Raja.	13
	To the Sirkeel.	
	He must be contented with the accounts which the Collector has been in the habit of giving hitherto.	
	(Marathi letter.)	14–5
	Raja's Health	
12-1-32	Resident's compliments.	15
	To the Raja.	
	1. Congratulates him upon his recovering the use of his eyes.	
	———Reply.	16
	2. Returns thanks.	
	(Marathi letter.)	17
	Europeans and East Indians	
13-1-32	In the Raja's service—List.	17–8
	(Marathi letter.)	18–31
	Knox, Mr. G. M.	
20-2-32	Administration of estate.	32–3
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a letter received from the Administrator of the estate stating that a sum of Rs. 70 is due to the Raja.	
	(Marathi letter.)	33
	Governor	
14-2-32	Letter to the Raja.	34–5
	Enquires about the Raja's health which is said to be bad and assures him that he need not be anxious about the succession of his son to the musnad. The Raja's request to continue the office of the Resident at Tanjore has been communicated to the Court of Directors.	
	(Marathi letter.)	35–8
	Serfojee Raja	
12-3-32	Death of.	39
	To Sivaji Raja.	
	1. The Collector condoles with him upon the death of his father and wishes him every prosperity during his reign.	
	(Marathi letter.)	39–40
16-3-32	———To the Collector.	40–1
	2. Sivaji Raja thanks the Collector for his message of condolence. He would have sent an invitation for his attendance at the funeral if it were not against the custom.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee Raja—*cont.*	
20-3-32	Government Minutes. To the Sirkeel.	41-2
	3. *Sati.* The Resident communicates an extract from the Minutes of Government in which they praise the widowed Rani for acceding to the wishes of her son and the Sirkeel in not burning herself on the funeral pyre of her husband. Her example will be followed by a large number of widows in the country.	
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
20-3-32	Extension of. To the Sirkeel.	43-5
	1. The Resident communicates the orders of Government granting as a temporary measure to the Raja the exclusive police authority with the right of collecting customs within the villages ceded to the Raja in 1827. This is done as a mark of respect to Sivaji Raja on his accession to the musnad.	
22-3-32	2. The Resident states that the Collector and Magistrate has arranged to relinquish his jurisdiction over the villages transferred to the Raja. The Raja should similarly abstain from exercising any police authority over the villages and gardens he has transferred to the Company.	46-9
	3. As the Government have allowed this concession as a boon to the Raja rather than as an acquiescence in his rights it is not desirable to trouble them with further doubts or agitation of this subject. When the Raja has occasion to go out of his limits the public officers will pay him every mark of respect that is due to him.	
	Sivaji Raja	
16-3-32	Accession to the throne. From the Governor to Sivaji Raja.	49-55
	1. Observes with great concern the loss of Serfoji Maharaja, the faithful ally of the Company. The nomination of his successor has been delayed only with a view to coming to a certain definite understanding regarding the jurisdiction of the Raja before nominating him.	
	2. Now that the arrangements have been completed Sivaji Maharaja may ascend the musnad with a perfect assurance of the Company's protection in his just rights. A proclamation will be made at the time of his ascending the throne, in the name of the Governor notifying his accession.	
	Judicial	
22-3-32	Execution of decrees in the Raja's villages. From the Judge, Kumbakonam.	55-6
	Complains that the Raja's kotwal prevented the attachment of a house for the satisfaction of a decree on the ground that the village belongs to the Raja.	
	(Marathi letter.)	57-8
	Records	
24-3-32	Requisition. From the Judge, Kumbakonam. Requires certain records from the palace in connection with a suit.	58-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Judicial	
13-3-32	Execution of a decree. From the Judge. Complains that the Raja's officer at Needamangalam prevented the attachment of a house on the ground that some tax was due upon it to the Raja. This is irregular.	62
	Estate	
17-3-32	Deceased persons. From the Collector. Forwards an advertisement received from the Judge of Salem regarding the property of a person whose relations are supposed to reside in the fort of Tanjore.	63-4
	(Tamil letters.)	65-86
	(Marathi letters.)	86-91
	Raja's Medical Advisers	
31-3-32	Rewarded. To the Raja. Messrs. Bell and Currie are thankful to the Raja for the presents made to them amounting to Rs. 3,000 and Rs. 2,000 respectively.	91
	Sivaji Raja	
31-3-32	Accession to the throne—Tondaman's congratulations. To Sivaji Raja. Conveys Tondaman's compliments.	92
	(Marathi letter.)	92-6
	Blackburne, Col. William	
7-4-32	Private letter from Sivaji Raja. 1. Forwards a letter to the Resident addressed to Col. William Blackburne in England informing him of the death of his father and his accession to the throne. States that he is greatly indebted to the Government for treating him with so much consideration. 2. As the question of abolishing the Residency is under the consideration of the Court of Directors, Col. Blackburne is requested to use his influence to obtain the retention of the office. Finally, Sivaji Raja enquires after Mr. Torin and Mrs. Blackburne whom he addresses as his mother.	96-101
	(Marathi letter.)	102-3
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
7-4-32	Late Surgeon at Tanjore. To the Raja. 1. Congratulates the Raja upon his accession to the throne. States that he has been prevented from writing hitherto because of the obstacles placed in the way of his communicating with him. Sir Thomas Sevestre speaks of his pecuniary difficulties and conveys the congratulations of Lady Sevestre. Also requests a miniature of the Raja in his robes.	103-5
17-4-32	———Reply. 2. Acknowledges the above and promises to send a miniature.	106
	(Marathi letter.)	106-7
	William IV, King	
22-4-32	Coronation. To the Raja.	107-8
	The Resident informs him that the coronation of King William and Queen Adelaide was celebrated with the firing of salutes at Fort St. George and other garrisons.	108-17
	(Marathi letter.)	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Disputes	
30-4-32	Kodikkulum and Karakattikkottai.	118-9
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Resident communicates two letters adressed by him to the Collectors of Madura and Tanjore proposing that the boundary dispute may be decided by making the parties 'run the boundary' in the presence of the agents of the Raja and the Collectors.	
	(Marathi letter.)	119-23
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
11-5-32	Discontinuance proposed.	122-9
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident communicates a correspondence between the Government of Tranquebar and the Government of Fort St. George regarding the annual peshcush hitherto paid by the former to the Raja of Tanjore. The Danish authorities now object to continuing the payment on the ground that the Tanjore country has now passed into the hands of the Company and that they are not now enjoying the privileges of commerce which were stipulated in consideration of the peshcush.	
	2. The Government of Fort St. George reply that the annual tribute is paid not on account of the privileges mentioned by them, but is in exchange for the revenue of certain lands belonging to the Raja in the vicinity of Tranquebar and now enjoyed by the Danish Government. This is proved by the 14th article of the treaty between the Raja and the Company, wherein it is specifically mentioned that the Raja is to receive the revenue due from these lands from the Tranquebar Government.	
	3. The Danish Government both in India and in Europe have also more than once recognized the Raja's claim to receive this sum. Therefore there are no grounds for refusing payment to the present Raja who has succeeded to all the rights of his father.	
	Summons	
11-5-32	Tondaman's subjects.	129-30
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Encloses a Marathi memorandum from Tondaman's Sirkeel stating that two of the persons required by the Raja's court have been ordered to attend and that the third is not to be found.	
	Frontier Disputes	
11-5-32	Kodikkulam and Karakattikkottai.	130-1
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a letter from the Collector of Madura stating that the Zamindar of Ramnad has been directed to send his people to attend on the arbitrators.	
	(Marathi letter.)	131-3
	Sanskrit Books	
30-3-32	Requisition for.	133
	From the Secretary to the College.	
	Requests two copies of 'Bharatha and Bhagavatha' in Sanskrit from the Raja's library.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	133-41

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Accounts	
30-5-32	Adjustment of.	141-3
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Sends an account of the value of military stores supplied to the late Raja amounting to Rs. 14,406, and requests that it may be debited in the Raja's account current for the month.	
	(Marathi letters.)	144-5
	Judicial	
29-5-32	Raja's jurisdiction—Discussion.	146
	From the Judge, Kumbakonam.	
	Replies to the objection raised by the Resident viz. that as the parties involved in a suit are both living in Tanjore a complaint should in the first instance be made to the Raja's Court. As the property under dispute is situated within the Company's territory the suit is cognizable by the Zillah Court.	
	(Marathi letter.)	147-8
	Raja's Miniature	
4-8-32	Present to Sir Thomas Sevestre.	148
	From Sivaji Raja.	
	Requests the Resident to forward his miniature to Sir Thomas Sevestre.	
	Governor-General	
3-32	Letter to the late Raja.	148-9
	1. States that the subject of abolishing the Residency is under the consideration of the Court of Directors, and advises the Raja to look upon the Governor of Madras as his true friend and good counsellor.	
27-4-32	————Letter to Sivaje Raja.	150-1
	2. Condoles with him upon the loss of his father who was greatly esteemed by the Government and assures him of their protection on all occasions.	
	(Marathi letters.)	152-9
	Frontier Disputes	
12-6-32	Kodikkulam and Karakattikkottai—Failure of arbitration.	160
	From the Collector, Madura.	
	States that the dispute was not adjusted because of the demand made by the villagers of Karagatacotah that the mirasidars of Codicolum should run the boundary, whereas it is usual for the totis to do so.	
	(Marathi letters.)	161-70
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
25-6-32	Private letter to the Raja.	170-2
	The Resident forwards a letter from Sir Thomas Sevestre thanking the Raja for the present of his miniature.	
	Raja's Tour	
25-6-32	To Point Calimere.	170-1
	To the Raja.	
	1. States that the Collector has issued the necessary orders for paying due respect to him when he visits Point Calimere.	
26-6-32	————Reply.	172
	2. Acknowledges the above and congratulates Mr. Kindersley, the Collector, upon his marriage,	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	173-5

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Customs	
28-6-32	Withdrawal of Company's authority from the Raja's limits. To the Raja.	175-6
	Encloses a letter from the Collector informing him that the custom officers will be withdrawn from the new limits at the expiration of the present fasli.	
	(Marathi letters.)	176-8
	Travellers' Bungalow	
1-7-32	At Tiruvalur. To the Raja.	179-80
	Mr. Kindersley has forwarded to the Raja a plan of a bungalow to be erected at Tiruvalur at an expense of Rs. 800. If possible it should have a terraced roof. Otherwise the monkeys will destroy the roof in a short time.	
	(Marathi letters.)	180-3
	Fyfe, Capt. J.	
7-7-32	Death reported. To the Raja.	183
	1. Forwards an extract from Tondaman's letter regarding the death of Capt. Fyfe.	
8-7-32	2. Acknowledges the above.	184
	Travellers' Bungalow	
8-7-32	At Tiruvalur. From the Raja.	184-5
	The Collector may undertake the construction of the bungalow because it will be easier for him to procure the materials required. When complete it may be placed under the supervision of the Raja's own servants who will allow all European travellers to use it, except when it is required for the Raja's use.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	185-8
	Customs	
12-7-32	Collection within the new limits. To the Sirkeel.	189
	As the Collector's servants have withdrawn from the limits the Raja's servants may take charge of the territory.	
	(Marathi letter.)	189-90
13-7-32	———To the Raja.	190
	Requests that the officers who have been put in charge may be withdrawn.	
	Travellers' Bungalow	
11-7-32	At Tiruvalur. From the Collector.	191
	The Raja's proposal to place the bungalow under his own servants is objectionable because of the danger of "young officers and other travellers behaving ill to them." The building will not be the less his property and at his disposal for its being under the supervision of the Company's servants. The Collector proposes to put up an inscription stating that it was raised by the Raja for the accommodation of travellers.	
	(Marathi letters.)	192-3 200-2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Blackburne, Mr. John	
18-7-32	Resident—Interview with the Raja.	193
	To the Raja.	
	1. Desires to see him before leaving Tanjore. The Resident's destination is likely to be Tinnevelly.	
	———Reply.	194-5
	2. Expresses his great sorrow at the proposed departure of the Resident, who has been a great friend to him.	
19-7-32	———Advice to the Raja.	195-7
	3. Mr. Blackburne advises the Raja to retain his present Sirkeel in his service because he is an honest and faithful servant. The Raja should try to save money enough to erect a bridge over the Vennar and to improve the charitable institutions under his authority. He should also improve his knowledge of English because it will save him from depending upon his servants.	
19-7-32	———Reply.	198-9
	4. The Raja laments over the departure of Mr. Blackburne whom he addresses as his cousin.	
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
19-7-32	Late Surgeon at Tanjore—Visit to Tanjore.	199
	From the Raja.	
	1. As only a short time has elapsed since the death of the late Raja, whose "habits of liberality and high expenses" are well known, it is not a convenient opportunity for Sir Thomas Sevestre to undertake a journey to Tanjore.	
25-7-32	———Arrival at Tanjore.	203
	From Sir Thomas Sevestre to the Raja.	
	2. Reports his arrival at Tanjore and requests permission to wait upon him.	
..	———Reply.	203-4
	3. His arrival has been very inopportune and an interview with him in the absence of the Resident is liable to be misconstrued.	
	(Marathi letters.)	204-5
	Douglas, Capt. A.	
17-7-32	Appointed Resident.	205
	From the Governor.	
	Informs the Raja that Capt. Douglas has been appointed Resident at Tanjore.	
	(Marathi letters.)	206-7
	Presents	
4-8-32	Interchange between the Raja and public officers prohibited.	208-9
	To the Raja.	
	Communicates a letter received from the Chief Secretary prohibiting the exchange of presents in accordance with the orders of the Supreme Government.	
	(Marathi letters.)	209-18
	Elephants	
18-8-32	Offer for sale.	218
	From the Collector, Coimbatore.	
	Informs him that one of the elephants advertised for sale is "of that rare and peculiar kind known by the term Maghara being a full grown male without tusks," and that perhaps the Raja may wish to purchase it.	
	(Marathi letter.)	219-24

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	• **Frontier Disputes**	
1–9–32	Kodikkulam and Karakattikkottai.	224–5
	To the Raja.	
	Communicates a letter received from the Collector of Madura stating that the dispute is likely to be adjusted by 'running the boundary.'	
	(Marathi letter.)	225–7
	Vencut Row	
4–9–32	Resident's servant.	227–8
	To the Raja.	
	It is the Resident's intention to employ Vencut Row only on official business in future.	
	Douglas, Capt. A.	
4–9–32	Resident—Interview with the Raja.	227–8
	To the Raja.	
	1. Desires to see him before leaving for Pudukottai. Mrs. Douglas will accompany him if it is agreeable to the princesses.	
. .	———Reply.	228
	2. They may come to the palace. Though the Raja's mother is too sad to see anybody the other princesses will be glad to see Mrs. Douglas.	
	(Marathi letter.)	229–30
	Raja's Accounts	
7–9–32	Adjustment of.	230–3
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Communicates a letter received from the Accountant-General informing him that credit to the extent of Rs. 1,169 has been given to the Raja in connection with the supply of military stores received by him.	
	Books	
8–9–32	Requisition.	233–4
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a letter received from the Secretary to the College stating that the books required by him are the Mahratta translations of the 'Bharata' and the 'Bhagavatha.'	
	Summons	
7–9–32	Raja's subjects.	234–5
	From the Judge, Kumbakonam.	
	Forwards a list of persons who are required to attend the sessions of the Court of Circuit.	
	(Marathi letter.)	235–6
	Tweedie, Capt. M.	
14–9–32	Interview with the Raja.	236
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests permission to take Capt. Hardy to the palace with him. Capt. Hardy is leaving Tanjore shortly.	
. .	———Reply.	236–7
	2. They may come to the palace on the following day.	
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
15–9–32	Over his villages.	237
	From the Raja.	
	States that Government have already acknowledged his right to exercise civil and criminal authority in his villages, in their letter, dated 2nd June 1826. This opinion is said to have been founded upon those of the Court of Directors. The present Governor also seems to be of the same opinion.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tweedie, Capt.	
17–9–32	Departure from Tanjore.	238–9
	To the Raja.	
	1. Encloses a letter from Capt. Tweedie who states that he is willing to transfer to the Raja the 'place of arms' at present attached to the Resident's escort, according to his understanding with the late Raja.	
.	———Reply.	239–40
	2. Encloses a letter in reply to Capt. Tweedie's stating that he has ordered the value of the building to be paid to him.	
	Latchmiah Naidu	
17–9–32	Resident's confidential servant—Introduced to the Raja.	238
	To the Raja.	
	1. Requests that Latchmiah Naidu may be noticed favourably by the Raja because he is his confidential servant.	
. .	———Reply.	239
	2. Acknowledges the above.	
	(Marathi letters.)	240–4
	Presents	
24–9–32	By the Raja—Prohibited.	244–5
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident communicates a letter received from Government stating that it is not possible to allow the Raja alone to present nuzzers.	245–6
	———Reply.	245–6
	2. Since nuzzers are prohibited it is not worth-while celebrating the Dusserah festival. The invitations already issued may therefore be recalled.	
	Resident	
25–9–32	Private interview with the Raja.	246
	To the Raja.	
	1. Desires to see the Raja alone.	
. .	———Reply.	246
	2. He may go to the palace in the afternoon.	
	Jettis etc.	
25–9–32	Combat of jettis etc.—Exhibition.	247
	From the Raja.	
	1. Enquires whether the gentlemen at the Residency would like to see the combat of jettis and the fighting of the buffaloes.	
27–9–32	———Reply.	250
	2. They will be glad to see the fight.	
28–9–32	———From the Raja.	
	3. The exhibition will be made on the 6th of the following month.	
	(Marathi letters.)	248–54
	Presents	
6–10–32	By the Raja—Prohibition of.	254–6
	To the Raja.	
	Forwards a letter addressed to the Raja from the Governor stating that as the orders of the Supreme Government are followed at the courts of all the other native princes, an exemption cannot be made with propriety for Tanjore alone.	
	(Marathi letters.)	256–66

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Douglas, Capt. A.	
19–10–32	Confirmed as Resident.	
	From the Governor to the Raja.	266
	Informs that Capt. Douglas has been confirmed as Resident at Tanjore.	
	(Marathi letters.)	267–8
	Adam, Sir Frederick	
29–10–32	Governor—Arrival at Madras.	
	To the Raja.	268
	1. The Resident requests permission to present a letter from the new Governor announcing his appointment and arrival at Madras.	
30–10–32	————Reply.	270
	2. He may come on the following day.	
25–10–32	————Governor's letter to the Raja.	270–1
	3. Assures him of his friendship.	
	(Marathi letters.)	268–77
	Summons	
5–11–32	Raja's subjects.	
	From the Collector.	277
	Requires the attendance of certain witnesses from Tanjore.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	278–80 280–5
	Raja's Hunt	
16–11–32	Invitation to the Resident.	
	To the Raja.	286
	Accepts the Raja's invitation to the hunt.	
	(Marathi letters.)	286–94
	Kandyan Prisoners	
23–11–32	Prosecution in the Raja's Court.	294–6
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Resident forwards a complaint made by one Kandasami Naicken, a Kandyan prisoner, against the Raja's court alleging that a notice was attached to his house. He considers that being under the control of the Resident any complaint against him ought to be preferred to the Resident. The latter states that this is the proper procedure and requests the sirkeel to refer all matters relating to the prisoners to him.	
	(Marathi letter.)	297–9
	Jones, Dr. J.	
3–12–32	Whereabouts of.	299–300
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Communicates a letter received from the Assistant Magistrate at Madura conveying some particulars relating to Dr. Jones who was formerly attached to the 4th N. Vet. Bn. at Dindigul.	
	(Marathi letter.)	301
	Summons	
3–12–32	Raja's subjects.	302–3
	From the Judge, Kumbakonam.	305–6
	Requires the attendance of several witnesses.	
	(Marathi letter.)	303–5
	Evidence	
6–12–32	Interrogatories to be put to the Raja's subjects.	305–6
	From the Judge, Kumbakonam.	
	Forwards a list of questions to be put to a person living in Tanjore.	
	(Marathi letters.)	307–16

Vol. 4439—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sepoys	
15-12-32	Illtreated at the bazaar.	316-7
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The O.C. Resident's escort forwards a complaint made by a sepoy about the illtreatment he received while purchasing rice in the bazaar. Capt. Baker suggests that a person may be appointed to sell grain in the vicinity of the barracks as was done formerly in times of scarcity.	
	(Marathi letters.)	318-21
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
-12-32	Over the new limits.	321-5
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Communicates copies of his correspondence with the Judge at Kumbakonam informing him that Government have allowed the Raja to exercise absolute jurisdiction over the villages recently transferred to him in the vicinity of Tanjore, and that the Raja has relinquished his authority over the villages given by him in exchange for those given by Government.	
	Supplies to the Raja	
27-12-32	Receipts for.	325-6
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Requests that a receipt may be issued for the value of the supplies made by the Collector.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	326-7

Vol. 4440.

Resident's Correspondence.

A. Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1833.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	(Marathi letters.)	1-6 9-11
	Dogs	
10-1-1833	Present to the Raja.	6-7
	From Mr. John Blackburne to the Raja.	
	1. Two dogs used by him for hunting the boar are presented to the Raja by Mr. Blackburne who is transferred from Tinnevelly to Guntur and who may perhaps never return to the south before his departure from India.	
	2. Mr. Blackburne enquires after the Raja's mother who is said to have had an accident.	
14-1-33	————Reply.	8-9
	3. The Raja thanks Mr. Blackburne for presenting the dogs to him and for enquiring after the health of his mother.	
	Raja's Grandmother's Death	
24-1-33	Condolences.	11-2
	To the Raja.	
	1. Forwards a letter of condolence from Mr. Kindersley the Collector upon the death of Her Highness Mohana Bai Sahib.	
25-1-33	————Reply.	12-4
	2. The Raja thanks Mr. Kindersley for his message of condolence. The old lady who died in her seventy-second year was of a pious and charitable disposition.	

T67

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Suits	
24-1-33	Evidence—Questions to be put to the Raja's subjects.	15-6
	To the Raja.	
	Communicates a letter received from the Judge regarding certain questions received from Salem for which answers are required from one of the persons living in Tanjore.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	16-20 22-9 33-42
	Money-lending	
26-1-33	Rate of interest.	18
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The bond sent by the sirkeel being a penal one and not having been fulfilled, Muthu Mudaliar is liable to pay Pag. 1,000. According to the English law a plaintiff can in no case after any lapse of time recover more than double the original amount.	
	Robbery	
29-1-33	In the Raja's limits.	20-1
	From the Magistrate.	
	1. Three persons are said to have been robbed near Manojee Appah's choultry in the Raja's limits. They are sent to the Raja.	
6-2-33	————To the Sirkeel.	30
	2. While the Resident was dining with Capt. Faber of the Engineers at the house of the latter a watch and chain belonging to Capt. Faber were stolen from his sitting room. The Raja's servants may be directed to recover it.	
	Mission Property	
7-2-33	Interference by the Raja's servants.	30-2
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards a complaint made by the Rev. J. C. Kholhoff regarding a house belonging to the mission and situated close to the church in the little fort. The house was built by Mr. Swartz in 1799 for the use of the gardener attached to the church. In 1830 it was rented to the Raja for the use of his band, but was redelivered to the mission after a year. One of the Raja's havildars is said to have forcibly entered the house and the garden and to have ill-treated the gardener appointed by the missison.	
	Raja's Kotwal's Peon	
13-2-33	Misconduct.	42
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The peon is said to have forcibly entered the house of a subedar belonging to the Resident's escort.	
	Mission Property	
14-2-33	Renting by the Raja.	43-4
	From the Rev. J. C. Kholhoff to the Raja.	
	As Mr. Thompson is not at Tanjore the Raja's offer to rent or purchase the house and compound attached to the Mission Church in the little fort will be considered when he returns. If the Raja would build a high wall to protect the church from public interference there will be no objection to parting with it to him.	
	Gang Robbery	
12-2-33	From the Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	44
	Certain persons in the Raja's country are said to have committed a gang robbery in the Arialoor taluk. A peon is sent to apprehend them.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Phaeton	
17-2-33	Purchase for the Raja. From the Raja. 1. Requests that a double seated phaeton may be obtained from Madras.	44
18-2-33	———Reply. 2. The Resident advises the Raja to purchase a double seated horse phaeton instead of a pony phaeton because the former is stronger and more comfortable. It may cost Rs. 1,400.	45
19-2-33	———From the Raja. 3. He prefers a pony phaeton because it is safe.	45–6
	Monigar Choultry	
22-2-33	Raja's donation. To the Raja. 1. The directors of the choultry have appealed to the Raja for his help in relieving the great distress which prevails at Madras.	46–7
26-2-33	———Reply. 2. The Raja subscribes Rs. 200 a month.	47–8
	Dogs	
25-2-33	Purchase by the Raja. From the Raja. 1. The price of the three brace of arab dogs purchased for the Raja amounting to Rs. 282 is remitted to Madras.	47
27-2-33	———Present by Mr. Blackburne. To the Raja. 1. Mr. John Blackburne's cousin has brought a letter and three dogs for the Raja.	48–9
27-2-33	———Reply. 2. The Raja requests the Resident to bring Mr. Thomas Blackburne to the little fort.	49
	Mission Property	
1-3-33	Sale to the Raja. Informs the sirkeel that he may take possession of the house and garden belonging to the mission because the Rev. Mr. Kholhoff has received the permission of his colleague Mr. Thompson for the transfer.	50
	Suits	
2-3-33	Evidence—Questions to be put to parties. To the Sirkeel. The Judge has again sent the list of questions to be put to certain persons living in the fort. Until the question of jurisdiction is settled the usage hitherto followed may be continued.	51–3
	(Marathi letters.)	55–8 60–5
	Summons	
2-3-33	Raja's subjects.	58–9
	Warrant	
1-3-33 28-2-33	Raja's subjects.	59
	Douglas, Capt. A.	
...	Resident—Illness of. From Mrs. Douglas to the Raja. Capt. Douglas was seized with a violent sickness in the night. He is therefore unable to drive out with the Raja.	60

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	French Clock	
6-3-33	Present to the Raja.	61
	To the Raja.	
	1. Capt. Douglas sends his French clock which the Raja has promised to accept.	
6-3-33	———Reply.	61
	2. The Raja thanks Capt. Douglas for the present.	
	Douglas, Capt. A.	
14-3-33	Resident—Health of.	65-6
	From Capt. Douglas to the Raja.	
	He has recovered from the illness which he feared was cholera. He has seen the Raja's brig. She is a very fine built ship and can be turned to some useful purpose. Capt. Douglas wants to know if the greyhounds have turned out well.	
	Vennar Bridge	
23-3-33	Construction—Proposals.	69
	From Capt. Douglas to the Raja.	
	The erection of a bridge over the Vennar "similar to the very beautiful one that has been built at Kumbakonam" will redound to the Raja's glory. The Company will defray half the expenses that may be incurred. The estimate is laid at Rs. 15,000.	
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
23-3-33	Defined.	70-1
	To the Sirkeel.	
	1. Forwards a letter received from Government together with an extract from the Government minutes defining the jurisdiction of the Raja. They consider that the orders passed in 1832 "were intended to vest in His Highness the Raja of Tanjore the same power and authority over the inhabitants of the villages adjoining the Fort of Tanjore, transferred to him in 1827 as he has hitherto exercised over the inhabitants of the Fort itself according to the 12th Article of the Treaty of the 25th October 1799."	
24-3-33	———To the Raja.	71-2
	2. Writes privately to point out to the Raja that the wording of the minute "places the intentions of the Government and the meaning of the article of the treaty beyond all further doubt."	
	The Tondaman	
24-3-33	Visit to the Raja's tower and fort at Shalvanaigpatam.	72
	From Capt. Douglas to the Raja.	
	The Tondaman accompanied by Capt. Douglas visited the buildings. The Raja's camvisdar has been persuaded to receive a present from the Tondaman.	
	Vennar Bridge	
25-3-33	Construction.	73-4
	From the Raja to Capt. Douglas.	
	The bridge will be built at the Raja's expense throughout. He also proposes to erect a chatram on the north bank of the Vennar close to the bridge and to name both of them after his mother. The Collector may be requested to undertake the execution of the work. The chatram may be exempted from the authority of the Company's officers in order that disputes between them and the Raja may be avoided.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Tour	
25-3-33	To Tiruvalur. From the Raja to Capt. Douglas. 1. He expects that the Collector would have made the arrangements required.	75
27-3-33	———Reply. 2. Orders have been issued by the Collector.	76
	Vennar Bridge	
27-3-33	Construction. To the Sirkeel. The Raja's offer to construct the bridge at his expense is very liberal. He may expect favourable orders from the Government regarding his jurisdiction over the chatram.	76
	(Marathi and Tamil letters).	77-82
	Mayavaram Mission	
2-4-33	Raja's grant of land. To the Sirkeel. Forwards a representation made by the Rev. E. Crisp regarding a veli of land granted to Mr. Mead of the Mayavaram Mission by the late Raja. The land was not actually put into the possession of Mr. Mead. Since the schools etc. under the charge of the Mayavaram Mission have been transferred to the Kumbakonam Mission the land in question may be transferred to them. Mr. Crisp also requests permission to hold two schools in the Raja's palace at Kumbakonam as usual.	84-7
	Raja's Tour	
6-4-33	To Tiruvalur. From the Raja to Capt. Douglas. The Raja paid a visit to Nagore. He has "derived much pleasure and amusement from this trip" to Tiruvalur. The Tahsildars are very diligent in paying every respect to him.	90-1
	Decree	
31-3-33	Execution of. To the Sirkeel. Ramaswara Davey who was required by the Judge of Kumbakonam evaded the notice sent for him both at Kumbakonam and at Tanjore. The Judge therefore desires that his property should be attached and sold to discharge the amount of the decree passed against him.	91-3
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
31-3-33	Transfer of suits by the Judge. To the Sirkeel. The Judge has received the orders of Government regarding the jurisdiction of the Raja's villages around the fort. He has consequently ordered such suits as may come within the Raja's cognizance to be transferred to the Raja.	91-4
	Suits	
6-4-33	Execution of decrees delayed by the Raja's officers. To the Sirkeel. The Judge complains that several decrees have not been executed because the Raja's officers prevent the attachment and sale of property lying within the Raja's territory. Since the question of jurisdiction has been decided there should be no further obstacles.	94-5
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	96-107

T69

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
12-4-33	Raja's subjects.	101-2
	Raja's Marriage	
17-4-33	From the Raja to Capt. Douglas. The Raja proposes to marry as his third wife the daughter of his father's uncle. The Governor may be informed of it and the usual presents may be paid.	107-8
	Vennar Bridge	
17-4-33	Construction. To the Raja. 1. Communicates the orders of Government regarding the Raja's proposal, which they consider to be highly creditable to his 'public spirit'. The Civil Engineer and the Collector will give him every help that may be required in constructing the bridge.	108-9
19-4-33	————Reply. 2. The Raja enquires whether orders have been received upon the subject of his jurisdiction over the chatram which he proposes to build close to the bridge.	110
	Toddy	
18-4-33	Selling without licence. To the Sirkeel. The Magistrate wants to know whether a person named Maury has been given a licence for selling toddy and if so the grounds upon which it has been done.	110-2
	Douglas, Capt. A.	
19-4-33	Return to Tanjore. From Capt. Douglas to the Raja. 1. A letter has been received from the Governor-General which Capt. Douglas wants to present in person to the Raja. He therefore proposes to return to Tanjore shortly. Capt. Douglas congratulates the Raja upon his marriage.	112-3
21-4-33	————Reply. 2. The Raja enquires whether the letter is to be received in a public manner.	113-4
23-4-33	————To the Raja. 3. The letter is not upon any particular subject and therefore does not require a public reception.	115
	Mission Property	
19-4-33	Sale to the Raja. To the Sirkeel. The Rev. J. C. Kholhoff has issued orders to the people who live on the ground belonging to the mission to submit in future to the orders of the Raja.	114-5
	Governor-General	
23-4-33	Letter to the Raja. The Governor-General announces his return to Calcutta from Simla and Sabathoo.	116
	(Marathi letters.)	117-23 125-32
25-4-33	**Summons**	118
23-4-33	Raja's subjects.	
24-4-33	————Resident's servants. From the Judge. A summons has to be served upon Custoory Rangan an officer on the Resident's establishment. The Resident may order him to attend the court directly if he thinks that the notice need not be sent through the sirkeel.	119

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Tour	
2-5-33	To Chidambaram.	123
	To the Raja.	
	Previous intimation should be made to the Government so that the necessary arrangements may be made for his reception.	
	Raja's Marriage	
3-5-33	Governor's congratulations.	123-4
	To the Raja.	
	The Governor has addressed a letter to the Raja congratulating him upon his approaching marriage.	
	Summons	
4-5-33	Raja's subjects.	124-5
	Cheetahs	
16-5-33	Purchase at Hyderabad.	132
	From the Raja.	
	The persons deputed by the Raja have returned with a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad. The Raja is thankful for the facilities afforded to his servants.	
	Vennar Bridge	
16-5-33	Estimate.	132
	From the Raja.	
	1. The design furnished by the Civil Engineer appears to be a beautiful one. Care should be taken to make it wide enough to allow two bandies going abreast. The Raja expects that the expenses will not exceed Rs. 15,000.	
17-5-33	————Reply.	133
	2. The bridge will be 19 ft. wide. The work will be commenced as soon as the Raja approves the plan and estimate.	
	Douglas, Mrs.	
17-5-33	Visit to the Raja's family.	133
	From Capt. Douglas to the Raja.	
	1. Mrs. Douglas wishes to wait upon the new Queen to congratulate her in person.	
	————Reply.	134
	2. Mrs. Douglas is always welcome at the palace.	
	Pegu Ponies	
17-5-33	Offer for sale.	133-4
	From Capt. Douglas to the Raja.	
	1. A man has brought 3 ponies for which he demands Pag. 250. The price is not exorbitant.	
	————Reply.	134
	2. The Raja has seen them and offered Rs. 400. The offer was rejected. The ponies are advanced in years and are too short.	
	Faber, Capt.	
18-5-33	Furniture—Purchase by the Raja.	135-6
	From Capt. Douglas to the Raja.	
	Sends a list of the furniture. Some of the articles are very handsome particularly the 'Argand lamps and couches.'	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Vennar Bridge	
21-5-33	Plan approved.	136
	From the Raja.	
	1. The plan and the estimate are approved and materials may be collected for commencing the work.	
...	———Reply.	136
	2. It is to be regretted that Capt. Faber is forced to leave the execution of the work to another person on account of his illness.	
	Capt. Faber's Furniture	
23-5-33	Purchase by the Raja.	138
	From the Raja.	
	1. The looking glass and the double barelled gun are the only articles which the Raja wishes to purchase. They cost Rs. 550. The Raja does not wish to see the other articles.	
24-5-33	———To the Raja.	139
	2. The Argand and Grecian lamps have been very much admired and would have suited the Raja.	
	(Marathi letters.)	140-3 148-9 151-3
	Summons	
25-5-33 1-6-33 3-6-33	Raja's visits.	144-6
	Raja's Tour	
3-6-33	To Chidambaram.	146-8
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Governor has ordered the Collector of South Arcot to pay due respect to the Raja.	
4-6-33	———From the Raja.	149-50
	2. The journey is postponed for a few days. The Raja's retinue will consist of a large number of followers, cattle, horses and elephants. If a house is not available for his accommodation tents will be pitched. The Collector of Tanjore may be requested to issue the necessary instructions to his subordinates.	
	Resident's Sarishtadar	
7-6-33	Ramaswami Naik appointed.	153
	To the Raja.	
	1. The new Sarishtadar is sent to the Raja. The Resident hopes that the Raja will approve him.	
8-6-33	———Reply.	154
	2. The Raja is glad to know that he is appointed.	
	Willard, A.	
8-6-33	Book on the music of Hindustan.	154-5
	To the Raja.	
	A person named A. Willard proposes to write a book on the music of Hindustan and requests the Raja's patronage. The Resident has not heard of him but as the book is to be dedicated to Lady Bentinck it deserves the Raja's patronage.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Tour	
11-6-33	To Chidambaram.	155-6
	From the Resident to the Sirkeel.	
	The Collector has issued orders to his Tahsildars to pay every mark of respect and attention to the Raja.	
	(Marathi letters.)	157-8 161
	Raja's Court	
17-6-33	Delay in hearing complaints.	158-9
	From the O.C.—Details at Tanjore.	
	The sepoys are experiencing great delay in having their complaints enquired into by the court. Very often their leave expires before their business is finished.	
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
22-6-33	Furniture offered to the Raja.	159-60
	To the Raja.	
	Lady Sevestre wishes to sell her furniture on account of her distress consequent on the reduction of her husband's allowances. The Resident has seen the furniture, which is good.	
	Dent, Mr. E.	
29-6-33	Collector and Magistrate of S. Arcot.	161-4
	From the Raja to Capt. Baker, O.C. the Resident's Escort.	
	1. A letter is enclosed for Mr. Dent whom the Raja thanks for the arrangements made by him for the Raja's stay at Chidambaram.	
...	———From the Raja.	162
	2. As the Raja was unable to see Mr. Dent before leaving Chidambaram he has written to him.	
29-6-33	———From Mr. Dent to the Raja.	164
	3. He is glad that the arrangements made by him were satisfactory to the Raja.	
	School at Kumbakonam	
-7-33	Proposals to establish.	165-9
	From Mr. Mitchell, Secretary to the Committee, to the Resident.	
	1. A meeting of the inhabitants, both Europeans and Indians, was held to form a committee for managing a school which it is proposed to open for general education. The committee is to consist of 6 native gentlemen and all the European gentlemen at Kumbakonam. The school will be supported by donations and fees from the pupils. English will be the principal language taught. If the funds permit a European or a ' Hindu Briton ' will be appointed as Headmaster.	
	2. Admission will be given to all the children whose parents can pay the fees. No religious instruction of any description will form part of the instruction to be imparted to the pupils. The masters will confine themselves to " enforcing good conduct amongst the scholars." The Raja of Tanjore is to be requested to become the patron of the institution.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Douglas, Capt. A.	
2-7-33	Birth of a daughter.	169
	From Capt. Douglas to the Raja.	
	1. Mrs. Douglas was delivered of a daughter.	
3-7-33	———Reply.	170-1
	2. The Raja expresses his joy.	
1-7-33	**Cash Receipt**	169-70
	(Marathi and Tamil letters).	171-5 178-80 182-3
	Summons	
8-7-33	Raja's subjects.	172
10-7-33		173
	Madras Steam Navigation Committee	
3-7-33	Subscriptions.	175-7
	From Mr. M. Chamier, Madras.	
	1. Sends the "prospectus of a plan for raising by voluntary donations a sum sufficient for the purchase of a steam boat to navigate between Bombay and Suez." The Resident is requested to circulate it among the members of the society at Tanjore.	
20-7-33	———From the Raja.	179-80
	2. The Raja has subscribed Rs. 1,000, and his officers Rs. 200.	
	Satara	
22-7-33	Death of the Raja's relation.	181
	To the Raja.	
	Communicates a letter received from the Resident at Satara reporting the death of Her Highness Durga Bai, widow of the Raja's brother.	
	Robbery	
23-7-33	Tanjore—Offender apprehended at Vellore.	185-6
	From the Magistrate.	
	A person named Subbarayadu who was accused of robbing a pensioned sepoy of Rs. 500 at Tanjore is sent to the Raja for trial because the offence was committed within his limits. The prisoner escaped from custody two years ago but was apprehended again at Vellore.	
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
24-7-33	Furniture offered for sale.	187
	From the Raja.	
	1. The articles mentioned in Lady Sevestre's list are not required. In consideration of the distress of the family the Raja proposes to pay them Rs. 3,500.	
25-7-33	———Reply.	187-8
	2. The bill of Rs. 3,500 will be a great help to Sir Thomas Sevestre.	
	(Marathi letters).	189-90 192-8 203-5

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Summons	
30-7-33	Raja's subjects.	190
8-8-33		199–200
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
29-7-33	Donation from the Raja. From Sir Thomas Sevestre to the Raja. Sir Thomas expresses his gratitude for the donation made by the Raja.	191–2
	Villages	
7-8-33	Transferred to the Raja. From the Judge. A certified list of the villages is required to verify the one received from the Collector.	197
	Raja's Camvisdar	
11-8-33	Misconduct. To the Sirkeel. The Magistrate has enquired into a complaint against the camvisdar of Muktambapuram choultry and has found that he confined the Company's peshcar who was inspecting the measures and weights in use at the chatram. The sirkeel's objection that the summons was not sent through the Resident is not accepted by the Magistrate because that rule applies only to complaints received from private individuals.	200–2
	Tuckojee Sahib	
17-8-33	Allowances. To the Sirkeel. Tuckojee complains that the Raja has not paid him arrears of salary and that of what has been ordered to be paid by the Raja the sirkeel is withholding a large part on the ground that Tuckojee should settle the claims of his creditors. As he has been forced to spend a large sum for several marriages in his family he is unable to adjust these claims until he receives all the arrears due to him. He therefore requests that the sirkeel may be directed to pay the amount ordered to be paid to him.	206–7
	Summons	
17-8-33	Raja's subjects.	208
	Villages	
21-8-33	Transferred to the Raja. To the Sirkeel. The Judge insists upon receiving a certified list of the villages. He doet not admit the objection now made by the sirkeel to the execution of the court's decree in a village which is admitted to form no part of the villages transferred to the Raja. If the latter persists in his claim a reference will have to be made to Government.	209–10
	(Marathi and Tamil letters).	211–9 224–32 235–47
	Raja's Relations	
31-8-33	Subhanjee Mohedie Row—Accused of assault. To the Sirkeel. The Magistrate has forwarded a complaint against Subanjee Mohedie Row because he is not authorized to enquire into complaints made against the Raja's relations.	220–2

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Tour to Chidambaram	
19-9-33	Charges for boat hire. To the Sirkeel. The Collector of S. Arcot has applied for the payment of Rs. 39, being the charges incurred in providing four baggage boats for transporting the Raja's retinue across the Coleroon. The boats were sent by the Master Attendant at Porto Novo.	233-4
	Gunpowder	
30-9-33	Supply from the Company's stores. To the Sirkeel. The Commissary of Ordnance, Trichinopoly, has supplied twenty-four barrels of gunpowder for the Raja's use.	244-5
	Summons	
4-10-33	Raja's servants.	247
	Marathi Books	
8-10-33	Raja's present to the College. From the Resident to the Sirkeel. The Secretary to the College at Madras has written to thank the Raja for presenting certain works in the Marathi language. (Marathi letters).	248-9 249-59 262-4 266-77 282-90
	Tanjore Residency	
22-10-33	Ordered to be continued. To the Raja. 1. Letters have been received from the Court of Directors directing the Residency to be continued in accordance with the wishes of the late Raja and his successor. 2. *Sati.* The Court of Directors have praised the conduct of the queens and concubines of the late Raja for allowing themselves to be dissuaded from committing Sati.	260-2
	Raja's Kotwal	
28-10-33	Misconduct. From the O.C. Resident's Escort. 1. Capt. Baker complains that the kotwal and his peons have been ill-treating the wife of a sepoy on foreign service. She is said to have been summoned at the dead of night. Capt. Baker considers himself to be in charge of the families of the sepoys in the Company's service while they are on service.	265-6
4-11-33	————From Capt. Baker. 2. The explanation of the Raja's magistrate is based upon the evidence given by the persons who are accused. The sepoys are constantly admonished to obey the laws of the Raja.	277-9
	Inams	
7-11-33	Verification of titles. To the Sirkeel. The Judge has applied for copies of each description of sanad issued by the Raja's ancestors with the precise rights conferred upon the holder by such sanads, so that when similar documents are produced in the court the Judge may realise the exact value of such documents.	279-81

Vol. 4440—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gunpowder	
7-11-33	Supply from the Company's stores. To the Sirkeel. The Commissary of Ordnance, Trichinopoly, has supplied twelve barrels of gunpowder for the Raja's use.	281-2
	Tanjore Residency	
12-11-33	Abolition orders recalled. From the Governor to the Raja. 1. The Court of Directors have complied with the wishes of the Raja and his father and have consequently recalled the orders directing the abolition of the Residency. They have also approved the arrangement made for the exercise of jurisdiction by the Raja over the villages lately transferred to him. 2. The letter was delivered by the Resident in the public darbar held for the purpose.	291
	Tukojee Sahib	
4-12-33	Non-compliance with the Sirkeel's summons. To the Sirkeel. Tuckojee has been admonished for refusing to send his vakil to answer the charges preferred by Chinnasamy against him for arrears of salary.	292-3
	(Marathi letters).	293-9
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
15-12-33	Remarks of the Court of Directors. 1. This is an extract from a letter from England. The Court of Directors approve the arrangements made by the Government of Fort St. George. They, however, direct that the repair of the banks of the two rivers which run through the territory newly granted to the Raja should be entrusted to the Company's officers, because the Raja may neglect it or perform it in an unsatisfactory manner. 2. The expenses of such repair may be recovered from him. To avoid disputes the amount may be fixed. The Company's servants should be instructed to avoid disputes with the Raja's servants and in all trivial instances, "points of personal dignity and the like, to lean commonly to the weaker party."	299-302
	Missionaries	
14-11-33	Assignment of land. From the Rev. Edward Crisp. The land originally assigned to Mr. Mead lies in the village of Perumbandy and is still in the possession of the Raja. It was not transferred to the Government at the time of the exchange. The Rev. Edward Crisp is willing to fulfil the conditions prescribed to Mr. Mead if the land is granted to him.	302-3
	Raja's Court	
23-12-33	Delay in hearing complaints. To the Sirkeel. A person named Govindasamy has made several complaints to the Resident about the extraordinary delay he experiences in the Raja's court.	305
	Tukojee Sahib	
31-12-33	Debts. From Tuckojee Sahib. He considers that he is the proper person to decide the claims of his servants. It is a disgrace to him to have a notice affixed to his palace. The sirkeel may send the complainant to him and he will adjust his account of arrears and pay him by monthly instalments.	306-7

T73

Vol. 4441.

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1834.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
1-1-1834	Hunts in the Raja's jungle.	1–2
	To the Raja.	
	1. Forwards a letter from Mr. Kindersley in which he thanks the Raja for the sport which he had in the Raja's jungle. The Raja's officers belonging to the chatram were very attentive.	
1-1-34	————Reply.	2–3
	2. The Raja acknowledges Mr. Kindersley's letter.	
	Summons	
2-1-34	Raja's subjects.	3
	From the Judge.	
...	(Marathi letters.)	3–5
	Greyhounds	
9-1-34	Theft at Trichinopoly.	5–6
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Head Assistant Magistrate, Trichinopoly, has reported that two greyhounds were stolen from a gentleman. If they are offered for sale, the persons who bring them may be seized.	
...	(Marathi letters.)	6–11 13–6 18–22 27–9
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr. C. F.	
16-1-34	Life of.	12
	From Capt. Baker to the Raja.	
	1. The Bishop of Calcutta has informed him that a friend in England proposes to write a memoir of the Rev. Mr. C. F. Swartz, and that he would like to include in the book a few of his letters to the Raja. Letters that ought not to be published, need not be sent.	
	————Reply.	12–3
	2. The Raja sends five letters.	
	Sutton, Dr.	
28-1-34	Monument to—Erection by the Raja—Balance of money advanced—Payment.	16–8
	To the Raja.	
	The Accountant-General has directed that a sum of Rs. 681 is to be paid to the Raja, being the balance of the funds left by the late Raja with the Magistrate of Benares for erecting a monument for the memory of Dr. Sutton.	
	Raja's Accounts	
7-2-34	Statement.	22–6
	Porteous, Dr. J. E.	
15-2-34	Assistant Surgeon—Raja's remuneration.	31
	From the Raja.	
	A sum of Rs. 500 is paid to Mr. Porteous for his attendance during the last stage of the illness of the Raja's sister.	
...	(Marathi letters.)	32–3 43–6

Date	Abstract.	Page number
	Raja's Accounts	
22-2-34	Adjustment. To the Raja. Communicates a letter received from the Chief Secretary regarding the adjustment of two items objected to by the Raja. The Accountant-General agrees with the Collector that the refund of the value of certain lands, the sale of which has been revoked, ought to be a revenue charge because, when the lands were sold, the proceeds were treated as arrears of revenue recovered. In regard to the pay of the Assistant Surgeon at Nagore, it ought to form part of the revenue charges, because he is appointed exclusively for the Revenue department. The accounts prepared by the Accountant-General are therefore entirely correct.	34-42
	Tukojee Sahib	
4-3-34	Debts. From the Magistrate, Cuddalore. Tuckojee Sahib has not complied with the orders of the Resident to liquidate his debts to Chinnaswami by monthly instalments of Rs. 20. The sirkeel therefore requests permission to order the Raja's Court to proceed with the complaint in the usual manner.	47
	Governor-General	
4-3-34	Arrival at Madras. To the Raja. Forwards a letter from Lord William Bentinck announcing his arrival at Madras.	47-8
...	(Marathi letters.)	48-58 60-3 66-8
	Witness Summons	
24-10-33	Raja's Court. From the Magistrate, Cuddalore. The person whose attendance was required at the Court of the Raja is dead.	50-1
	Raja's Servants	
22-4-34	Baboo Row Inglay and others resign. To the Raja. Baboo Row Inglay and some others have expressed their determination to leave the Raja's service. Though it must be a matter of regret to "lose the services of men of such respectability and whose family has been for so long a time attached followers" of the Raja's ancestors, it is for the Resident to recommend their request to the Raja's favour.	59-60
	Gunpowder	
19-5-34 17-6-34	Supply to the Raja. To the Raja. The Accountant-General has sent an account of the value of gunpowder etc. supplied from the magazine at Trichinopoly.	63-5 83-5
	Raja's Accounts	
25-5-34	Statement of supplies made by the Collector. To the Sirkeel.	68-71
...	(Marathi letters.)	71-83 86-98

T74

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
4-6-34 26-6-34	**Cash Receipt**	75-6 88
	Warrant	
31-7-34	Raja's subjects. From the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. A woman who is accused of theft and who is said to be in the custody of the Raja's kotwal is required.	99
. .	(Marathi letters.)	100-7 109-13 122-31 133-47
21-8-34	**Cash Receipt**	108-9
	Raja's Subjects	
26-8-34	Complaint of Krishna Iyengar to Government. To the Sirkeel. Krishna Iyengar, an inhabitant of Tanjore, has complained to Government that a new tax is demanded from him by the Raja's officers, contrary to the usage prevalent hitherto. He also complains that his property was seized forcibly and that he was imprisoned unjustly. The Resident requests that information may be supplied regarding the subject of his complaint, so that he may report to Government.	113-21
	Freer, M. A.	
3-9-34	Judge of Kumbakonam. To the Raja. Mr. Freer has taken charge of his office. He requests permission to occupy the house belonging to the Raja hitherto allowed to be appropriated for the residence of the Judge.	130-1
	Raja's Officers	
5-9-34	Kazi of Neathy Sabha. From the Kazi to the Sirkeel. The Kazi of the Raja's Court of Justice requests the Raja's permission to resign his appointment and prays that his arrears may be paid to him.	132-3
	Witness Summons	
11-9-34	Raja's subjects. To the Sirkeel. Certain persons accused of robbery have been apprehended by the Assistant Magistrate, Madura. The prosecutor and the witnesses who are in Tanjore are to be sent to Madura immediately.	134-5
	Raja's Servants	
16-9-34	Ramachandra Row Sivaji Ghantegeh demands arrears of salary. To the Sirkeel. 1. Ramachandra Row complains that his arrears have not been paid.	140-1
3-10-34	———David Pillai's complaint against the Raja. To the Raja. 2. Forwards a petition addressed to the Government by David Pillai, who was the confidential servant of the late Raja. David Pillai complains that as soon as Serfojee Raja died, he was dismissed from all the offices he was holding in the palace, that he was insulted by the Raja's policedar, that the house given to him by the late Raja was forcibly taken from him and that he has been forced to flee from Tanjore to evade the indignities, which the present Raja tried to impose upon him.	147-63

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Servants—*cont.*	
	3. David Pillai further complains that his son, who was also in the service of the late Raja, was deprived of his office. The salary due to him and his son has been withheld on the ground that he had received a sum of money from the late Raja. Considering his service of twenty years under the late Raja he is entitled to a pension.	
	Prisoner	
4-10-34	Sentenced to death.	163–5
	To the Sirkeel.	
	A prisoner who is to be executed at Cuddalore desires to see certain persons living in Tanjore. They may be directed to attend at the court before the date of the execution.	
...	(Marathi letters.)	165–9 172–5
	Suits	
6-10-34	Zillah Court—Execution of decree.	167–8
	To the Sirkeel.	
	A decree which was passed prior to the transfer of the villages to the Raja is still pending execution. The Judge requests that it may be ordered to be executed considering that it was passed when both the parties were living under the jurisdiction of the Zillah Court.	
	Douglas, Capt. A.	
18-10-34	Resident.	169–70
	To the Raja.	
	1. Orders have been received dispensing with his services and directing him to deliver charge to the Collector. A Resident will be appointed shortly.	
...	———To the Sirkeel.	170
	2. Same as above.	
	Dasara Procession	
12-10-34	Delay.	171
	From the Raja.	
	1. The procession could not proceed from the little fort at the usual time. The Raja apologizes for having disappointed the visitors, and invites them to see the buffalo-fight.	
12-10-34	———Reply.	171
	2. The visitors will attend on the day of the fight.	
..	(Marathi letters.)	177–83
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. T.	
25-10-34	New Resident—Introduction to the Raja.	183–4
	From the Raja to Mr. Kindersley.	
	1. The Raja wishes that the new Resident should be introduced by Mr. Kindersley.	
27-10-34	———Reply.	184
	2. Mr. Kindersley's child is dying and his wife is expecting to be confined.	
17-10-34	———From the Governor to the Raja.	185
	3. Lt. Col. Maclean is appointed Resident of Tanjore.	
	(Marathi letters.)	185–90 192–5 198–201

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Summons	
30–10–34	Raja's subjects. To the Sirkeel.	188
	Maclean, Lt.-Col.	
31–10–34	Appointment as Resident. From Sir Robert William O'Callaghan to the Raja. Writes to the Raja in the absence of the Governor to inform him of the appointment of Lt.-Col. Maclean as Resident.	191–2
	Criminals	
5–11–34	Transfer to the proper courts. To the Sirkeel. Orders have been received from Government regarding the transfer of criminals to the proper courts. British subjects who may commit crimes within the British territory and afterwards take refuge in a foreign State are to be delivered up to the British authorities to be tried by British Courts. If the subjects of foreign States commit crimes within British territory they will also be liable to be tried by the British Courts. If the subjects of foreign States commit crimes in those States and afterwards escape into British territory there will be no objection to giving up the criminal to the State to which he belongs.	193–4
	Mr. Kindersley's Child	
10–11–34	Death of. From the Raja. 1. Encloses a letter to Mr. Kindersley condoling with him upon the death of his child.	196–7
10–11–34	———Reply. 2. The letter will be a source of consolation to Mr. and Mrs. Kindersley.	197–8
	Tukojee Sahib	
13–11–34	Alleged ill-treatment of relations. To Mr. Sirkeel. 1. A petition has been received from the natural father and other relations of Tuckojee Sahib, the adopted son of Nana Sahib, complaining that they are kept out of their usual allowances. 2. They represent that when Tuckojee was adopted, Nana Sahib promised to entrust them and their successors with the carbarship of the family. After his death Tuckojee and his adopted mother listened to the advice of certain interested persons and proceeded to Madras to complain against the Raja. Subsequently, they submitted to the authority of the Raja and began to receive their allowances as usual. 3. The widow is now dead and Tuckojee is again following the advice of the same interested persons. They are instigating him to make a representation to the Government claiming higher allowances. They are taking from him large sums on various pretexts. And following their advice, he has dismissed his relations who have been managing the affairs of the family all along and has forbidden them to enter his palace. 4. The Resident requests the sirkeel to furnish him with information on the various points mentioned in the petition.	201–9
. .	(Marathi letters.)	209–20

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Subedar	
14-11-34	Disgraced. To the Sirkeel. Subadar Bavaji Juctap has complained that he was ordered to do the work of a palanquin bearer on pain of being punished. The Resident enquires whether it is true. He believes that the Raja would not degrade one of his native officers in this manner.	212
	Mr. Kindersley's Daughter	
14-11-34	Death of. To the Raja. Encloses a letter from Mr. Kindersley thanking the Raja for his message of condolence.	212-3
	Mirasi Rights	
21-11-34	Violation by Raja's officers. To the Sirkeel. 1. The mirasidars of Naddar have petitioned the Resident and the Government to represent that the maniam of 16 velies which they have been cultivating from time immemorial has been recently transferred to five influential persons at the Raja's Court, who insist that the mirasi right should be transferred to them. 2. The mirasidars object to this because it is their only means of livelihood. Consequently, they were ill-treated in several ways and are not allowed to cultivate the lands. 3. The Resident requests the sirkeel to make enquiries.	221-6
. .	(Marathi letters.)	226-33 236-7 247-9
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
30-11-34	Birth of a son to. To the Raja. 1. Forwards a letter from Mr. Kindersley to announce the birth of a son.	234
...	————Reply. 2. The Raja thanks Mr. Kindersley and congratulates him.	235
	Raja's Officers	
4-12-34	Alleged misconduct. To the Sirkeel. 1. Forwards for investigation and report a petition addressed to Government by Govind Row, the grandson of the former sirkeel. He complains that in his capacity as Deputy Tahsildar of Kootalum he was able to discover certain frauds committed by the Raja's officers at the time of transferring the country to the Company. The persons affected by such a discovery out of malice towards him have instigated a woman to make a false complaint of theft against him. 2. The Resident has received a petition from one Sangili Bai Ammal complaining that Govind Row stole her jewels some years ago and that though his guilt was proved before the Raja's Court of Justice, her property has not hitherto been restored to her.	237-47
	Dalrymple, Sir John	
5-12-34	O.C., Southern Division—Visit to Tanjore. To the Raja. Sir John Dalrymple will be introduced to the Raja.	250

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tukojee Sahib	
6–12–34	Allowances. To the Raja. Tuckojee Sahib, the adopted son of Nana Sahib, complains that his allowances are reduced by the Raja. The Resident finds that the late Raja had, after a good deal of discussion, agreed not to reduce the allowance of Ch. 500 without a previous reference to Government. He therefore wishes to know why the allowances have been reduced all of a sudden.	250–5
	Dalrymple, Sir John	
6–12–34	O.C., Southern Division—Visit to the Raja. From the Raja. 1. A return visit will be paid to Sir John Dalrymple by the Raja on the day after his visit to the palace.	255
11–12–34	——————To the Raja. 2. Sir John Dalrymple has arrived and will be introduced to the Raja as already arranged. As he is leaving Tanjore immediately, he will be unable to receive a visit from the Raja.	259–60
. .	(Marathi letters.)	256–62 266–73
	Maclean, Mrs.	
12–12–34	Wife of the Resident—Visit to the palace. To the Raja. Mrs. Maclean will visit the ladies at the palace shortly.	260
	Warrant	
15–12–34	Raja's subjects. To the Sirkeel. Two persons who are required by the Assistant Magistrate of Trichinopoly are to be sent to him.	262–3
	Satara	
15–12–34	Raja's letter. To the Raja. The Resident at Satara has forwarded a letter from the Raja of Satara to the Raja of Tanjore.	263–4
	Pensioned Sepoys	
16–12–34	Erection of hedges. To the Sirkeel. As the sepoys are old and have done good service their small hedges may be spared from the demand made by the Raja's Government to cut thorns from all the taxed lands.	265
	Maclean, Mrs.	
18–12–34	Visit to the palace. From the Raja. A day is fixed for Mrs. Maclean's visit. All the ladies in the palace will be ready to receive her.	271–2
	Mission Church	
17–12–34	In the little fort. To the Sirkeel. The missionaries request that bullocks may not be picketed near the wall, nor bullock bandies be allowed to approach close to it.	273

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Subjects	
10-12-34	Petitions to Government—Report delayed.	276
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Several petitions addressed to Government have not been reported upon because the sirkeel has not furnished the Resident with the information required.	
. .	(Marathi letters.)	275-6 281-3
	Raja's Subjects	
22-12-34	Appajee Jadovoo's petition to Government.	277-8
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The information furnished by the sirkeel is incomplete. The Resident wants to know whether Jadovoo and his brother were in the Raja's service and whether the former was assaulted and his house broken into by the Raja's Subadar.	
	Raja's Servants	
29-12-34	Deductions from pay.	284-5
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The phouzdar who was dismissed from the Raja's service ought to be paid his salary up to the date of his dismissal. It is the practice in the British army. The long services of a sepoy entitle him to some consideration and his dismissal would be a sufficient punishment without depriving him of the few rupees he might have earned before his dismissal.	
	Govinda Row Katoga Raja	
30-12-34	Allowances.	285-8
	To the Sirkeel.	
	1. A petition has been addressed to Government by Danojee Govinda Row Katoga Raja, who claims to be a direct descendant of Bava Sahib, Raja of Tanjore. His father was the lawful king at the time that Pratap Sing seized the throne. The family has been kept in a state of confinement ever since. Their private estates amounting to a lakh of pagodas are withheld from them and their pension of Pag. 2,000 has also been discontinued.	
	2. The Resident enquires whether this person will be allowed to return to Tanjore without any fear of molestation.	
	Raja	
23-8-34	Creditor of.	
	From Venkatachalam, a merchant of Cuddapah, to the Governor.	288-90
	He complains that some clothes were purchased from him for the palace and that he has not been paid for them. When he presses for payment he is told to take them back.	
	Raja's Officers	
30-9-34	Alleged misconduct.	291-4
	From Pensioner Havildar Velayudan of Tanjore to the Governor.	
	1. He complains that one Arya Patera Cotan with the connivance of some of the palace servants has forcibly seized a charity enjoyed by them and that his family were confined and ill-treated by them without the Raja's knowledge.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Officers—*cont.*	
22-9-34	From Hussain Bi to the Governor. 2. She complains that his brother's wife and her relations brought false charges against her and that consequently she was confined by the Raja's officers without a proper enquiry. Her house and other property are said to have been taken from her.	294-7
12-12-34	———From Appajee Jadow to the Governor. 3. He complains that the Raja ordered his servants to beat him for refusing to eat with a person who had lost his caste, and that subsequently, he ordered them to force the remains of his food down his throat. The Raja is said to have also ordered his people to seize his brother and his family and place them in confinement. The brother was drowned in the Vennar, when he was forcibly taken across the river. The peons who took him are said to have thrust his head under the water until he died. 4. Appajee Jadow complains that the Raja acts in everything contrary to the practice of his father, that he employs inexperienced persons to transact the affairs of the palace, that he has dismissed the old servants of his father and that his misdeeds are very numerous. He claims Pag. 2,500 from the Raja for performing certain ceremonies for purifying himself.	297-9

Vol. 4442 (1).

Resident's Correspondence.
A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.
1835.

Date	Abstract	Page number
	Customs Duty	
3-1-1835	**Mats.** To the Sirkeel. The mat-sellers complain that an increased duty is demanded from them by the Raja's renter.	3-4
	Official Correspondence	
3-1-35	Complaint of delay. To the Sirkeel. Several petitions which were forwarded for remarks have not been returned. The parties have been forced to address the Government because they have not received any replies to their petitions. The Resident will be obliged to report this to Government.	4-5
	(Marathi and Tamil papers.)	5-8
	Lord Bishop of Calcutta	
10-1-35	Visit to Tanjore. To the Raja. 1. The Lord Bishop accompanied by the Archdeacon of Madras and the Bishop's suite have arrived at Tanjore. His Lordship desires to wait upon the Raja.	9-10
12-1-35	———To the Raja. 2. The Lord Bishop will wait upon the Raja on the day fixed and will receive the Raja's visit on the following day.	10-1

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Servants	
15-1-35	Misconduct. To the Sirkeel. Certain peons are said to have forcibly carried away some tiles belonging to a person named Anthony. His family is further said to have been imprisoned by the kotwal and to have been subsequently released.	11-2
	Raja's Accounts	
16-1-35	Adjustment of. To the Raja. The Accountant-General has furnished the annual accounts for the year ending April 1834. The Raja's objections will be considered and adjusted in the current year.	12-7
	Raja's Servants	
16-1-35	Alleged murder by. To the Sirkeel. Government have ordered the Resident to find out whether Appajee Jadow's brother met his death by drowning. His family and the peons who are accused of the murder are to be sent to the Residency for investigation. If he is supposed to be alive, it is the duty of the Raja's Government to establish out the truth.	18
16-1-35	————Alleged oppression. To the Sirkeel. A widow named Parvathi Bai has complained to the Governor that Krishna Rayar, the Raja's secret sirkeel and his brother have instigated a dancing girl to bring false charges against her. She states that the jewels stolen from her by the dancing girl were not returned to her, but that on the contrary, the Raja's court forced her and her relations to pay a fine. Sadasiva Rayar, the General of the Raja's army is said to have forcibly taken building stones from her compound and to have tried to deprive the widow of her maniam land.	18-21
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	22-7
	Tukojee Sahib	
27-1-35	Allowances. To the Raja. Tuckojee Sahib's explanation of his conduct in dismissing Venkat Row Nullaga and in withholding his assistance from Narayan Row is entirely satisfactory. He has expressed his submission to the orders of the Raja. The Resident has directed him to apply to the Raja directly for giving him the usual allowance of Ch. 500.	28-31
	Raja's Debts	
27-1-35	Payment of. To the Raja. It is very satisfactory to note that the balances of last year have been paid in an equitable manner. " By a perseverance in a system of economy " the debts will soon be cleared and the Raja will be able to devote his attention to the construction of useful works for the benefit of the public.	30-1
..	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	31-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Arrack Renter	
27-1-35	Misbehaviour.	35-6
	To the Sirkeel.	
	A person has complained that the renter "desires his peons to throw water over the persons who frequent" his shop.	
	Raja's Subjects	
29-1-35	Complaints of ill-usage.	36-8
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Several witnesses were examined on behalf of Karuppan whose houses are said to have been pulled down and whose relations were ill-treated by Chinniah. It is proved clearly that the latter had used violence. He may be punished by the sirkeel.	
	Government Bonds	
29-1-35	Loss of.	39-41
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Encloses a notification received from the Accountant-General regarding the loss of some bonds at Madras. If any of them is brought for negotiation, the party who brings it should be seized.	
	Theft	
31-1-35	Jewels—Offender apprehended.	41-4
	To the Sirkeel.	
	A dancing girl belonging to Tanjore, who is suspected to have stolen some jewels, has been apprehended by the Magistrate of Trichinopoly and is sent to Tanjore to be tried by the Raja's Court.	
	Suits	
30-1-35	Zillah Court.	44-5
18-2-35	To the Sirkeel.	60-3
	The Judge of Kumbakonam wants some information to be obtained from a person.	
	Lewin, Mr. Frederick	
5-2-35	Appointed Judge, Kumbakonam.	46
	To the Raja.	
	Mr. Lewin wishes to occupy the Raja's house which has been usually occupied by the Judge at Kumbakonam.	
	Satara Vakil	
10-2-35	Arrival at Tanjore.	47-8
	To the Raja.	
	A vakil has arrived from Satara with a 'Poshak' to the Raja "on the marriage of Goojera Bee, the daughter of His Highness the Raja of Sattara."	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	48-59 71-4 86-7
	Summons	
21-2-35	Raja's subjects.	64-5
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Judge has summoned certain persons to attend at his court.	
	Mirasi Rights	
	To the Sirkeel.	
26-2-35	Disputes at Naddar.	65-70
	The Collector has intimated to the Resident that the Mirasidars of Naddar have been permitted to reap their grain in the absence of the claimants to the melwaram who refuse to attend at the harvest. The share of the latter will be left at the village for them to remove at their leisure.	

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Summons	
4-3-35	Raja's subjects.	74–8
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Forwards letters from the Judge enclosing notices to be served upon certain persons living in Tanjore.	
	Fyfe, Mrs.	
2-3-35	Portrait of her child.	81–4
	To the Raja.	
	Mrs. Fyfe has written to Mr. Arbuthnot at Madras about the death of her child. She wants the portrait of the boy that is in the Raja's possession, so that she may take a copy of it.	
	Satara	
18-3-35	Raja's complimentary presents.	84–5
	To the Raja.	
	The seven packages of 'khiluts' sent by the Raja have reached Satara in safety.	
	Forests	
26-2-35	Creation objected to.	87–90
	To the Raja.	
	Several persons have complained that a large tract of land reclaimed by them with the consent of the Raja's Government has been taken from them to form a forest suitable for hunting. In the first instance, these people are entitled to a large compensation for the lands taken from them. Secondly, it is unjust to deprive about 120 persons of their only means of livelihood, so that the Raja may enjoy good hunting.	
	Raja's Accounts	
2-4-35	Adjustment.	90–5
	To the Raja.	
	The Accountant-General has furnished his explanation of the several items objected to by the Raja in his annual accounts.	
	Bentinck, Lord William	
3-4-35	Governor-General—Leaves for England.	96–8
	To the Raja.	
	A letter has been received from the Governor-General announcing his departure from India and the appointment of Sir Charles Metcalfe as his successor provisionally. The letter will be delivered either in a public manner or in the Raja's private apartment as the Raja likes.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	98–101 104–7 109–19 121 124–6
	Warrant	
10-4-35	Raja's subjects.	101–3
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Magistrate has issued a warrant for the apprehension of certain persons.	
	Witness Summons	
24-4-35	Raja's subjects.	107–8
14-5-35	To the Sirkeel.	119–20
	The Judge requires certain witnesses	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Suits	
19-5-35	Zillah Court—Execution.	122-3
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Judge has forwarded a decree upon certain property situated within the Raja's jurisdiction. It may be executed by the Raja's court.	
	Estates	
18-5-35	Administration of.	123-4
	To the Sirkeel.	
	A person named Guruvappa died at the salt pans of Madura. If he has any relations in Tanjore, the effects belonging to him will be given up to them.	
	Raja's Officers	
29-5-35	Complaints of oppression—Observations of Government.	126-7
	To the Raja.	
	The Chief Secretary has directed the Resident to inform the Raja that in the opinion of the Government there must be some ground for the large number of complaints made by the Raja's subjects to the Government against "the public functionaries of the Raja's Government." The Resident will offer any explanation that the Raja may require.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	128-30 132-3 135-7
	Resident	
11-6-35	Return to Tanjore.	131
	To the Raja.	
	The Resident and his family have returned to Tanjore.	
	Summons	
25-6-35	Raja's subjects.	133-5
	To the Sirkeel.	
	1. Forwards certain notices received from the Judge to be served upon parties living at Tanjore.	
17-7-35	2. The Magistrate has issued a summons for the appearance of certain persons.	137-8
	Petitions to Government	
24-7-35	Report delayed.	138-9
	To the Sirkeel.	
	For want of information from the Sirkeel the Resident is unable to make his report upon the petitions forwarded to him by Government. In one instance, no reply has been received to the Resident's letter for eight months.	
	Raja's Peons	
24-7-35	Alleged murder.	139-41
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Magistrate has issued a warrant for the apprehension of four peons in the Raja's service in whose custody Baujee Row was when he fell into the Vennar and was drowned.	
24-7-35	**Cash Receipt**	141-2
	Raja's Sister	
28-7-35	Pilgrimage to Tirupati—Arrangements.	143-4
	To the Sirkeel.	
	Government have issued orders to the Collectors in Arcot and Tanjore to make the necessary arrangements for her pilgrimage.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
4-8-35	**Summons** Raja's subjects. From the Judge. Notices are to be served upon certain persons living at Tanjore.	144–8
4-8-35	**Raja's Peons** Alleged murder. From the Magistrate. Geevajee Row may be allowed to accompany the bearer of the warrant to point out Nutter, one of the police or kotwal peons whom he saw in the boat in charge of Banjee Row.	148–9
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	149–52 165–71 177–8
14-8-35	**Raja's Servants** Theft of a bird. To the Sirkeel. The Head Assistant Magistrate of Trichinopoly has issued a warrant to search for a lark and cage which are said to have been stolen by a person in the Raja's employ.	152–5
17-8-35	**Witness Summons** Raja's subjects. To the Sirkeel. Notices are to be served upon certain witnesses living at Tanjore.	155–6
18-8-35	**Kidnapping Children** Complaints of. To the Sirkeel. The Magistrate of Tanjore has received a complaint from a woman named Allamaloo, regarding the kidnapping of her three children who are now said to be living in Tanjore. She has arrived to point them out.	157–60
14-8-35 22-9-35	**Summons** Raja's subjects. To the Sirkeel. Forwards the notices received from the Judge which are to be served upon parties living in Tanjore.	161–5 173
23-9-35	**Raja's Sister** Pilgrimage to Tirupati. To the Sirkeel. The Collector of N. Arcot has made an enquiry into the complaint made against the Iyengar of the temple and has found that he acted in accordance with the usage of the temple in preventing them from entering the "prescribed precincts."	174–6
23-9-35 28-9-35	**Summons** Raja's subjects. To the Sirkeel. Certain witnesses are to appear before the Judge at Kumbakonam.	178–9
5-10-35	**Raja's Sister** Pilgrimage to Tirupati. To the Sirkeel. The Collector of N. Arcot has informed the Resident that the Raja's sister "performed the Dursanam at the Pagoda on the Hill in conformity with the established customs."	180–1

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
7-10-35	**Summons**	182-5
24-10-35	Raja's subjects.	
26-10-35	From the Judge.	
	Sends a notice to be served upon a witness.	
	Abduction	
2-11-35	Of a woman.	186-8
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Sirkeel's reply to the complaint made by Kutta Perumal regarding the abduction of his sister-in-law is unsatisfactory. Government having called for a full report upon the petition, the sirkeel must furnish definite information regarding the abduction and the enquiry that may have been made by the Raja's court.	
	Mission Property	
2-11-35	Sale to non-Christians.	188
	To the Sirkeel.	
	The Missionaries of Tanjore have represented that a house belonging to the Protestant Christians is about to be sold to some Kandyans. As the ground on which the houses of the Christians are built was granted by Tuljaji Raja purposely for the mission, the transfer of the houses whether for rent or sale to non-Protestants may be prohibited by a public notification.	
	(Marathi letters.)	189-92 201-10 212-21
12-12-35	**Summons**	193-200
13-12-35	Raja's subjects.	
22-12-35	To the Sirkeel.	
	Sends certain notices received from the Judge.	
	Raja's Accounts	
6-1-35	Delay in verification explained.	210-1
	From the Raja.	
	Replying to a letter from the Resident the Raja states that the sirkeel ought to be allowed time to verify the items before certifying the correctness of the accounts.	
	Raja's Expenses	
6-1-35	Reduction proposals.	211-2
	From the Raja.	
	The friendly suggestions of the Resident regarding the Raja's expenses are received by the Raja with thanks.	
	(Marathi and Tamil letters.)	222-84
	Fyfe, Mrs.	
2-3-35	Portrait of her child.	284-5
	From the Raja.	
	The portrait and a letter of condolence for Mrs. Fyfe will be sent shortly.	
	(Marathi letters.)	285-302
	Bentinck, Lord William	
3-4-35	Letter to the Raja.	303
	From the Raja.	
	The letter from the Governor-General will be received in the Raja's private apartment according to the usage.	
	(Marathi letters.)	303-482

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(2) Letters to and from the Raja.

1835.

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Several letters in this volume are found in **4442 (1)** already indexed.	
	(Index in Marathi.)	1–5
	(Marathi letters.)	11
		13–5
		21–6
		28
		42–5
		47
		49
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
13–6–1835	Death of his child.	50–1
	From the Raja.	
	1. Encloses a letter of condolence addressed to Mr. Kindersley upon the death of his child.	
14–6–35	————Reply.	51
	2. The letter will be forwarded to Mr. Kindersley.	
. .	(Marathi letters).	51–4
		59–61
	Raja's Accounts	
19–6–35	Statement of supplies made by the Collector.	54–7
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
20–6–35	Death of his child.	58
	To the Raja.	
	Mr. Kindersley has addressed a letter to the Raja in reply to his message of condolence.	
	Vasudeva Naik	
23–6–35	Family pension.	60
	To the Raja.	
	As Ramaswamy Naik, a member of the family, is at present the Resident's Sarishtadar, the pension of Rs. 175 per month paid to the family by the Raja may be discontinued while he holds the present post.	
	Mrs. Fyfe's Child	
1–7–35	Death of.	61–3
	From the Raja.	
	1. Encloses a letter addressed to Mrs .Fyfe condoling with her upon the loss of her son, Johnny. The Raja also sends the portrait of the boy in his possession so that she may take a copy of it.	
13–7–35	To the Raja.	63
	2. The letter and the portrait were forwarded by Mr. Arbuthnot on the ship 'Clandine'.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Administration	
15-7-35	Resident's advice.	64-6
	1. "The Raja should at stated times have the head officers of his departments with him." The Foujdar should report daily about the general state of the troops. He may reprimand those who are guilty of trifling offences. All serious offences should be tried by a court martial of commissioned officers. The proceedings should be submitted to the Raja by the Foujdar for his approval. The Raja may pardon the offender or reduce the punishment but he cannot order punishment of any kind except dismissal unless the court may have awarded it. Punishments should as far as possible consist of temporary or permanent reduction of rank. If a sepoy does anything disgraceful he should be publicly turned out of the service.	
	2. The Superintendent of Police, the Bunk Naik, should make daily reports to the Raja. The Judges of the court should submit monthly returns of the cases before them. If there is any extraordinary delay in any instance the explanation also should be stated. The mudhests should make regular reports to the chief superintendent who ought to submit them to the Raja.	
	3. The Raja may hold frequent darbars "by which he would uphold his state, have opportunities of conversing with all his relations and officers and hearing accounts of the passing events public as well as private."	
	4. If the Raja acts according to this friendly advice of the Resident he "cannot fail to acquire the name of a just prince."	
..	(Marathi letters).	66-8 72-3 75
	Collector's Accounts	
10-9-35	Raja authorized to take copies.	69
	To the Raja.	
	Orders have been received from England to permit the Raja to take copies of any or all the accounts maintained in the Collector's office provided the expense of transcribing them is defrayed by the Raja.	
	Vennar Bridge	
11-9-35	Construction by the Raja.	69-70
	To the Raja.	
	The Court of Directors have been informed of the Raja's proposal to construct a bridge over the Vennar at his expense, which they consider to be "honourable to the liberality and public spirit" of the Raja.	
	Raja's Subjects	
11-9-35	Complaint to Government.	70-1
	To the Raja.	
	As the Resident wants some information from the sirkeel regarding several complaints made to Government by people living in Tanjore, the Raja is requested to send him to the Resident.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Branding	
11-9-35	As a punishment. To the Raja. The Court of Directors have been informed of the mutiny which took place among certain persons in the services of the Raja. They are of the opinion that the ringleader merited punishment but "remark with great disapprobation that the punishment should have been that of branding." They desire that no such punishment should take place in the future. They also wish to obtain a declaration from the Raja to that effect.	71
	Sivaji Raja's Succession	
23-2-35	Congratulations from England. From the Court of Directors to the Raja. They congratulate the Raja upon his accession to the throne. They expect that his conduct will be honourable to himself and conducive to the welfare of his subjects.	74-5
	Sivaji Raja	
14-9-35	Alleged oppression of his subjects—Complaints. To the Raja. 1. Certain persons calling themselves the late Raja's servants and dependants have addressed a long petition to the Governor. The Resident has been asked to make a report on each of the charges brought against the Raja. 2. The petitioners complain that the Raja soon after his elevation to the throne dismissed all his father's servants and replaced them with his own creatures upon whom he lavished money and titles. The sirkeel was dismissed and a person of low character named Sadasiva Row has been appointed sirkeel in his place. There is also a nominal sirkeel without any power. Sadasiva Row's brother has been made the Foujdar of the Raja's troops. The wealth amassed by the late Raja has been entirely squandered away. At present the Raja owes large arrears of salary to all his servants. 3. He has embarked upon the construction of several houses for his favourites at an enormous expense. These houses are furnished in a sumptuous manner from the palace. The favourites have been allowed to live as they liked at the expense of the Raja. The latter has gone so far as to demolish a monument erected in commemoration of a British victory so that the stones may be appropriated for the palace of Sadasiva Row. People of every description have been taxed on various pretexts. Traders are afraid to carry on their trade within the Raja's jurisdiction. The Judges and Magistrates are corrupt. The funds of the temples and chatrams are embezzled by the Raja's favourites. Alterations have been made in the little fort to the great inconvenience of the public. The water in the tank in the little fort has been used to water the gardens. The lands obtained by the late Raja from the Government around the fort are being converted into forests so that the Raja may hunt in them. 4. The Raja has disgraced several of his near relations and men of rank. Some of them have been forced to do menial work. Branding and other brutal punishments have been inflicted upon them. The late Raja's favourite sepoys have been deprived of their titles. Property belonging to his sister's heirs has been confiscated by the Raja. People have been forced to eat with those who were ostracised from their caste.	76-102

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sivaji Raja—*cont.*	
	The Raja's paternal uncle who was forced to leave the Raja's limits was one day assaulted by the Raja's servants. All the servants in the Raja's service are forced to make a declaration to the effect that they will do any work that is assigned to them and to receive the pay that may be given to them.	
	5. The Raja's favourites are six in number and they receive from their master almost all his income as their salary. The Residents and their Sarishtadars are usually corrupt and so neglect the people.	
	6. The petitioners suggest that a committee of European officers may be appointed to enquire into the several acts of oppression committed by the Raja.	
18-9-35	———From the Raja.	103-4
	7. He is sorry that the Resident is unable to talk to him upon the subject. The advice sent through the Sarishtadar will be strictly followed in future. The Raja observes that the witnesses examined by the Resident are the very persons who made the complaint and considers that their evidence should not be admitted.	
21-9-35	———To the Raja.	108
	8. The Resident considers that many of the Raja's proceedings have been such as he could not approve. He has made allowance for the Raja's youth and inexperience, and he hopes that he will follow his advice in future.	
	Maclean, Mrs.	
22-9-35	Ill-health.	109
	From the Raja.	
	1. Enquires after Mrs. Maclean's health which is said to be bad.	
23-9-35	———Reply.	109
	2. She is getting better.	
	Sivaji Raja's Accession	
...	Raja's reply to the letter from England.	115
	The Raja thanks the Court of Directors for their congratulations and for the interest taken by them in his welfare.	
	Mirasi Rights	
9-10-35	Raja's usurpation.	116-8
	To the Raja.	
	The Government have ordered that the mirasidars of Nanjeecottah should be allowed to graze their cattle in the forest and to cut wood from it according to the former usage. If the Raja wishes to own half of the forest he must purchase it from them. The fines collected from them for grazing their cattle should be refunded.	
	Raja's Sirkeel	
12-10-35	Jurisdiction.	118-20
	To the Raja.	
	1. The sirkeel Bavah Pundit is only a sirkeel in name. Papers addressed to him do not reach him and his signature is obtained to papers with the contents of which he is not acquainted. He is not discharging the duties of the Judge of the Court of Appeal of which he is the ex-officio president. In his excuse he pleads that he is not allowed to exercise any of the functions of his office.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Sirkeel—*cont.*	
	2. The Resident has heard from his predecessors that Bavah Pundit is an efficient man. He was also in the favour of the late Raja. If the Raja does not wish to employ him as his sirkeel he may appoint another efficient man to discharge the duties of the office. If some arrangement is not made at once the matter will have to be represented to Government.	
	Raja's Relations	
12-10-35	Ill-treatment of.	120
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Resident has no complaint to make against the Raja's relations. Their dismissal along with the servants of the late Raja is extremely unjust. The Raja must remember that Government expect him to deal fairly with the relations and favoured adherents of the late Raja.	
25-10-35	————Reply.	126
	2. The Raja thanks the Resident for his advice.	
	(Marathi letters.)	121-5
		130-5
	Sivaji Raja	
31-10-35	Governor's advice to.	127-9
	To the Raja.	
	1. Forwards a letter addressed to the Raja from the Governor. The Raja's dismissal of the trusted followers of his father and his listening to the advice of mean and interested persons has reached the ears of the Governor. The wealth accumulated by the late Raja is said to have been squandered. The Governor advises the Raja to turn his attention to the business of his 'Samustanam', and to "seek the aid of good and honourable men who from rank, title and respectability are calculated to second his endeavours to correct them."	
12-11-35	2. The Raja's reply has been forwarded to the Governor who will "no doubt be gratified" by the Raja's intention to correct abuses that have existed in his Government. By following the Governor's advice the Raja will gain the respect and esteem of all.	137
	Tondaman's Uncle	
26-11-35	Death of.	138
	To the Raja.	
	His Excellency the Raja Tondaman Bahadur is very grateful to the Raja for condoling with him upon the death of his uncle.	
	Maclean, Mrs.	
7-12-35	Visit from the Raja.	139
	To the Raja.	
	1. The Raja may pay his proposed visit after the return of Mr. Maclean's daughter and her husband from Vellum.	
...	————Reply.	139-40
	2. The Raja will pay his visit on the appointed day.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ogilvie, Mr. G. M.	
9–12–35	Judge of the Provincial Court—Visit to Tanjore.	140
	To the Raja.	
	1. Mr. Ogilvie wishes to pay a visit to the Raja.	
...	————Reply.	141
	2. The Raja will be glad to renew his acquaintance with Mr. Ogilvie.	

Vol. 4443 (1).

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(3) Letters Sent.

1798.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee Raja	
26–3–1798	Allowances.	2–3
	To Mr. Alexander Macleod.	
	Requests to know whether he has any account with the Raja for the sums received from him for Serfoji.	
	Sepoys	
26–3–98	Disputes.	3–4
	To Maj. Innes.	
	States that one of the Raja's sepoys has made a complaint against another in the Company's service. The dispute should be allowed to be settled by the Raja's court according to usage.	
	Nidamangalam Car Festival	
27–3–98	Requisition for coolies.	4–5
	To Mr. Balmain, Collector at Mannargudi.	
	Requests him to supply the coolies required for drawing the car.	
	Grain Prices	
1–4–98	Method of fixing.	5–7
	To Mr. Grant, Collector at Mayavaram.	
	1. The price of grain for purposes of assessment is settled by the Raja in conjunction with the pattackdars and the palace officers. It differs from district to district and depends upon external circumstances, such as drought or export by sea.	
3–4–98	————To the Collector, Mannargudi.	7–10
	2. Repeats the argument mentioned above and states that in Mannargudi subah the prices will always be higher than in the other subahs because of its vicinity to the seaports.	
3–4–98	————To the Raja.	11
	3. Requests a statement of the prices for the last 20 years.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Customs Exemption	
7-4-98	Raja's grain.	11-2
	To the Collector, Mannargudi.	
	The Raja is in the habit of sending a small quantity of paddy every year to Rameswaram for charitable purposes. He has been forced to discontinue it because latterly duties were demanded upon it. As he considers this an insult to his dignity the grain may be allowed to pass free.	
	Sepoy	
19-4-98	Misconduct by.	12-3
	To Col. Aston, O.C. Tanjore.	
	Sends the witnesses in a case of rape said to have been committed by one of the Company's sepoys.	
21-4-98	**Bills**	13-4
	Peshanum Crop	
...	Price of.	16-8
	To the Collector, Mayavaram.	
	The Raja has fixed the price of the peshanum crops at the following rates:— At Tirvady at 3 3/8 gold fanams per kalam At Kumbakonam, 3 1/16 ,, ,,	
	Serfojee Raja	
30-4-98	Allowances.	19
	To the Secretary to Government.	
	Informs him that he has received Pag. 3,000 for the use of Serfoji from the Collector of Mayavaram. A bill has been drawn for that amount on Government.	
	Sepoys	
28-4-98	Misconduct.	20
	From Col. Aston to Mr. Torin, the Resident.	
	1. States that Maj. Allen made an enquiry into the complaint made by Babu Row and that he found that the sepoy and maistri had not exceeded the orders issued by Maj. Innes.	
...	———Reply.	20-1
	2. Expresses his surprise at the orders issued by Maj. Innes knowing as he does the respect paid by Government to the prejudices of the people in all religious matters.	
	Records	
11-5-98	Missing receipts.	23
	To the Military Paymaster-General.	
	States that the receipt for Pag. 1,000 required by him is not found in the Residency records.	
15-5-98	**Cash Requisition**	23
	Sepoys	
15-5-98	Misconduct.	24
	To the Collector, Mayavaram.	
	A sepoy forcibly took some fowls from the village of Callepur, upon which the inhabitants quarrelled with him. The sepoy and some others were wounded. By some mistake the military authorities sent for the monigar of the village without obtaining the Collector's permission in the first instance.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sheep.	
18-5-98	Supply by the Raja.	25-6
	To Col. Aston.	
	Sends a statement of the number of sheep which the Raja has undertaken to provide from his five subahs. The sheep may be collected without the aid of the Company's sepoys. The latter are ready to use their arms on trifling pretexts and are consequently the terror of the country-side.	
	Revenue Defaulters	
18-5-98	Pattackdars of Mannargudi.	27-8
	To the Collector of Mannargudi.	
	The Raja has issued orders to his officers to deliver up the fugitives who have deserted their villages on account of the alleged high rates for grain fixed by the Collector.	
	Sepoys	
...	Dispute with villagers.	29-30
	To the Collector of Mayavaram.	
	Maj. Innes has preferred a complaint against the villagers for ill-treating one of his sepoys. If it is true they deserve to be punished severely.	
	Revenue Defaulters	
25-5-98	Pattackdars of Mannargudi.	30-2
	To the Collector, Mannargudi.	
	Advises him to use persuasive measures towards the fugitives instead of threatening them. If they are promised that their grievances will be redressed they will surely return to their villages. He may, if he likes, use the Resident's name in his endeavours to recall them.	
	Irrigation Dispute	
25-5-98	Cullapillioor—Interference with watercourses.	32
	To the Collector of Mayavaram.	
	The people of Cullapillioor have been guilty of tampering with the banks, but the Raja still persists in justifiying their action.	
	Irrigation Repairs	
2-6-98	To river bank.	35
	To the Collector, Mayavaram.	
	1. Requests him to take steps to repair a breach in the bank of the Cauvery by which the Raja's villagers are deprived of their water.	
2-6-98	———To the Collector, Mannargudi.	36
	2. The bank of the Vennar requires some repairs.	
20-5-98 4-6-98	**Bill**	36-8
	Irrigation Dispute	
4-6-98	Cullapillioor.	38-9
	To the Collector of Mayavaram.	
	The Raja's subjects complain that the pattackdar of Cullapillioor has built the dam in dispute so high that it endangers their lands. They request that arrangements may be made to drain the surplus water away through a sluice.	
	Sepoys	
8-6-98	Misconduct of.	40-1
	To Col. Aston.	
	The Raja has directed the inhabitants from Combaconum to give their evidence in the dispute in which two persons were killed by the sepoys of the Company.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cattle	
12-6-98	Supply for the fleet.	42-3
	To the Hon. Basil Cochrane.	
	1. States that he has no hope of providing the cattle required. Requests that particulars of price, number etc., may be given.	
2-6-98	———From the Hon. Basil Cochrane.	43-4
	2. Requires his aid in procuring cattle for the fleet.	
	Sepoys	
...	Dispute with villagers.	44-6
	To Col. Aston.	
	The sepoy who seized the fowls had no authority to do so from the Collector and therefore the inhabitants were justified in resisting him. On the other hand he was ordered by some mistake to proceed to that village instead of to one of the Raja's villages where no such permit is required.	
	Revenue Defaulters	
21-6-98	Pattackdars of Mannargudi.	46-8
	To the Collector of Mannargudi.	
	The demands made by the pattackdars are exorbitant but it is usual for them to make such demands. The Raja is always accustomed to acceding to the demands with a view to bringing them back, though he never allows them anything more than their due after they have come back and settled down to their cultivation. The Collector may issue a cowle offering to redress their grievances, but he must also inform them that the losses sustained by their desertion will have to be made good by them.	
20-6-98	**Cash Requisition**	48-9

Vol. 4443 (2).

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(3) Letters Sent.

1799.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
10-1-1799	Price statement.	1-3
	Military Transport	
18-1-99	Dooly bearers.	4-5
	To Col. Brown.	
	Government have directed that as many bearers should be engaged as possible, but the 'Southern Boys' are not accustomed to a camp life and will not undertake the service.	
	Military Bullocks etc.	
18-1-99	To Maj. Innes, O.C., Tanjore.	5
	1. Calls for a jamedar's guard to escort the bullocks and sheep collected by him for the use of the grand army.	
19-1-99	———To the Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.	6
	2. Advises that 2,000 bullocks and 4,000 sheep have been sent to Attur. More are being collected.	
20-1-99	———To the Commissary of Provisions with the Grand Army.	7
	3. Informs him of the despatch of the bullocks and sheep. Requests that the drivers may be sent back.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Transport	
21-1-99	Dooly bearers. To the Paymaster to the Grand Army 100 dooly bearers have been engaged.	8
	Grain	
25-1-99	Fixing of prices. To the Collector, Mayavaram. 1. When the prices in the Raja's subahs are once fixed they will have to be accepted for the subahs of Mayavaram and Mannargudi also. A satisfactory settlement could have been made if he had taken his advice to consult the Raja's officers in time.	9
25-1-99	———To the Collector, Mannargudi. 2. Same as above.	9-10
	Military Transport	
26-1-99	Dooly bearers. To the Paymaster to the Grand Army. 200 additional bearers have been engaged.	10
	Cash Escort	
30-1-99	To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. Requests that a havildar's guard may be sent to escort treasure to Trichinopoly.	11
30-1-99	———To the Paymaster at Trichinopoly. 2. Informs him that he has sent St. Pag. 10,000.	11
	Raja's Servants	
31-1-99	Arrears of pay. From Mr. Blackburne, Mahratta Interpreter. States that while investigating the claims of the Mahratta horsemen several of the Circar servants applied to him to include them in the enquiry.	12
	Military Supplies	
6-2-99	Arrangements. To Maj. Ross Lang. When he enters the Raja's territory at Nidamangalam he will find one of the Raja's servants in readiness to provide the necessary supplies.	12-3
	Sepoys	
14-2-99	Misconduct. To the O.C., Tanjore. Forwards a complaint made by the people of Mohanambapuram regarding the forcible seizure of sheep etc., by the sepoys, and the oppression of the villagers.	13-4
	Raja's Horses	
18-2-99	Requisitioned for the Army. To Col. Brown, O.C., Southern Division. 1. The Raja is perfectly willing to place all his horses at the disposal of the Government, but as several of them are unfit for the service an officer may be sent to select those that are fit.	14-6
19-2-99	———To the same. 2. There are only about 20 horses which are fit for the service.	16-7
	Military Transport	
21-2-99	Dooly bearers. To the Collector, Mannargudi. Requests him to engage as many bearers as he can.	18

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
21-2-99	**Raja's Horses** Inspection. To the O.C., Tanjore. Enquires whether he wishes to inspect the 'Irregular Horse' belonging to the Raja.	18
22-2-99	**Raja's Marriage** Festivities. To the O.C., Tanjore. Requests him to permit the processions, fireworks etc., as usual. The troops may be ordered to show every mark of respect to the Raja.	19
22-2-99	**Horses** Supply to the army. To the O.C., Southern Division. Only two horses were chosen by the Committee from the Raja's 'Irregular Horse'. The Resident sends five from his own stables.	19-20
24-2-99	**Military Cash** Supply to the army. To the Paymaster to the Southern Army. Sends an estimate of the sums he expects to send every month.	21
24-2-99	**Sepoys** Accused of disrespect to the Raja. To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. The Raja complains that the sepoys prevent his people from bringing in water from the tank in the little fort, that they ill-treat his servants and that they shut the palace gates before the Raja returns from his visits to his relations.	22
25-2-99	———To the same. 2. Forwards a letter from the Raja complaining that one of his relations was refused admission into the palace by the sepoys on guard.	22-4
26-2-99	**Customs Exemption** Grain. To the Collector at Ramnad. The Raja will surely grant a remission of the duties on all grain conveyed from Tanjore to the southern districts to relieve the distress experienced in those districts.	25
28-2-99	**Cash Escort** To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. Calls for a havildar's guard to escort treasure to Trichinopoly.	26
1-3-99	2. Enquires why he has sent more than the usual number of men.	
2-3-99	**Raja's Marriage** Festivities. To the O.C., Tanjore. Informs him that the usual display of fireworks etc., will be made on the ramparts.	27
3-3-99	**Cash Escort** To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. Calls for a havildar's guard to escort Pag. 13,000 to Trichinopoly. A stronger escort is not necessary because the amount is small and the distance short. If he proposes to send a jamedar's request he must give his reasons for doing so.	27-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Escort—*cont.*	
3-3-99	To the Paymaster to the Southern Army. 2. Advises a remittance of St. Pag. 13,000 under a jamedar's guard.	28
	Water Supply	
4-3-99	Disputes. To the O. C., Tanjore. If he apprehends a scarcity of water in the tank he should inform the Raja of his reasons for depriving him of his supply. The Raja also deserves to be treated with greater respect than the other people. Since the tank has never been known to dry up there cannot be any objection to allowing the Raja to draw his customary supply of drinking water from it through the conduit specially constructed for the purpose.	29-30
	Sepoys	
4-3-99	Disrespect to the Raja. The Raja considers that shutting the palace gate is against the usage and that he was insulted by its being shut in the face of his relations. The Resident is surprised that Maj. Innes should have accepted the mere denial of the fact by the sepoys in spite of the Raja's assertion.	29-30
	Cavalry	
10-3-99	Recruitment of. To the Commandant, Native Cavalry. Sends 50 troopers of the Raja for service with the southern army. There are 100 Mahrattas ready to enlist, but they insist that they will not wear the Company's uniform and require a higher rate of pay than usual.	31
	Sepoys	
10-3-99	Disrespect to the Raja. To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. The Raja has complained that some sepoys entered his palace forcibly in search of a deserter. The latter would have been delivered up in the usual course.	32
13-3-99	2. The Raja is not satisfied with the attitude adopted by the O.C. in the matter of trying and punishing the Raja's sepoy. Hitherto it has been the practice to send the offenders to their principals to be punished by them. The Raja still persists that the palace gate was shut in the face of his relation. He has several witnesses to prove it. If the O.C. did not order him to do so he must find out by what authority he did so.	32-5
	Cash Escort	
15-3-99	To the O.C., Tanjore. Calls for a havildar's guard to escort treasure to Trichinopoly.	35
	Tiruvalur Car Festival	
15-3-99	Requisition for coolies. To the Collector, Mayavaram. Requests him to send the usual number of coolies to draw the car.	35-6
	Cash Remittance	
15-3-99	To the Paymaster to the Southern Army. Advises a remittance of St. Pag. 10,000.	36

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Supplies	
18–3–99	To Col. Brown. Informs him that he has despatched doolies, horse-keepers etc. The Paymaster has been furnished with all the available cash. Requests that he may be informed if anything else is required for the use of the army.	36–8
	Grain	
20–3–99	Export to Ramnad. To the Collector at Ramnad. The Raja has arranged to send by sea 500 garce of paddy to relieve the distress in the southern districts.	39
	Cash Escort	
23–3–99	To the O.C., Tanjore. Calls for a havildar's guard to escort treasure to Trichinopoly.	39
	Cash Remittance	
24–3–99	To the Paymaster to the Southern Army. Advises a remittance of St. Pag. 10,000.	40
	Brown, Col. A.	
24–3–99	Private letter from Mr. Torin. Thanks him for interceding on behalf of the Raja in the dispute regarding the anicut with the Nawab's managers. The Raja's kists have been sent regularly to the Paymaster. It is likely that Mr. Torin will be entrusted with the task of furnishing the southern army with funds during the campaign. Requests him to send him news of the progress of the army through Baramahal.	40–2
	Grain	
28–3–99	Export to Ramnad. To the Collector at Ramnad. The Raja is endeavouring his best to send as large a quantity of grain as possible to relieve the distress in the southern districts.	42–3
	Military Cash	
28–3–99	To the army. To Mr. Hawkins. Informs him that Mr. Torin has been appointed the person to apply the resources of the south to the exigency of the service while the southern army is in the field.	43–4
	Sepoy	
27–3–99	Misconduct. To the O.C., Tanjore, The Raja was forced to arrest a sepoy who tried to force his way into the palace. He is sent for enquiry.	44
	Raja's Relations	
30–3–99	Admission into the fort. To the O.C., Tanjore. Requests him to allow the Raja's "relations and official servants to pass if not through both gates at least through one with their attendants." The Resident regrets that the Raja has occasion to complain so often about the conduct of the military authorities.	44–5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain	
31-3-99	Fixing of prices. To the Collector, Mayavaram. The Raja proposes to fix the price of the peshanum crop shortly. The Collector is requested to furnish information regarding the quantity of paddy in the Mayavaram subah and the current price.	45-6
	Mahratta Horsemen	
31-3-99	Petition to the Governor-General. To the O.C., Tanjore. States that it is not proper to forward their petition to the Governor-General direct. If the O.C. insists upon it he will do so.	46
	Cash Receipts	
2-4-99	Delay to be avoided. To the Paymaster at Trichinopoly. Requests that his agent at Tanjore may be provided with receipts in advance so that he may deliver them as soon as he receives the money from the Resident.	47
	Innes, Maj.	
1-4-99	Disrespect to the Raja. To Maj. Innes. The Raja considers that the Major's deviation from the practice of his predecessors in taking upon himself to make new regulations regarding the Raja's capital without his knowledge is an "instance of pointed neglect." The Major's orders are very objectionable though the Raja has decided to obey them for the present.	48
	Cash Escort	
7-4-99	Requisition. To the O.C., Tanjore. Applies for a naik's guard to escort treasure to Trichinopoly.	49
	Cash Remittance	
7-4-99	To the O.C., Trichinopoly. Advises a remittance of Pag. 5,000.	49
	Military Bullocks	
13-4-99	Supply. To the O.C., Trichinopoly. States that he ought not to have returned the money sent to him for procuring bullocks. The bullock maistry in camp will help him in procuring at least a small supply.	50
	Military Escort	
13-4-99	For money and cattle. To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. Applies for two guards to escort some treasure and to take charge of some cattle intended for the army.	50
16-4-99	2. Applies for another escort for treasure.	51
	Ramachandra Row Gaudy	
18-4-99	Placed under a guard. To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. The guard ordered to be placed over him by the Raja has been stationed at the outer gate of the house instead of being stationed at his separate apartments. His brothers are consequently suffering undeserved disgrace. This mistake may be rectified immediately.	52

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ramachandra Row Gaudy—*cont.*	
18-4-99	To the O.C., Tanjore. 2. Requests him to place a guard over Ramachandra Row Gaudy for his disrespectful conduct towards the Raja. Mild words do not seem to have any effect with him.	53–4
	Sepoys	
20-4-99	Misconduct. To the O.C., Tanjore. The Raja has complained that his servants who were collecting bullocks for the army were assaulted by some of the Company's sepoys.	55–6
	Samba Crop	
21-4-99	Fixing of prices. To the Collector, Mayavaram. The Raja has given instructions to his officers to fix the price of the samba crop without waiting for the Collector because the latter disappointed him twice.	56–7
	Customs Exemption	
21-4-99	Grain. To the Collector, Mayavaram. The Raja is willing to allow all private merchants to export grain to Ramnad free of duty in order to relieve the distress in that district, but he is of the opinion that "this remission will not be required on the Company's exports at his expense."	57
	Military Bullocks	
27-4-99	Supply. To the O.C., Tanjore. The carriage and draught bullocks required by him will be furnished.	59
	Irwin, Mr. W. R.	
27-4-99	Placed in charge of the Residency. To the O.C., Tanjore. Informs him that Mr. Irwin has been appointed assistant to the Resident and will be in charge of the Residency during the Resident's absence.	59
	Mahratta Horsemen	
1-5-99	Arrears of pay. To the O.C., Tanjore. Requests him to direct the horsemen to appear before him so that the orders of Government may be communicated to them.	60
	Gunnies	
3-5-99	Requisition for. To the O.C., Tanjore. Enquires whether he can spare any gunnies from the garrison stores for the use of the draught and carriage cattle.	60
	Irrigation Repairs	
16-5-99	To river banks. To the Collector, Mannargudi. The Raja has ordered his people to help him with coolies and materials for repairing the banks. The demand made upon each district should be proportionate to the advantage to be derived by it from the work.	61–2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Escort	
24–5–99	To the O.C., Tanjore.	62–3
	1. Applies for a jamedar's guard to escort Pag. 9,000 to the Collector of Ramnad. If necessary, Tondaman will be directed to send some of his men to strengthen the escort while it passes through the Kallar country.	
	2. If the guard requisitioned for cannot be furnished the Resident has no objection to change the route.	
	Military Cattle	
27–5–99	Training for draught purposes.	64
	To the O.C., Tanjore.	
	Requests him to send some limbers to break some cattle 'into the draught'.	
	Raja's Return	
28–5–99	Salute to be fired.	64
	To the O.C., Tanjore.	
	Requests him to fire a salute when the Raja returns from his inspection of the country.	
	Cash Escort	
30–5–99	To the O.C., Tanjore.	65
	Applies for a guard of sepoys to escort Pag. 13,000 to Trichinopoly.	
	Dattaji Appah	
30–5–99	Visit to Trichinopoly.	65
	To the O.C., Trichinopoly.	
	Requests him to obtain the permission of the Nawab's agents for Dattaji Appah, the Raja's minister to survey the course of the Cauvery as far as the place called Aganda Cauvery.	
	Cash Escort	
8–6–99	To the O.C., Tanjore.	65
	1. Applies for a guard of sepoys to escort treasure to Negapatam.	
9–6–99	2. Applies for another to escort Pag. 40,000 to Trichinopoly.	66
	Revenue Defaulters	
13–6–99	Escape to Karikal.	66
	To the Resident at Karikal.	
	Requests him to deliver up a person who owes revenue to the Raja.	
	Zoolfacar	
12–6–99	Improper assumption of.	67
	From Mr. Blackburne to the Resident.	
	1. Reports that as a result of his enquiry he finds that the 'Zoolfacar' is a turban adorned with daggers and that nobody is entitled to use except the Raja or without his permission.	
14–6–99	———To the O.C., Tanjore.	67–8
	2. Requests him to forbid the sepoys to use the 'Zoolfacar'.	
15–6–99	3. Enquires whether he has issued the necessary orders.	68

Vol. 4443 (2)—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Europeans	
20–6–99	In the Raja's service. To the O.C., Tanjore. Dr. Simon and his German coachman may be relieved from military restraint because Government have permitted them to continue in the Raja's service.	69
	Revenue Defaulter	
26–6–99	Escape to Karikal. To the Resident at Karikal. Requests him to send the defaulter under custody of the Raja's peon unless he pays his arrears.	69–70
	Cash Escort	
28–6–99	To the O.C., Tanjore. Applies for a guard of sepoys to escort treasure to Trichinopoly.	70
	Mahratta Horsemen	
16–7–99	Disrespect to the Raja. To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. Informs him that the Raja has issued orders to watch the movements of Satwaji Inglay and his followers who refuse to abide by the orders of Government, and persist in behaving disrespectfully towards the Raja.	72–3
10–7–99	2. He ought not to receive any message from them or hold any communication with them without the Resident's knowledge.	73
	Passports	
11–7–99	To be issued by the Resident only. To the O.C., Tanjore. Informs him that Government have authorised the Resident to receive and issue passports.	74
	Tank in the Little Fort	
...	Proposals to clean. To the O.C., Tanjore. Requests him to assist the Raja to clean the tank.	74–5
	Mahratta Horsemen	
16–7–99	Permission to leave Tanjore. To the O.C., Tanjore. States that he has permitted the Mahratta horsemen to go to their own country.	75
	Grain	
21–7–99	Export to Ramnad by the Raja. To Mr. H. S. Graeme. Mr. Irwin writes in the absence of Mr. Torin, the Resident. There was difference of opinion between the Raja and Mr. Lushington regarding the price of the grain sent by the Raja to relieve the distress. Mr. Irwin suggests that the Raja may be credited for the amount that it is actually sold for.	76
	Raja's Jetty Room	
25–7–99	Inteference by sepoys. To the O.C., Tanjore. Mr. Irwin requests that orders may be issued to the sepoys to allow the Raja's troops to use the jetty room in Gadi Row's house as usual. The house itself belongs to the Raja and Gadi Row has the right of occupying it only so long as he is the killedar.	76–7

T89

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Flagstaff	
27–7–99	Repairs to. To the O.C., Tanjore. Requests him to allow the Raja's men to repair the flagstaff.	77
	Cash Escort	
29–7–99	To the O.C., Tanjore. Applies for a guard of sepoys to escort treasure.	77
	Jurisdiction	
1–8–99	Over the Raja's sepoys. To the O.C., Tanjore. The Raja has refused to deliver up his sepoys who have been accused by the O.C. If the charges are transmitted to him through the proper channel he will hold an enquiry in the usual course.	78–9
	Water Supply	
3–8–99	Obstruction by sepoys. To the O.C., Tanjore. Forwards a complaint made by the Raja's minister against the sepoys who are said to have prevented the Raja's people from taking water from the well in the little fort.	79
	Ramachandra Row Gady	
4–8–99	Description of the Raja. Ramachandra Row Gadi refuses to allow the Raja's workmen to construct a shed near the house occupied by him. As he has no right to prevent them in this manner orders may be issued to the sepoys to forbid him to do so.	80
	Cash Escort	
17–8–99	To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. Applies for a guard of sepoys to escort treasure to Negapatam.	81
18–8–99	2. Requires another guard for Mayavaram.	82
	Vettar	
18–8–99	Planting of trees in the river-bed. To the Collector, Mannargudi. Orders have been issued by the Raja to remove the trees and seeds planted by his subjects in the bed of the Vettar river.	82
	Sepoys	
26–8–99	Misconduct of. To the O.C., Tanjore. The Raja has complained that some sepoys demolished the Raja's custom-house on the Vellum road and forced his people to erect another at a distance from it. If they had orders for doing so the Raja ought to have been informed previously.	83
	Assault	
31–8–99	Upon a Raja's subject. To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. An arrack-seller in the bazaar flogged without provocation a cloth-merchant. As the former belongs to the Company he should be punished suitably.	85
2–9–99	2. Refuses to enquire into the circumstances himself. However, he cannot agree with the Major that the arrack seller is a 'poor creature' who deserves to be excused.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Escort	
2-9-99	To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. Applies for a guard to escort treasure to Negapatam.	86
7-9-99	2. Requires another to proceed to Trichinopoly.	86
	Gunpowder etc.	
8-9-99	Supply to the Raja. To the O.C., Tanjore. Requests him to issue gunpowder, sulphur etc., required by the Raja for the celebration of the Dusserah festival, as usual.	86-7
	Raja's Birthday	
21-9-99	Salute to be fired. To the O.C., Tanjore. Directs him to fire a salute of 20 guns in honour of the Raja's birthday.	87
	Malhaiji Appah	
25-9-99	Banished from Tanjore. To the O.C., Tanjore. After the expiry of five days Malajee Appah Gadi should be removed under an escort to Mysore, according to the orders of Government.	87
	Cataboma Naik	
26-9-99	Apprehension of. To the O.C., Tanjore. Communicates the news received from Tondaman regarding the capture of the poligar and his followers. Tondaman will be held responsible for his prisoners.	88
	Malhaiji Appah	
26-9-99	Banishment. To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. His conduct to the Raja does not deserve a reconsideration of the orders received from Government. He must be banished as already determined upon.	89
29-9-99	———Permitted to remain in Tanjore. To the O.C., Tanjore. 2. As he has made due submission to the Raja he has been permitted to remain in Tanjore until he settles his affairs.	89
	Cataboma Naik	
2-10-99	Apprehension of. To the Collector at Ramnad. Tondaman has been instructed to deliver his prisoners to him or to the Commanding Officer of the Poligar expedition.	90-1
	Dasara Festivities	
6-10-99	Interference by the Military authorities. To the O.C., Tanjore. 1. Particular orders may be issued to the sepoys to refrain from molesting the people while passing through the gates. Some of them from the villages may be ignorant of the standing orders of the garrison. They should be excused for any breach of such orders.	92
7-10-99	2. Refuses to accept his reasons for not complying with the Raja's request, and calls upon him to deliver immediately the gunpowder required by the Raja.	93

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sepoys	
11–10–99	Misconduct.	96
	To the O.C., Tanjore.	
	1. Represents that some of the Company's sepoys have ill-treated and imprisoned one of the Raja's servants while he was supervising the sale of grain ordered to be issued by the Raja to relieve the distress. It is regrettable that the sepoys should have been publicly disgraced while he was executing a work of charity. The O.C. may direct his sepoys to receive their grain at the north gate.	
12–10–99	2. Another sepoy has been imprisoned. If they are charged with any offence they should be reported to the Raja through the proper channel.	96–7
	Tanjore Forts	
3–10–99	To be delivered to the Raja.	97
	To the O.C.	
	1. As a result of the Raja's treaty with the Company the forts are to be delivered to the Raja. The latter has made arrangements to relieve the Company's guards.	
13–10–99	———To the O.C., Southern Division.	98
	2. The Raja is anxious to be put in possession of the forts chiefly because Maj. Innes has been subjecting him latterly to a series of vexatious disputes. The arbitrary imprisonment of some of the Raja's sepoys has also embittered the Raja's mind.	
	Sepoys	
12–10–99	Interference in the bazaar.	98–9
	To the O.C., Tanjore.	
	As the grain which is now sold in the market is the Raja's private property which he sells solely with a view to relieving the distress of the poor the sepoys have no right to control its sale. They should be withdrawn from the bazaar.	
	Peria Woggoopen	
12–10–99	Apprehension of.	99–100
	To the O.C., Mayavaram.	
	Muthu Moopan who was detained on suspicion denies that he knows anything about the whereabouts of the rebel. The kavalkars have been prohibited from affording him refuge.	
	Barracks at Vallam	
14–10–99	Repairs.	100–1
	To the O.C., Tanjore.	
	The Raja cannot be expected to repair the quarters at Vallam. He may apply to the O.C., Southern Division.	
	Tanjore Forts	
25–10–99	Evacuation of.	101
	To the O.C., Tanjore.	
	1. The Raja's killedar will take charge of the forts whenever they are vacated by the Company's troops.	
26–10–99	2. The killedar has been ordered to attend at the north gate of the fort at the appointed hour to receive the keys from the Fort Adjutant.	101–2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Muhldorff, Maj. Mathias	
24-11-99	Visit to Tanjore.	102-3
	To Maj. Muhldorff, Tranquebar.	
	The Raja will be glad to welcome him to Tanjore.	
	Raja's Subjects	
25-11-99	Alleged insult to the sepoys.	103-4
	To the O.C., Vallam.	
	The person who is accused of throwing a stone at the military washerman's bullock says that he did not know that the washerman was in the Company's service and that the bullock was grazing on his crops. The Raja has issued particular orders to the monigar at Vallam to treat the troops with great respect.	

Vol. 4443 (3).

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(3) Letters Sent.

1799–1800.

	Military Transport	
6-4-1799	Draught and carriage bullocks.	1-4
	To the Collectors, Dindigul and Ramnad.	
	1. Requests their aid in collecting 1,000 draught and 1,000 carriage bullocks. The bullock maistris and the Labbais will be able to procure them from the villages. Advances may be made to them immediately because the success of the scheme depends upon the expediency with which it can be accomplished.	
6-4-99	———To the Collectors, Tiruvalur and Mayavaram.	4-8
	2. Sends a similar requisition for 2,000 animals from each.	
6-4-99	———To the O.C.'s, Trichinopoly and Palamcottah and to the Paymaster at Madura.	9-12
	3. Requests their aid in procuring a like supply. The Nawab has issued orders to his phousdars to assist them but they cannot be expected to exert themselves unless they are forced to do so. The terms offered by Government are liberal and it is likely that the bullock maistries will be able to supply the number required without the help of the Nawab's agents.	
7-4-99	———To the Paymaster at Madura.	12-4
	4. Besides procuring the bullocks he should also engage as many Labbais as possible to drive the cattle which may be collected at Tanjore. The Labbais are the people most suited to this work.	
7-4-99	———To the O.C., Southern Army.	14-5
	5. The supply of 10,000 cattle required by Government will be completed within a month. Convoys must be arranged for them.	
9-4-99	———To Maj.-Genl. Braithwaite.	17-8
	6. As no replies have been received from the Collectors it is impossible to say how many animals will be collected. But 6,000 may be expected to be ready on the bank of the Cauvery in a fortnight. A proportion of the supply will have to be despatched by Col. Read.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Military Transport—*cont.*	
9-4-99	To Col. Brown.	18-9
	7. Genl. Braithwaite has directed that Col. Brown and Lt.-Col. Read are to have charge of the cattle to be collected by him. The bullock maistri of Trichinopoly is to be sent back as Maj. Kenny is unable to procure any bullock without his help.	
11-4-99	———To the Collector, Dindigul.	19-22
	8. None of the persons applied for has been able to provide any cattle but some hope is placed on the Paymaster at Madura, the Collector of Ramnad and the O.C. Trichinopoly. A large number of bazaar men are likely to become the temporary owners of the bullocks hired from the villages because it is very profitable.	
11-4-99	———To the O.C. Trichinopoly.	23-4
	9. Though the reasons given by him for the scarcity of cattle are weighty he should persist in his endeavours. The Nawab's manager will be addressed if necessary.	
14-4-99	———To the Paymaster at Madura.	24-7
	10. Thanks him for his exertions in obtaining a large supply of cattle. The advances made to the bullock maistris should not as a rule exceed the rates laid down by Government. As a larger advance has to be made for the village cattle he should try to procure as many as possible from the merchants.	
14-4-99	———To the Collector, Ramnad.	28-30
	11. Thanks him for the supply promised by him. If it is difficult to provide draught cattle he may try to procure carriage animals. The cattle should reach Trichinopoly in 10 days. If drivers are not available the Paymaster at Madura will engage them from Madura. All cattle should be provided with leading strings.	
15-4-99	———To the O.C. Southern Army.	30-1
	12. 5,000 bullocks may be expected to be at Trichinopoly on the 25th. They will reach Erode by the end of the month.	
15-4-99	———To the O.C., Palamcottah.	32
	13. Requests him to send the cattle already collected without delay.	
16-4-99	———To the O.C. Trichinopoly.	32-3
	14. A conicoply will be immediately sent to settle with the bullock owners.	
16-4-99	———To Mr. Ravenshaw, Assistant Collector, Dindigul.	33-5
	15. Directs him to return part of the money supplied to him to the O.C. Trichinopoly.	
	Military Cash	
16-4-99	Remittance. To the Paymaster, Madura. Advises a remittance of Pag. 3,000 for supplying bullocks.	35
	Nawab's Managers	
17-4-99	Accused of levying taxes on the military bullocks. To the O.C. Trichinopoly. As the bullock maistris, who have proceeded to Ariyalur, complain that a tax is being levied on the bullocks hired for the army, the Nawab's managers may be forbidden to do so.	35-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Cash	
17-4-99	Danger from Kallars. To the O.C. Trichinopoly. Requests him to advise a guard of sepoys who are proceeding with cash to Madura to proceed via Dindigul because of the activities of the Kallars.	36
	Military Bullocks	
18-4-99	Delay in supply. To the Collectors, Mannargudi and Mayavaram. Regrets that they should have remained silent so long and finally that they are not able to procure the expected supply.	37-8
	Sepoys	
18-4-99	Seizure of the Raja's bullocks. To the O.C. Tanjore. Complains that some sepoys have seized about 100 bullocks procured by the Raja for the service of the army.	39
	Bullock Maistry	
19-4-99	Vriddachalam Pillay recommended. To the O.C. Trichinopoly. Sends a maistri to be employed in procuring bullocks. He served faithfully during the last war.	40
	Military Bullocks	
19-4-99	Additional supply. To the Paymaster to the Southern Army. 1. Thanks him for the 1,000 bullocks engaged by him at Karur, though the number required has been already procured.	40-1
20-4-99	———To the Paymaster, Madura and the Collector at Mannargudi. 2. Requests them to send the cattle already collected to Trichinopoly.	41
20-4-99	———To the Assistant Collector, Dindigul. 3. Requests him to send his supply to Karur where it will join the bullocks sent from Trichinopoly.	42
20-4-99	———To the Collector, Mayavaram. 4. Requests him to state the probable number he expects to collect; whatever might have been collected may be sent to Trichinopoly.	43-5
21-4-99	5. The terms he has entered into with the bullock owners are so unreasonable that the Resident is forced to do without his bullocks. If he has sent any to Trichinopoly they may be recalled.	
21-4-99	———To the Paymaster at Madura. 6. He may send his animals to Dindigul from whence they will proceed to Karur. The usual route is made unsafe by the activities of the Kallars.	45-6
22-4-99	———To the O.C. Trichinopoly. 7. Informs that 1,400 cattle will arrive there from Ramnad and 3,000 from Trichinopoly.	46
23-4-99	———To the Paymaster at Madura. 8. Requests him to hold in readiness his 2,000 bullocks to be sent via. Dindigul. Government desire that the total supply should be raised to 15,000 instead of 10,000. Therefore an additional supply from Madura will be very useful.	46-8
24-4-99	———To the Collector, Ramnad. 9. Thanks him for supplying 1,400 animals. The person to whom he has entrusted the animals will be in charge of them until they reach the grand army.	48-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Military Bullocks—*cont.*	
25-4-99	To the O.C. Trichinopoly.	49-50
	10. He should keep his bullocks ready to join the army. If Col. Brown cannot wait for them they will have to overtake him.	
25-4-99	——To the Collector, Mannargudi.	51
	11. Of the 515 bullocks sent by him 87 have been rejected as unfit for service.	
25-4-99	——To the O.C. Southern Army.	51-3
	12. Enquires whether he will arrange for conveying the cattle, or whether they are to be sent to overtake him on his march to the pass.	
25-4-99	——To the Assistant Collector, Dindigul.	53-4
	13. Requests him to receive the bullocks sent from Madura and to keep them in readiness against the orders of Col. Brown.	
25-4-99	——To the O.C. Karur.	54-5
	14. Requests him to despatch the bullocks that may arrive there to join Col. Brown if there is a chance that they will overtake him before he ascends the pass.	
25-4-99	——Escort.	55
	To the O.C. Trichinopoly.	
	15. 2,049 bullocks are sent under a guard of sepoys to Trichinopoly.	
27-4-99	——To the Collector, Ramnad.	56-7
	16. As Government have ordered the supply to be raised to 15,000 his proposal to send 300 more is welcome.	
27-4-99	——Orders to be despatched.	58
	To the Collector, Dindigul.	
	17. If he can send his bullocks in time to overtake Col. Brown he may send them via Karur. If not he must wait until Col. Brown returns for his second trip.	
28-4-99	——To Mr. Hawkins.	59
	18. States that 5,000 cattle are ready in the neighbourhood of Trichinopoly and enquires when the escort will be ready.	
30-4-99	——To the Collector, Mannargudi.	60-1
	19. A maistri belonging to his soubah has undertaken to provide 800 carriage cattle. He has been advanced Pag. 400. If the bullocks are not fit for service they should be refused.	
	Military Cash	
30-4-99	Remittance.	61-2
	To the Paymaster, Madura.	
	Advises a remittance of St. Pag. 3,000.	
	Military Bullocks	
3-5-99	Escort.	62-3
	To the O.C. Southern Army.	
	1. Enquires when the escort will arrive at Erode. The bullocks are to be sent in two divisions.	
4-5-99	——To the O.C. Trichinopoly.	63-4
	2. Requests him to keep his bullocks in readiness to proceed to Namakkal.	
4-5-99	——To the O.C. Tanjore.	64
	3. Requests that the guard-in-charge of the stores for Trichinopoly may be ordered to convey some bullocks, money and gunnies.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Cash	
4-5-99	Indent. To the Collector, Mayavaram. Requests him to send all his available cash for the use of the Southern Army.	64-5
	Military Bullocks	
5-5-99	Despatched to Namakkal. To the O.C. Namakkal. 1. 5,000 bullocks will be sent to Caveripuram via. Namakkal and Dharmapuri.	65
5-5-99	———To the O.C. Sankaridrug. 2. Advises that a division of bullocks will proceed to him for carrying provisions to the army.	66
5-5-99	———To the O.C. Dharmapuri. 3. Same as above.	66-7
4-5-99	———To the Paymaster, Madura. 4. Requests him to send all his bullocks via. Dindigul.	67
4-5-99	———To the Assistant Collector, Dindigul. 5. Requests him to send his bullocks and those received at Madura to Namakkal with as many gunny bags as he can procure.	68
4-5-99	**Bills**	69
	Military Bullocks	
6-5-99	To be despatched to Namakkal. To the O.C. Karur. 1. Requests him to send the cattle that may have been collected there to Namakkal.	69-70
6-5-99	———To the Assistant Collector at Dindigul. 2. Requests him to send an accurate statement of the cattle actually sent to Namakkal.	70
8-5-99	———To the O.C. Namakkal. 3. The bullocks are on their way. The guards should be sent back to Trichinopoly as early as possible.	71-2
8-5-99	———To the same. 4. Informs him that 2,532 carriage cattle have been sent to him to be forwarded to Dharmapuri.	72
8-5-99	———To the Collector of Coimbatore. 5. Requests him to stop all the draught cattle on their way to Namakkal because only carriage bullocks are required for the service. Enquires whether there are enough carriage cattle in his district to convey grain to the depot to be opened at Erode and Karur.	73-4
9-5-99	———To the O.C. Sankaridrug. 6. Only the carriage cattle will be sent to him. The draught animals have been otherwise disposed of.	75
9-5-99	———To the O.C. Dharmapuri. 7. Same as above.	75
	Advances	
9-5-99	To bullock owners. To the Assistant Collector, Dindigul. They may be given a small advance if they are in distress though they have been entertained for such a short time.	75-6
	Military Bullocks	
9-5-99	Accounts. To the Agent for Army Bullocks. A conicoply has been sent with the accounts of the bullocks furnished from Ramnad.	76

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks	
11-5-99	Draught cattle to be detained.	77-8
	To the O.C. Karur.	
	Requests him to detain the draught cattle and to send only the carriage animals to Namakkal. He may engage as many new cattle as possible.	
	Gunny Bags	
14-5-99	Transport.	78
	To the O.C. Namakkal.	
	Requests him to keep a few bullocks to carry the gunny bags received from Madura.	
	Military Cash	
18-5-99	Escort.	78-9
	To the O.C. Tanjore.	
	Calls for a guard to escort 2,070 bullocks.	
	Military Bullocks	
18-5-99	Draught animals.	79
	To the O.C. Karur.	
	The animals that have been detained may be sent to Trichinopoly where they will find pasture on the banks of the Cauvery.	
27-5-99	**Bills**	80
	Military Bullocks	
28-5-99 29-5-99	Accounts.	80-3
	To the O.C. Namakkal.	
	1. *Bullock-drivers.*	
	Mr. Mackay ought not to have advanced any money to the bullock owners because they had received advances from Trichinopoly. Their representations of distress must have been feigned ones.	
29-5-99	———To Mr. Carpenter.	83
	2. Requests him to advance Pag. 1,000 to Mr. Mackay for the use of the bullocks he has detained. The latter had no authority to detain them on their way to Krishnagiri and Rayacottah.	
	Grain Depots	
16-5-99	At Erode and Karur—Proposals abandoned.	84
	To the Collectors of Mayavaram and Mannargudi, Maj. Bannerman and Mr. Hughes, Paymaster, Madura.	
	As the proposals to establish depots have been dropped the bullocks and grain required for that purpose are no longer necessary.	
	Military Bullocks	
16-5-99	To be retained in service.	84-5
	To the Collector, Dindigul.	
	1. The bullocks which are not required immediately should be detained because they are likely to be of use eventually.	
4-6-99	———To be discharged.	85
	To the O.C. Trichinopoly.	
	2. All the bullocks collected for the Army are to be discharged.	
4-6-99	———To the O.C. Salem.	86
	3. If the bullocks have not left for Rayacottah they are to be sent back to Trichinopoly as they are no longer required.	

Vol. 4443 (3)—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Bullocks—*cont.*	
4-6-99	To the O.C. Karur. 4. Same as above.	86
4-6-99	———To the O.C. Rayacottah. 5. Requests him to return the 5,000 bullocks to Trichinopoly so that they may be sent back to their districts.	87
10-6-99	**Bills**	88
	Military Bullocks	
12-7-99	To be returned. To the O.C. Karur. 1. Requests him to send the cattle to Tanjore.	89
18-7-99	———To the Paymaster, Madura. 2. The cattle may be discharged and the sums due from the owners may be collected.	89
26-7-99	———Accounts—Adjustment. To the O.C. Karur. 1. Given certain directions for adjusting the accounts of the bullock owners.	90
22-12-99	———To the O.C. Karur. 2. Requests him to send the bullock owners to proceed to Tanjore in order to settle their accounts.	92
19-2-00	———To the Collector of Dindigul. 3. Thanks him for collecting the arrears due from the bullock owners.	92
17-4-00	———Vouchers. To the Collectors of Ramnad and Dindigul, the Paymaster, Madura and the O.C. Karur. 4. Calls for the receipts of the bullock-owners	93

Vol. 4443 (4).

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(3) Letters Sent.

1799.

	Treasury Estimate	
11-5-1799	Called for. To the Collector, Mayavaram. Requests him to send an accurate estimate of the cash that he can spare for the use of the Southern Army.	1
	Grain Depots	
11-5-99	At Karur and Erode. To the Collector, Coimbatore. 1. Enquires whether he can procure the grain required for the depot at Erode. The one at Karur will be stocked from Trichinopoly.	1-2
11-5-99	———To the Collector, Mayavaram. 2. Requests him to furnish the carriage bullocks required for transporting grain to Karur. No grain will be required from the Mayavaram Subah.	3-4
	Military Cash	
13-5-99	Remittance. To the Paymaster, Trichinopoly. Pag. 50,000 will be sent to Trichinopoly for the use of the army in a short time.	5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Grain Depots	
...	At Karur and Erode.	5–7
	To the Collector of Coimbatore.	
	He need not refuse the offers made by Messrs. Waddel and Wye for supplying rice, but their prices are considerably higher than those prevailing in Tanjore and Trichinopoly. If the war is over soon as it is likely to be, these supplies may not be required at all.	
15–5–99	**Bills**	7
	Cash Remittance	
17–5–99	Coins rejected.	7
	To the Collector of Mayavaram.	
	Pag. 1,000 out of Pag. 9,000 are returned because they are not equal to the standard.	
	Gunnies	
18–5–99	Rejected.	8
	To the Collector of Mayavaram.	
	Returns the gunnies sent by him because they are unfit for transporting rice on animals.	
	Military Bullocks	
18–5–99	From Ramnad.	8
	To the Collector of Ramnad.	
	The cattle sent by him are in good condition.	
20–5–99	**Bills**	9
	Military Supplies	
20–5–99	Cash.	9
	To the Collector of Dindigul.	
	Enquires whether he can pay Pag. 40,000 required by the Paymaster at Madura.	
20–5–99	**Cash Receipt**	9–10
	Military Bullocks	
20–5–99	Despatch to Rayakottai.	10
	To the O.C. Namakkal.	
	The bullocks are not to be loaded at Sankaridrug or Dharmapuri, but are to proceed with empty gunnies to Rayacottah.	
	Military Supplies	
24–5–99	Cash.	10–1
	To the acting Paymaster, Trichinopoly.	
	1. Requests him to give instructions to Muthia for indenting properly for the actual sums required for disbursements.	
24–5–99	————To the Collector, Dindigul.	11
	2. Calls for an estimate of his surplus cash.	
	Military Cash	
25–5–99	Remittance.	11
	To the Paymaster, Madura.	
	1. Advises a remittance of Pag. 9,000.	
24–5–99	————To the same.	12
	2. Advises another remittance of Pag. 9,000.	
4–6–99	**Bills**	12

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Treasury Estimate	
5-6-99	Called for. To the Collectors, Mannargudi and Mayavaram. Enquires how much cash they can supply for the use of the Army.	12-3
	Fall of Seringapatam	
9-6-99	To Col. Brown. Congratulates him upon the fall of Seringapatam. The bullocks etc., sent to the Army will be returned.	13-4
	Cash Remittance	
10-6-99	Coins rejected. To the Collector, Mayavaram. Returns Pag. 1,100 which are below the standard.	15
	Military Cash	
10-6-99	Remittance. To the Paymaster, Trichinopoly. Sends Pag. 40,000.	15
14-6-99 17-6-99	**Bills**	16-7
	Military Supplies	
17-6-99	Cash. To the Collector, Dindigul. Enquires whether he can furnish the Paymaster at Madura with Pag. 4,500.	17
	Cash Remittance	
28-6-99	To the Paymaster, Trichinopoly. Advises a remittance of Pag. 18,000.	18
29-6-99 30-6-99 8-7-99 9-7-99	**Bills**	18-20
	Cash Remittance	
9-7-99	Coins rejected. To the Collector, Mayavaram. Returns Pag. 100 which are below the standard.	21
	Military Supplies	
13-7-99	Cash. To the Paymaster, Madura. 1. The Collectors have been directed to pay the amount required by the troops in their respective districts, but the bills for such sums are to be sent to the Resident because he is in charge of the southern revenues.	21-2
13-7-99	———To the Collector in Dindigul and to Mr. Graeme. 2. About the same.	22
19-7-99	3. Requests them to make regular payments to the Paymaster during the Resident's absence in Madras.	23
26-7-99	———Cash. To Capt. Fennell. 1. Mr. Irwin, in charge of the Residency states that he will not be able to furnish Pag. 25,000 as directed by Mr. Torin.	24
29-7-99	———To the Collector, Mayavaram. 2. Requests him to send all his surplus cash.	24-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Military Cash	
29-7-99	Remittance.	25
	To the Paymaster, Trichinopoly,	
	1. Advises a remittance of Pag. 25,000.	
4-8-99	———To the Collector, Mannargudi.	25
	2. Acknowledges his remittance of Pag. 5,000 of which Pag. 200 were in defective coins.	
7-8-99	———To the Collector, Mayavaram.	26
	3. Pag. 1,000 out of Pag. 8,500 are defective.	
8-8-99	**Bills**	26
	Cash Remittance	
11-8-99	Coins rejected.	27
	To the Collector, Mayavaram.	
	Pag. 500 out of Pag. 6,000 are returned as they are defective.	
12-8-99 14-8-99 16-8-99 18-8-99	Bills	27-8
	Military Cash	
18-8-99	Remittance.	28
	To the Paymaster, Trichinopoly.	
	St. Pag. 2,000 were sent to Negapatam for the disbursements of the coast.	
	Cash Remittance	
18-8-99	Defective coins.	29
	To the Collector, Mayavaram.	
	1,300 out of Pag. 6,000 were defective.	
26-8-99 30-8-99 31-8-99	**Bills**	30-1
	Military Cash	
2-9-99	Remittance.	31
	To the Paymaster, Trichinopoly.	
	St. Pag. 4,000 have been sent to Negapatam for the coastal disbursements.	
	Cash Indent	
2-9-99	To the Collector, Mannargudi.	32
	1. Requests him to send all his surplus cash.	
2-9-99	———To the Resident, Nagore.	32
	2. Same as above.	
6-9-99 7-9-99	**Bills**	32-3
	Military Cash	
7-9-99	Remittance.	33
	To the Paymaster, Trichinopoly.	
	Advises a remittance of Pag. 10,000.	
8-9-99	**Cash Receipt**	33
	Military Cash	
7-9-99	Remittance.	33
	To the Paymaster, Trichinopoly.	
	Advises a remittance of St. Pag. 10,000.	

Vol. 4443 (4)—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
8-9-99	**Cash Receipt**	33
14-9-99 17-9-99	**Bills**	34
	Military Supplies	
29-9-99	Cash. To the Paymaster, Madura. As the Resident is no longer in charge of the southern revenues, the Paymaster may in future indent upon the Collectors for the cash required by him.	35
	Cash Indent	
4-10-99	To the Collector, Dindigul. Requests him to comply with the indents of the Paymaster.	35
17-11-99	**Bills**	36
	Military Cash	
18-12-99	Remittance. To the Paymaster, Trichinopoly. Advises a remittance of St. Pag. 12,000.	36
19-12-99	**Bills**	37

Vol. 4444 (1).

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(3) Letters Sent.

1824-8.

	Salt Manufacture	
27-8-1824	Tondaman's territory. To the Collector, Trichinopoly. Orders have been issued by Tondaman to prohibit the manufacture of salt in the village of Palangangoody. It is to be presumed that the parties when they make salt do it in violation of the orders of Tondaman as well as the Collector.	1
	Dasara	
3-9-24	Invitations to public officers. To the Judge, the Collector and the Commercial Resident. The Resident invites them on behalf of the Raja to attend the Dusserah festival in the usual manner.	4-6
	Resident's Escort	
3-9-24	Appointment of an officer. To the O.C. Southern Division. The death of the O.C. the escort at Tanjore has left the station without any person to the military details of it. If Capt. Tweedie of the 2nd Rt. were sent the Resident would obtain the sanction of Government for his appointment.	5
6-9-24	**Bills**	6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Theft	
8-9-24	Tondaman's territory. To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. Some persons were apprehended by Tondaman's peons in the act of stealing. Their friends seem to have threatened to make a complaint to the Magistrate in the hope of procuring their release.	8
10-9-24	**Cash Receipt**	8-9
	Frontier Disputes	
13-9-34	Pudukottai and Trichinopoly. To the Collector, Trichinopoly. A person may be deputed to meet Tondaman's Tahsildar in order to settle the disputes amicably.	9
	Dasara	
20-9-24	Invitation. To the First Judge of the Provincial Court, Kumbakonam. The Raja requests him to be present at the celebration of the festival.	9
26-9-24	**Bills**	10-1
	Prisoners	
27-9-24	Transfer. To the Magistrate, Chittoor. A person named Kadar Meera, who is accused of committing a crime in Chittoor, was apprehended by Tondaman's officers. He is sent to Chittoor for his trial.	11
10-10-24	**Bills**	11-2
	Prisoners	
13-10-24	Transfer. To the Magistrate, Tanjore. Five persons who were apprehended in Pudukottai for stealing some cloths have been delivered up to the kotwal at Tanjore.	12-3
	Car Festival	
15-10-24	Attendance of coolies. To the Collector. The coolies required from Triviar taluk attended to draw the coach of Venkatesaswamy, but none came from Papanasam.	13
	Warrant	
17-10-24	From the Raja's Court. To the Magistrate. Two persons who are accused of attempting to poison a servant of the Raja have fled to Tiruvalur. They may be delivered up to the Raja.	13
	Kandyan Prisoners	14
17-10-24	Complaints of non-receipt of pension. To Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. Three Kandyan prisoners have complained that their pension has been stopped. They had the permission of Government to change their residence from Trichinopoly to Pudukottai. The Resident enquires why their pension is stopped.	
	Jail	
30-10-24	Kumbakonam. To the Judge, Kumbakonam. The Raja has consented to allow his choultry near the magham tank to be used as a jail temporarily.	15

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
7-11-24	**Bills**	16
	Summons	
8-11-24	Raja's subjects—Irregular procedure. To the Judge. Two persons summoned by the Judge being subjects of the Raja and the proceedings adopted by the complainant being inconsistent with the 12th article of the treaty, the Raja has not complied with the request of the Judge.	17
	Pratap Sing's Tour	
9-11-24	Arrangements. To the Collector. When Pratap Sing visits Mayavaram he may be shown the same marks of attention as were shown to him on a former occasion.	17
	Raja's Chatram	
11-11-24	Collector's interference. To the Collector. The Raja considers that the Collector is not entitled to interfere in the chatrams except for the administration of justice. The salt statements required by him will be supplied by the kamvisdar but he cannot claim them as a matter of right.	17-8
	Summons	
12-11-24	Raja's Second Minister. To the Judge. If the omission of the proper titles is a mistake the summons may be altered.	18-9
	Prisoners	
14-11-24	Transfer by Tondaman's officers. To the Magistrate. In anticipation of the Magistrate's consent the Tondaman has been directed to deliver up to the police officers in the taluk adjoining the Poodoocottah district persons whom he may apprehend for offences committed outside his territory.	19-20
	Salt Accounts	
15-11-24	Transmission to the Collector. To the Collector. The Raja is thankful to the Collector for accepting the plan proposed by him. He has ordered the salt 'Rashees' from the chatram bazaar to be furnished regularly.	20
	Raja's Subjects	
30-11-24	Complaining to the Tahsildar. To the Magistrate. As the parties involved in a complaint made to the Tahsildar are both subjects of the Raja the Tahsildar ought to have referred them to the Raja's court.	22
6-12-24 9-12-24	**Bills**	23-4
	Betel Renters	
15-12-24	Disputes. To the Collector. The Sirkeel complains that the Company's renter prevents betel from being brought into the fort. The frequent disputes between the renter and the Raja's servants have produced a scarcity of that article within the fort.	24-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kaval Fees	
16-12-24	Raja's villages. To the Collector. The sirkeel represents that in 18 villages belonging to the Raja the kaval fees are said to be higher in proportion to their extent than in the other villages.	25
	Irrigation Dispute	
18-12-24	Kadoongal river. To the Collector. Enquires whether it is true that the course of the river is about to be altered, as represented by the sirkeel.	26
	Kandyan Prisoners	
19-12-24 26-12-24	Leave. To the Collector, Trichinopoly. Two prisoners have been permitted to visit Trichinopoly for fifteen days.	26-7
	Warrant	
5-1-25	From Tondaman's Court. To the Collector, Tanjore. A peon has arrived from Pudukottai with a warrant for the apprehension of a revenue defaulter.	28
5-1-25	**Stationery Indent.**	28-9
8-1-25	**Bills**	29
	Kandyan Prisoners	
13-1-25	Leave. To the Collector, Chittoor. A prisoner has been permitted to visit Tirupati.	30
	Frontier Disputes	
24-1-25	Pudukottai and Trichinopoly. To the Collector, Trichinopoly. The decision of the boundary disputes between Palangan-goody and Cayemsetty has been approved and signed by the inhabitants in the village belonging to Tondaman. The other party may be ordered to sign another copy of the decision in a similar manner.	30-1
	Tondaman's Sirkeel	
25-1-25	Proper mode of addressing. To the Judge, Kumbakonam. The person holding the office of the sirkeel is entitled to be designated as "Rajestry" in all official correspondence.	31
	Kandyan Prisoners	
25-1-25	Leave. To the Collector, Madura. Four prisoners have been permitted to visit Palani.	31-2
	Kidnapping	
5-2-25	Girls. To the Magistrate, Tanjore. Two girls are said to have been enticed away from the fort by a woman.	32
8-2-25	**Bills**	32-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Charitable Institutions	
12-2-25	Management of a 'Mukan'. To Ashruff Saib. The villages managed by him belong to the Mukan and all the other Mukandars have a right to see that he manages it properly. Nobody will interfere in the management provided he exercises proper authority over the affairs.	33
	Raja's Subjects	
1-3-25	Application to the Company's Courts. To the Judge. As the woman who presented the petition to the Provincial Court and the man said to be in confinement are both inhabitants of Tanjore the Raja is the proper person to whom they should apply for redress.	35-6
	Sadayappa Tambiran	
7-3-25	Tiruppanandal Matam frauds. To the Collector. Sadayappa Tambiran has been directed by the Raja to appear before the Collector in order to complain against the proceedings of Mr. Sinclair, the Sub-Collector. As he is a person who is respected in all parts of India and one who is entrusted with large sums for charity he ought to be treated with respect.	36-7
	Sinclair, Mr. Alexander	
8-3-25	Sub-Collector—Disrespect to the Raja. To the Collector. 1. Mr. Sinclair's letter regarding the complaint made to the Raja by the Peshwas of the villages of Tribhavanam and Swamy malai is sure to give offence to the Raja and has not been entirely communicated to him. 2. The parties being the owners of inam villages granted by the Raja's ancestors have a right to complain to the Raja if any encroachments are made upon their inams. It was also perfectly proper on the part of the Raja to have interceded on their behalf when they complained of disrespect.	37-8
8-3-25	**Bills**	38-9
	Sinclair, Mr. Alexander	
13-3-25	Disrespect to the Raja. To the Collector. The Raja is satisfied that the Collector will protect the persons in whom he is so much interested.	40
	Kandyan Prisoners	
15-3-25	Jagadava Allagheryswamy. To Lt. Lewis in charge of Stipend Pay Office, Vellore. Allaghery Swamy Naik is granted an extension of leave for one month. There is no objection to his being permitted to have an interview with the ex-King of Kandy.	40
	Summons	
15-3-25	Raja's subjects. To the Judge, Kumbakonam. A notice received from the Judge cannot be delivered because the party is said to be almost dying. The suit will have to be defended by his heirs.	40-1
25-3-25	**Stationery Indent**	42

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Warrant	
29-3-25	From Tondaman. To the Magistrate, Tanjore. Certain persons who have escaped to the Company's territory after committing a theft at Karumbacoody may be apprehended and delivered up to Tondaman's officers.	43
	Tondaman's Tour	
1-4-25	Arrangements. To the Collector. Tondaman may be suitably received on his tour to Chetoobava.	44
8-4-25	**Bills**	45
	Native Pension Fund	
11-4-25	Issue of pensions. To the Secretary to the Fund. The pensions paid to the families of the late head peons of Resident's office will be reduced "as the daughters marry or respectively attain the age of eighteen years."	46
	Car Festival	
20-4-25	Coolies—Requisitioned. To the Collector. The coolies required by the Raja may be ordered to attend.	46
10-5-25	**Bills**	48
	Kandyan Prisoners	
17-5-25	Return to Ceylon. To the Collector, Tanjore. Certain persons who have been permitted to return to Ceylon may be sent thither by a suitable conveyance.	49
	Warrant	
21-5-25	Tondaman's subjects. To the Magistrate, Madura. A person required by him has been apprehended and delivered up to the Magistrate's peons. As he is accused of committing several thefts in Pudukottai he may be delivered back to Tondaman's peons.	50
13-6-25	———From the Raja's Court. To the Magistrate. Two persons concerned in a robbery committed at Tanjore are required. They will be handed over to the Magistrate for trial after they have been examined.	52
	Prisoners	
14-6-25	Escape. To the Magistrate. A criminal named Chidambaram has escaped from confinement at Tanjore.	52
	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	
23-6-25	Retrenchment. To Sir Thomas Sevestre. The Civil Auditor has ordered a retrenchment of Rs. 45 which may be paid to Messrs. Griffith & Co. on account of the Resident.	54-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Prisoners	
25-6-25	Transfer by Tondaman's officers.	55
	To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	It will be convenient to Tondaman if his officers are permitted to deliver up the persons who may be required, to the nearest police officer in the district.	
	Land Complaint	
29-6-25	Syed Hussain's petition to Government.	57–8
	To the Collector.	
	Syed Hussain who has complained that he has been deprived of his land by Shaik Myen, a servant of the Raja, may be informed that the latter was only in charge of the garden and that he is no longer in charge of it. The complainant may ascertain for himself the present possessor before making further complaints.	
	Kandyan Prisoners	
1-7-25	Leave.	58
	To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	1. Three prisoners have been permitted to go to Trichinopoly for one month.	
5-7-25	———To the Magistrate, Madura.	59
	2. A prisoner has been allowed to visit Madura.	
11-7-25	**Bills**	60
	Butler, Misses Emma and Elizabeth	
25-7-25	Pensions—Capt. Butler's family—Discontinued.	61–2
	To Miss Emma Butler, Colombo.	
	1. The Court of Directors have refused to sanction the allowance granted to the family by the Madras Government. The Resident will remit the allowances which Col. Blackburne pays her.	
	———To Miss Elizabeth Butler.	62
	2. The allowance hitherto received by her has been stopped.	
	Tondaman's Territory	
29-7-25	Interference by the Company's Police.	63
	To the Magistrate, Madura.	
	The peons should not enter the territory of Tondaman except with his consent obtained in the usual manner. Any deviation from this practice is likely to create bad feeling and disputes.	
	Tondaman's Police	
4-8-25	Complaints against the Company's subjects.	65–6
	To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	The police officer at Letchumputy has complained to the Sirkeel of Tondaman about "outrageous conduct of the inhabitants of Sooreyoor." If any witnesses are required from Pudukottai they will be sent.	
	Revenue Defaulters	
5-8-25	Summons.	66
	To the Collector.	
	Mullarjee Appah has been directed to pay the arrears due by him or to appear before the Collector.	
10-8-25	**Bills**	66–7
	European Deserters	
22-8-25	Apprehension of.	69
	To the O.C. Southern Division.	
	A deserter from H.M. 48th Rt. was apprehended at Pudukottai by Tondaman's peons. He will be sent to Trichinopoly under a guard.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Copy Applications	
25-8-25	Rules.	69
	To the Judge.	
	The Raja considers that the "parties requiring documents either from his own court" or the Company's Court "should furnish the stamp-paper on which they are to be transcribed." The arrangement proposed by the Raja may be made reciprocal.	
	Theft	
27-8-25	Tanjore—Stolen property.	70
	To the Magistrate, Tanjore.	
	The property said to have been recovered from a woman was reported to have been stolen from the house of the man who now claims it. As there seems to be no doubt about the identity of the owner the articles may be sent to Tanjore in order that they may be returned to him.	
	Revenue Defaulters	
29-8-25	Summons.	71
	To the Sub-Collector, Kumbakonam.	
	Muncojee Gaudy Row has sent his arrears through his servant.	
	Martensen, Mrs.	
9-9-25	Administration of estate.	73-4
	To Mrs. Martensen.	
	The money deposited in the Resident's office will be invested in Government paper according to the instructions of Messrs. Kholhoff and Sperschneider, the trustees to the estate of Mr. Martensen. If the Danish Government authorize her to receive any part of it she may communicate the arrangement to the trustees.	
10-9-25	**Bills**	74
	Theft	
13-9-25	Of jewels—Apprehension of the offender.	75-6
	To the Magistrate.	
	A person belonging to Narracoody in the Pudoocottah district stole some jewels from Avadargoody. He was seized in the act of selling them at Pudukottai and was sent to the Tahsildar of Puttoocottah.	
	Dasara	
20-9-25	Invitations.	77
	To the Collector and the Judge.	
	The Raja invites them to attend the celebration of the Dusserah at the Selinganum choultry as usual.	
22-9-25	**Bills**	78
	Raja's Kotwal	
25-9-25	Interference with the Company's Police.	78-9
	To the Magistrate.	
	The kotwal and his witnesses declare that the Company's peon entered the Raja's limits to seize a person who was at the time actually in the custody of one of the Raja's police peons. As this is confirmed by the person who was seized, the fault does not appear to be on the Raja's kotwal.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Prisoners	
25-9-25	Delay in trial. To the Magistrate. The Raja will be requested to "issue orders to the managers of his villages that all persons on whatever account apprehended may immediately be delivered over for trial to the proper authorities."	79
	Irrigation Repairs	
26-9-25	River banks. To the Collector. The clumps of bamboos objected to by the Tahsildar of Trivady and the maramat maistri are said to be standing far from the hedge of the bank. The Raja considers that the Tahsildar's complaint is the consequence of some misunderstanding between him and the manager of the Raja's garden. If after inspecting the place the Collector is of the opinion that they ought to be removed the Raja will remove them.	80-1
	Theft	
1-10-25	At Tanjore—Apprehension of thieves. To the Magistrate. Some of the persons concerned in a theft committed at Tanjore are said to have been apprehended by the peshcar of Shalyamangalam. They may be sent to Tanjore for trial.	82
	Frontier Disputes	
9-10-25	Raja's villages and the Company's villages. To the Collector. The bank said to have been destroyed by the inhabitants of Moovanelloor was erected on the disputed piece of land by the people of Kalanjeemodoo with a view to depriving the former of their land. The Raja consequently authorized his people to demolish it. He denies that it is a maramut work and considers that the Tahsildar has tried to identify it with a maramut work carrying on at some distance from the spot. The Resident suggests that the dispute may be adjusted by running the boundary, if the people of Kalanjeemodoo will agree to it.	82-3
8-10-25 9-10-25	**Bills**	84
	Raja's Accounts	
10-10-25	Adjustment. To the Accountant-General. The Collector usually sends the accounts of his supplies to the Raja immediately after the supplies are made with a view to adjusting the amount before the end of the official year.	84-5
10-10-25	**Bills**	85
	Criminal Jurisdiction	
11-10-25	Raja and the Criminal Judge. To the Head Assistant Magistrate. A person accused of committing a robbery in the Company's territory is also accused of stealing some articles from the Raja's limits. In such cases the sirkeel may be allowed to make a preliminary enquiry and then send the parties to the Magistrate. After they have received their trial and sentence from the Criminal Judge they may be sent back to be tried by the Raja's Court.	86-7

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Sing	
15-10-25	Summons to followers. To the Collector. 1. Pratap Sing has been informed that he has no authority outside his palace and that those who live outside are entirely under the jurisdiction of the Company's officers. 2. Yet, considering his position and rank, he may be allowed to exercise the privilege of directing his important followers to appear before the Company's officers, instead of their being summoned directly. This complimentary form of proceeding may be adopted in the case of a few of his principal relations, and the occasion for observing it will be left entirely to the Collector and Magistrate.	87-8
11-11-25	**Bills**	90
	Theft	
13-11-25	In Tondaman's territory. To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. The person who has complained about a theft may be ordered to proceed to Pudukkottai to make his complaint there because the theft was committed in Pudukkottai.	91
14-11-25	**Bills**	91-2
9-12-25		94-5
19-12-25	**Cash Receipt**	99
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
3-1-26	Encroachment by District Munsif. To the Judge. A complaint against one of the Raja's servants which ought to have been made to the Raja's Court was heard by the Munsif of Trivady.	
5-1-26	**Stationery Indent**	103
9-1-26	**Bills**	104
	Raja's Tour	
14-1-26	To Kumbakonam. To the Judge. 1. The Raja will proceed to Kumbakonam with all his family for the Mahamagham festival. Arrangements are to be made for his reception.	105
14-1-26	———To the Collector. 2. Same as above.	106
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
18-1-26	Disputes. To the Collector and Magistrate. 1. The Raja considers that the late comvisdar of Oomiapoor and his complainant are both his servants and that consequently the complaint should be made to him.	106
22-1-26	———To the same. 2. The Raja wishes to place the matter before the Government. He has no wish to screen the comvisdar but he thinks that he is the proper person to take cognizance of the conduct of one of his own servants.	107
22-1-26	———To the same. 3. The Raja intends to defer adopting any measures until the opinion of the Government is obtained on the subject.	107
	Witness Summons	
23-1-26	To the Judge, Kumbakonam.	108

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Dispute	
25–1–26	Sivaganga and Pudukottai.	108
	To the Collector, Madura.	
	The boundary dispute is said to have been adjusted to the satisfaction of both parties.	
	Warrant	
5–2–26	Tondaman's subjects.	110
	To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	A person required by the Magistrate was in confinement at Poodoocottah for stealing. He has, however, been delivered up to the police peons. He may be sent back to Pudukkottai when there shall be no longer any necessity for his detention at Trichinopoly.	
9–2–26	**Bills**	110–1
	Resident's Tour	
25–2–26	Particulars.	111
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	The Resident's visit to Madras was on public business and he continued to conduct his duties while he was there.	
	Elephants	
6–3–26	Sale of.	114
	To the Collector, Madura.	
	The Raja has sent an agent to purchase some of the elephants belonging to the temple at Madura which are said to be on sale. He may be assisted as far as possible.	
9–3–26 10–3–26	**Bills**	115–6
	Villages	
14–3–26	Purchased after the treaty.	116
	To the Collector.	
	1. The Resident has called for a list of the lands purchased by the Raja in the district after the treaty of 1799. He wants a similar list from the Collector to verify it.	
18–3–26	———To the same.	116–7
	2. The Resident wants information on the extent of lands acquired by the Raja from the territory transferred by him to the Company in 1799. There is not likely to be any difference of opinion between the Raja and the Collector regarding the jurisdiction on the purchased lands.	
	Stationery Supply	
25–3–26	List.	117–8
	Raja's Servants	
28–3–26	Co-operation with the Company's servants.	119
	To the Collector.	
	The Raja has been informed of the propriety of directing his servants to afford every assistance in their power to the Company's servants when applied to in a proper manner. But this friendly disposition should be reciprocal which does not seem to have been the case in the past.	
5–4–26	**Bills**	121

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Revenue Servants	
6-4-26	Alleged misconduct. To the Collector. The Deputy Tahsildar of Mannargoody is said to have forcibly carried off some bamboos from the Raja's garden and to have placed in confinement those who opposed it.	122
	Jurisdiction	
8-4-26	Dispute between the Raja and the Collector. To the Collector. The Raja objects to the exercising of jurisdiction by the Collector and Magistrate over the karnam of Daraswaram upon the same grounds as in the case of the kamvisdar now under reference to Government. The Resident hopes that a warrant was not issued until it was ascertained to be quite necessary.	123
	Revenue Servants	
17-4-26	Accused of disrespect to the Raja. To the Collector. The Raja considers that some of the principal revenue servants have shown him disrespect in violation of the 9th article of the treaty.	124
	Jurisdiction	
17-4-26	Dispute between the Raja and the Collector. To the Collector. 1. The lists of lands purchased by the Raja after the treaty furnished by the Collector and the Raja do not differ materially and will be forwarded to Government. "The Raja does not object to the jurisdiction of the Criminal Court over the inhabitants of his villages generally," "but he thinks, that the managers of his property and all persons who are bona fide his servants are entitled by treaty to peculiar privileges." 2. The dispute will have to be decided by the Government. In the meantime the Collector ought not to force his interpretation upon the Raja or to comment upon the motives and the proceedings of the Resident.	124-5
	Raja's Servants	
28-4-26	Alleged misconduct. To the Collector. If it is shown that the Raja's servants assumed upon any occasion authority to which they were not entitled, the Raja will punish them.	126-7
	Revenue Servants	
1-5-26	Interference within the Raja's limits. To the Collector. Some of the Collector's servants are said to have entered the Raja's limits and committed irregularities. The Raja wants to examine them.	127
6-5-26	**Bills**	129
	Head Peon	
9-5-26	Family pension reduced. To the Secretary to the Native Pension Fund. The pension paid to the family has been reduced by one rupee and eight annas in consequence of the marriage of one of the daughters and the death of the other.	130

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Car Festivals	
19-5-26	Attendance of coolies. To the Collector. The Raja is of the opinion that the Collector is disposed to screen his servants from the consequences of their neglecting to order the coolies to attend as usual. They ought to have been punished for not doing their usual duty.	132
23-5-26	———Non-attendance of coolies. To the Collector. The Raja is considerably disappointed at the coolies not having been sent as usual.	134
8-6-26	**Bills**	136
	Kidnapping	
27-6-26	Boys. To the O.C. 40th Rt. N.I., Jaulnah. The brothers of the Naik whose boys are said to have been kidnapped will be afforded every possible assistance in recovering them.	139
	Raja's Servants	
5-7-26	Unlawful imprisonment. To the Collector and Magistrate. 1. The kamvisdar of Mahadevepatam does not appear to have done anything more than seizing two sheep which trespassed into the Raja's garden. His demanding damages for the loss was quite justifiable. 2. Issuing a warrant against him and confining him are measures of severity disproportionate to the offence. While the question of jurisdiction is still under the consideration of Government the Collector and Magistrate ought not to have assumed authority over the village. It shows a want of consideration for his rank and feelings. If it is shown that the comvisdar was guilty he will be punished by the Raja.	140-1
9-7-26	**Bills**	142
	Theft	
10-7-26	Bullocks. To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. The complaint made to him against two inhabitants of Pudukottai regarding the theft of his bullocks is false. If he persists in accusing them he may be ordered to proceed to Pudukottai to prefer his complaint before Tondaman's court.	143
	Raja's Priest	
13-7-26	Pilgrimage to Srirangam. To the Collectors of Tanjore and Trichinopoly. Rajestry Setooramasamy, the Raja's priest, may be shown such attention as he is entitled to receive.	143
	Madras District Committee	
14-7-26	Resident offers his assistance to. To the Secretaries to the Committee. Mr. Kholhoff may apply to him whenever he has occasion to do so upon the subject of the several buildings and repairs which are to be executed by him.	144

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Resident's Escort	
16-7-26	Strength of. To the O.C. the Resident's Escort. The sanctioned strength of the escort is one company of native infantry. If it is not at present so strong the O.C. may apply to Maj.-Genl. Hall.	144-5
	Revenue Defaulters	
21-7-26	Summons. To the Collector. Mullarjee Appah has sent his manager to the taluk cutchery at Trivady to pay the balance of revenue due by him.	146
	Jurisdiction	
23-7-26	Dispute between the Raja and the Collector. To the Collector. Since the matter is under the consideration of the Government the Collector might have refrained from enforcing his authority with any undue severity. The Raja considers that his right and not the usage is the most important factor in settling the dispute.	147
	Tondaman's Territory	
24-7-26	Seizure of offenders by the Company's Police. To the Magistrate, Madura. As the inhabitants of the villages on the frontier are not "very cordial friends" it is not advisable to authorize the police officers of the Company to enter Tondaman's territory upon their own authority and vice versa. The present arrangement seems to be better. In cases of emergency Tondaman will authorize his police officers to apprehend any offenders who may be traced into his territory and will either forward them to the Magistrate or keep them in confinement until a regular application is made for their being given up.	147-8
	Warrant	
31-7-26	From Tondaman's Sirkeel. To the Magistrate, Tanjore. Three persons accused of committing a theft in Pudukottai may be delivered up.	150
	Revenue Defaulters	
3-8-26	Summons. To the Sub-Collector, Tanjore. Coopoosamy Mohutarow has sent his manager to the taluk cutchery at Mayavaram to pay his arrears.	151
8-8-26	**Bills**	151
	Tondaman's Tour	
13-8-26	Arrangements. To the Collector, Trichinopoly. Tondaman will pass through the Conad Taluk on his way from Pudukottai to Veeralymallay. The usual marks of respect may be shown to him.	152
	Accounts	
21-8-26	Adjustment. To the Accountant-General. The Resident explains a discrepancy between his account current and the cash balance report.	153-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Jurisdiction	
3-9-26	Dispute between the Raja and the Collector. To the Collector. The Raja has been particularly cautioned against any new assumption of authority in his villages pending the orders of Government.	156–7
11-9-26	**Bills**	157–8
	Dasara	
11-9-26	Invitations to public officers. To the Judge and the Collector. The Resident invites them to attend at the Selinganam choultry on the last day of the Dusserah in the usual manner.	159
	Arrack Shops	
22-9-26	Removal of. To the Collector. The Raja has been requested to order his renter to remove any new shops that may have been set up by him contrary to the arrangement made in 1806.	160–1
	Raja's Accounts	
29-9-26	Requisition. To the Collector. When Mr. Campbell was at Tanjore he wished to receive from the Raja certain accounts. The latter said that they had been furnished to the Collector on several occasions. A list of these accounts has been furnished by the Sirkeel and the Collector may send copies of them to Mr. Campbell.	161
	Jurisdiction	
2-10-26	Disputes between the Raja and the Collector. To the Collector. The two thieves sent by the Raja confessed that they committed the offence at the Raja's garden. To let them "loose upon the community" on the ground that the Raja has not observed certain forms in seizing them is to sacrifice justice to the observance of rules of the Collector's prescribing. The Raja has done his duty in delivering them up to be tried in any manner that may be thought proper.	162
	Raja's Servants	
6-10-26	Quarrels with the Company's servants. To the Collector. The charges brought against Narayana Rao will be investigated by the Raja and the karnam and the evidence against him may be forwarded to him for examination. The counter-charges brought against the karnam may be similarly enquired into by the Collector. The litigious spirit which is gaining ground every day ought to be put down by exemplary punishment.	163–4
	Arrack Shops	
7-10-26	Establishment by the Raja's renter. To the Collector. The correspondence which took place between the Resident and the Collector in 1806 shows that the Raja agreed to restrict his renter from opening shops outside the fort. The shops said to have been opened in violation of this agreement would have been withdrawn by the Raja.	164–5

T103

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
10-10-26	**Bills** •	166
	Raja's Accounts	
11-10-26	Adjustment.	166-7
	To the Collector.	
	The Raja has admitted the correctness of the account of supplies made to him with the exception of two items which are being scrutinized.	
5-11-26	**Bills**	168-9
	Raja's Officers	
7-11-26	Mullarjee Appah's misconduct.	169-70
	To the Collector and Magistrate.	
	Mullarjee Appah though a servant of the Raja is subject to the jurisdiction of the Company so far as his village of Manavalumpetta is concerned. He has been cautioned against any unjustifiable proceedings. It seems there is a great deal of ill-feeling between him and the late Head Sarishtadar of the district. Therefore there is reason to think that the complaint against him is not quite true.	
12-11-26	**Bills**	171-2
	Revenue Servants	
8-11-26	Alleged ill-treatment of the Raja's servants.	173-4
	To the Collector.	
	Some of the Raja's servants have complained to him against the Tahsildar of Trivady and certain other persons.	
25-11-26	**Bills**	174-5
	Raja's Officers	
7-12-26	Mullarjee Appah—Alleged misconduct.	177
	To the Collector.	
	Mullarjee Appah's agent has brought evidence to prove that Appasamy Iyyen wrote the letter which he now denies having written. The agent is afraid to appear at the Collector's cutchery because the relations of the late Sarishtadar who are employed there are the friends of Appasamy Iyyen. He has, however, been ordered to proceed thither.	
9-12-26	**Bills**	178-9
	Villages	
9-12-26	Exchange between the Raja and the Government.	179-80
	To the Collector.	
	The first step towards making the exchange is to find out the value of the lands which the Raja proposes to receive and the lands which he proposes to give in exchange for them. Lists of these lands may therefore be prepared without delay.	
	(See pp. 252-3.)	
	Resident's Sarishtadar	
13-12-26	Accused of wrongful confinement.	180-1
	To the Magistrate.	
	1. The lascar who hanged himself in the Resident's stable was one of his old servants. He was entrusted with some liquor which he had appropriated for himself and fearing the displeasure of his master chose to commit suicide. He was not confined by the Resident's Sarishtadar and there are several persons to prove that he was at liberty until his death.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Resident's Sarishtadar—*cont.* 2. The charge against the Sarishtadar has been made by some malicious persons with a view to "expose him to the mortification of being required to defend himself from such a charge."	
	Revenue Defaulters	
15-12-26	Summons.	182-3
	To the Collector. Munkojee Gauday Row has sent his vakil to discharge his arrears.	
	Raja's Officers	
19-12-26	Mullarjee Appah's alleged misconduct.	183-4
	To the Judge. Enquires whether the dispute between Mullarjee Appah and Appasamy Iyen was enquired into by him. The Raja desires to know his opinion regarding the rights of the parties concerned as there are several similar instances under his consideration.	
	Resident's Sarishtadar	
20-12-26	Accused of wrongful confinement.	184-7
	To the Magistrate. The guard of sepoys in whose custody the lascar is said to have been placed has been directed to appear before the Magistrate. The Resident is convinced that the charges brought against the Sarishtadar are wholly false and that the case has been concocted by the Police. He is anxious that the feelings of a respectable man should not be hurt unnecessarily.	
	Raja's Sepoys	
22-12-26	Quarrel with the Collector's peons.	188-9
	To the Collector. The Raja has punished the sepoys who are said to have been concerned in an afray with the Collector's peons. He, however, thinks that the latter were the aggressors and that in collecting the palankeen bearers required for the Collector they overstepped their authority as they are too apt to do.	
	Raja's Officers	
4-1-27	Mullarjee Appah's alleged misconduct.	191-2
	To the Collector. As long as there is any doubt whether Mullarjee Appah or Appasamy Iyen is entitled to the produce of the villages in question there will be constant disputes between the parties. It is therefore necessary to settle the dispute by arbitration or some other legal form of proceeding. It is not usual for an officer of Mullarjee Appah's rank to attend in person before the Magistrate. He will send his vakil as usual. He fears that the Tahsildar of Nannilam, who is Gundoo Punt's friend, misrepresents everything.	
5-1-27	**Stationery Indent**	193
	Frontier Disputes	
6-1-27	Pudukottai and Madura.	194
	To the Collector, Madura. The dispute between Neeringrecoody and Rapagoody may be settled amicably by two persons to be deputed by the Collector and Tondaman.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
9-1-27	**Bills**	196
	Warrant	
20-1-27	From Tondaman's Court. To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. Two persons who have sought refuge in the Trichinopoly District are required by Tondaman.	198
	Raja's Houses	
21-1-27	Repairs to. To the Collector. The Tahsildar of Trivady may be directed to afford the Raja's people any assistance that they may require in repairing some buildings there.	199
	Frontier Disputes	
22-1-27	Pudukottai and Trichinopoly. To the Collector, Trichinopoly. The dispute between Kanungoody in Pudukottai and Poyagoody in Trichinopoly may be settled if two persons are deputed one by Tondaman and the other by the Collector.	199-200
6-2-27	**Bills**	201-2
	Tondaman's Pilgrimage	
11-2-27	Arrangements. To the Collector of Tanjore. Government have omitted to issue the necessary instructions to the Collector of Tanjore on the supposition that the route does not pass through the Tanjore district. The usual marks of attention may be paid to Tondaman when he passes through the district.	202-3
8-3-27	**Bills**	205-6
	Irrigation Repairs	
14-3-27	River banks. To the Collector. Orders have been issued not to take earth from near the banks for making bricks. The bank opposite to the excavation complained of will be strengthened by planting reeds upon it.	206
	Warrant	
14-3-27	Tondaman's subjects. To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. The complaint made to the Magistrate seems to have been instigated by a desire to make a counter-charge to one that was being investigated by Tondaman. The latter has been directed to send the parties required by the Magistrate as the warrant was received from him in the first instance. Afterwards he may demand the persons belonging to Trichinopoly who are said to have committed irregularities in his territory.	206-7
	Vallam Fort	
21-3-27	Removal of stones from. To the Collector. The Raja has no objection to the inhabitants of Vallum taking the stones required for repairing the temple but he suspects that they are trying to prevent all others from removing any stones with a view to selling them on their own account. The old fort of Vallum belongs to the Raja and is in ruins.	208-9

Vol. 4444 (1)—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Raja's Officers	
30-3-27	Mullarjee Appah's debts. To the Sub-Collector, Madura. Mullarjee Appah is greatly involved and has no means of paying the money for which he stood surety. If necessary the Raja will be requested to attach and sell whatever he may possess.	209–10
	Tondaman's Pilgrimage	
31-3-27	Alteration of route. To the Collector, Madura. On his way from Rameswaram Tondaman intends to visit Madura.	210
	Stationery Supply	
6-4-27	List.	212
	Theft	
6-4-27	Near the Raja's Chatram. To the Magistrate. Three persons connected with a theft have been apprehended and delivered up to the Tahsildar of Trivady. Their confessions and the witnesses against them have also been ordered to be transmitted.	213
6-4-27	**Bills**	213–4
	Collector's Sarishtadar	
9-4-27	Disrespect to Tondaman. To the O.C. the Resident's Escort. 1. The Resident calls for a detailed report of the disrespectful behaviour of the Sarishtadar towards Tondaman. He is said to have omitted the customary salutations in Tondaman's presence. If the Collector is unable to settle the matter satisfactorily Government will be informed of it.	214
12-4-27	———To the Collector of Madura. 2. The Sarishtadar is said to have been informed of the customary etiquette before he visited Tondaman. He could have avoided the visit if he felt disinclined to conform to it.	215
	Vallam Fort	
14-4-27	Removal of stones from. To the Collector. The Raja is quite willing to permit the removal of stones for all useful purposes, but he insists that the fort is his on the ground that "whatever was not given up to the Company belongs to him."	216
9-5-27	**Bills**	219–20
	Sepoys	
26-5-27	Accused of cowardice. To the O.C. the Resident's Escort. Six men of the escort are stated to have "behaved with apathy" at the time of a robbery. They are said to have made no exertion to protect the persons who were assailed or to apprehend the robbers.	222
	Frontier Disputes	
31-5-27	Pudukottai and Trichinopoly. To the Collector of Trichinopoly. The present dispute is different from the one which was formerly decided. If a person is deputed by the Collector another will be deputed by Tondaman. These two can easily adjust the dispute.	224

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
6-6-27	**Bills**	224-5
	Criminal Justice	
8-6-27	False charges. To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. If he had punished those who had accused falsely some of Tondaman's subjects it would have had a deterrent effect upon others. Tondaman has been requested to punish such of his subjects as are guilty of the same offence.	225
	Residency Accounts	
8-6-27	Adjustment of. To the Superintendent of Civil Pensions. The Resident explains certain items referred to by the Superintendent.	226
7-7-27	**Bills**	229-30
	Military Bullocks	
22-7-27	Payment to owners. To the Military Board. The sanction of Government may be obtained for the sum of Rs. 1,590 paid to the bullock owners according to the instructions of the Military Board.	230
	Cash Remittance	
26-7-27	Charges—Audit objections. To the Collector. The Civil Auditor has objected to the charges for transporting treasure in December and January 1826 because five carts were used instead of four as before. The Resident enquires whether it was due to the season.	231-2
	Martensen, Mr.	
27-7-27	Estate of. To the Accountant-General. The Danish Government have entrusted the estate to the Missionaries of Tanjore to be managed on behalf of Mr. Martensen's children. The money has been invested in the 5 per cent. bonds. The Resident enquires whether he can pay the interest due upon them to the missionaries. The children are in great distress.	232-3
5-8-27	**Bills**	234
	Munro, Sir Thomas	
5-8-27	Statue of—Subscriptions. To the Committee. The Resident forwards a list of subscriptions collected at Tanjore.	234
	Tondaman's Jurisdiction	
14-8-27	To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. All persons guilty of committing offences within his territory are to be delivered up to him. Similarly he is to deliver up those who are accused of committing offences in the adjoining British territory.	235-6
	Dasara	
25-8-27	Invitation to public officers. To the Collector and the Judge. The Resident invites them on behalf of the Raja to be present at the Selinganam choultry as usual.	238-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
8-9-27	**Bills**	240-1
	Martensen, Mr.	
10-9-27	Estate of.	241
	To Messrs. Kholhoff and Hanbroe.	
	1. The Accountant-General has been authorized by Government to pay the interest of the money invested on the loan in the name of Mr. Martensen's children.	
11-9-27	———To the Government of Tranquebar.	242
	2. The interest will be paid to the missionaries.	
	Mack, Mr. John	
14-9-27	Assistant Surgeon—Posting.	242
	To the O.C., Southern Division of the Army.	
	Mr. Mack has taken charge of the Resident's escort. Since he is placed under the Resident the latter ought to have been informed of the posting before authorizing Mr. Mack to proceed to Tanjore.	
	Madras School Book Society	
17-9-27	Subscriptions.	243
	To the Secretary to the Society.	
	The Resident has realised Rs. 32.	
	Military Stores	
21-9-27	Supply to the Raja.	243-4
	To the O.C., Trichinopoly.	
	The gunpowder etc., supplied for the use of the Raja have arrived safely.	
6-10-27	**Bills**	246
	Pratap Sing	
19-11-27	Customs exemption.	250
	To the Collector.	
	Pratap Sing has complained against one of the under renters in the sayer department. The renters may be cautioned against levying any duty upon articles for the use of the palace. Ram Chunder Row Appah will sign the dustucks.	
	Frontier Disputes	
19-11-27	Pudukottai and Trichinopoly.	250-1
	To the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	✓ The inhabitants of Pootoor are said to have violated the decision which was arrived at by a panchayat some years ago regarding the dispute between Pootoor and Mottoor.	
1-12-27	**Bills**	251
	Villages	
7-12-27	Exchange between the Raja and the Government. (See also pp. 179-80.)	252-3
	To the Judge, Kumbakonam.	
	Eighteen villages have been received by the Raja near the Fort in exchange for an equivalent in other parts of the district. As soon as the sanction of Government is received it will be communicated to the Judge. Meanwhile the Raja has ceased to exercise any jurisdiction over the villages transferred by him.	
	[See also **4444 (2)** /2-4.]	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
10-12-27	**Bills**	255
	Raja's Hunt	
16-12-27	Arragements for. To the Collector of Trichinopoly. The Raja proposes to hunt in the jungle near the villages of Coveloor and Puttycottay in the Arialoor taluk. The Tahsildar may be ordered to show him the usual marks of respect.	256
	Palni Temple	
16-12-27	Tondaman's endowments. To the Collector of Madura. Tondaman wishes to pay the proceeds of a village allotted by him for certain charities to the Collector so that there may be no embezzlement.	257
	Military Supplies	
20-12-27	Charcoal. To the Assistant Superintending Engineer, Southern Division. Tondaman has been requested to issue orders to his Tahsildars to allow charcoal to be made for the use of the public works at Trichinopoly.	258
	Betel	
3-1-28	Scarcity in Tanjore. To the Collector. The Sirkeel has complained that the Company's renter is preventing betel from coming into the fort. This may be remedied by posting two intelligent peons for a few weeks on the north bank of the Vennar to watch the sayer renters.	258-9
5-1-28	**Stationery Indent**	259-60
	Warrant	
11-1-28	Tondaman's subjects. To the Magistrate. Tondaman's officers will always co-operate with the Company's police whenever their help is requisitioned. But no Tahsildar should issue warrants on his own authority for the apprehension of persons living within Tondaman's territory.	260
20-1-28	**Bills**	261
	Jurisdiction	
21-1-28	Dispute between the Collector and the Raja. To the Collector. 1. Government have decided in 1826 that by a fair construction of the 12th article of the Treaty the Raja is entitled to exercise the same jurisdiction over his ninety-six villages as over the fort of Tanjore. The question under consideration at present is the extent to which it is to be exercised. Until the orders of Government are received disputes may be avoided as far as possible. 2. The karnam who is said to have committed an offence within the Company's territory ought to have been apprehended before he reached the Raja's limits. When once he entered the Raja's limits his arrest could have been made only by applying to the Raja. To carry him off forcibly from within the limits of the chatram was irregular.	262-3

Vol. 4444 (1)—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Collector's Servants	
25–1–28	Misconduct.	264–5
	To the Collector.	
	One of the Raja's servants wishes to represent confidentially to the Collector some particulars relative to the conduct of some of his public servants towards those of the Raja. He has been directed to see the Collector.	
	Land Customs	
25–1–28	Raja's new limits.	265–6
	To the Collector.	
	The sayer duty of all articles produced or manufactured within the new limits will be a charge aginst the Raja while all exports and imports should pay the duty at the Company's chowkis. The latter should be removed to the borders of the new limits. Their number may be restricted to three as before. The Company's renter may take the Raja's rent to the end of the present year and "pay to the Raja what he pays to you." He cannot then make any demand for remission.	
	Stationery Supply	
30–1–28	List.	266–7
	Frontier Disputes	
7–2–28	Pudukottai and Trichinopoly.	268–9
	To the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	The dispute between Mautoor and Pootoor may be settled by causing all the members of the panchayat to meet again on the spot to explain their former decision. The disputing parties will have to abide by their decision.	
8–2–28	**Bills**	269–70
	Jurisdiction	
11–2–28	Disputes between the Raja and the Collector.	270–1
	To the Collector.	
	While the question of jurisdiction is under the consideration of the Government it would be "politic as well as courteous to avoid discussions upon disputed points when it can be done without sacrificing the ends of justice." "Anything like a want of consideration for His Highness's feelings will in all probability make him more tenacious on the different points relating to his jurisdiction."	
	Judicial	
21–2–28	Raja's subject—Application to the Zillah Court.	273–4
	A suit which has been filed in the Zillah Court ought to have been referred to the Raja's Court because the parties are subjects of the Raja and the land in dispute belongs to one of the Raja's villages.	
	Kandyan Prisoners	
29–2–28	Servants—Return to Ceylon.	274–5
	To the Collector and Magistrate.	
	Six persons, who have been permitted to return to Ceylon, may be given a passage to Ceylon. These persons are no longer willing to serve the prisoners in whose company they came to India.	
6–3–28	**Bills**	276

T107

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Betel	
20-3-28	Supply from Trichinoploy. To the Collector of Trichinopoly. The Raja wishes to procure betel from Trichinopoly because the renter at Tanjore prevents that commodity from coming into Tanjore. The Trichinopoly renter may be directed to furnish the quantity required and to take care that it is accompanied by regular rowannahs.	277
26-3-28	**Cash Receipt**	279
	Sanskrit Books etc.	
5-4-28	Present by the Raja. To the Secretary to the Madras School Book Society. Copies of eighteen Sanskrit and Marathi works have been sent to Madras. The Raja wishes to present them to the College in his name.	279
6-4-28	**Bills**	280
	Betel	
14-4-28	Supply from Trichinopoly. To the Collector of Trichinopoly. The Raja wishes to procure his supply from the taluks of Lalgoody and Konaud.	283

Vol. 4444 (2).

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(3) Letters Sent.

1828-31.

	Frontier Disputes	
1-5-1828	Pudukottai and Tanjore. To the Collector of Tanjore. If he will depute a person to make a further enquiry into the dispute about the tank of the village of Aimbel, Tondaman will send another. Together they can settle the dispute satisfactorily.	1
	Villages	
2-5-28	Exchange between the Raja and the Government. [See **4444 (1)**/252-3.] To the Collector. The Raja has furnished his statement of the valuation of the lands proposed to be transferred by him and has in fact actually transferred them to the Collector six months ago. If there is any further delay it is entirely with the Collector's servants. The Raja is anxious to have the exchange completed so that the question of jurisdiction may be decided without any further delay. There are numerous disputes between the Collector and the Raja regarding the jurisdiction to be exercised by each. These disputes can be settled only if the general question is decided.	2-4
6-5-28	**Bills**	4-5
	Pensions	
9-5-28	Statement.	5-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Irrigation Work	
16-5-28	Watercourse through Tondaman's territory.	7
	To the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	Tondaman is willing to permit a channel to be cut through a part of his territory for the benefit of the cultivation of the Trichinopoly district. He expects that a similar spirit of reciprocal accommodation will be shown when the interests of his subjects may be concerned.	
	Frontier Disputes	
21-5-28	Tenumnaud.	8
	To the Collector of Tanjore.	
	The Raja claims no jurisdiction in Tenumnad but he requests that the boundary dispute may be decided according to the accounts which were received from Mr. Cotton when the village was given up to him.	
	Resident's Accounts	
28-5-28	Adjustment.	12-3
	To the Accountant-General.	
	The account of presents has hitherto been kept separate and has been submitted to Government annually. The balance at the end of the year has been carried to the accounts of the following year. If it is to be brought into the general accounts the Accountant-General will have to supply the Resident with the funds required for his occasional disbursements under that head.	
	Resident	
30-5-28	Letters to.	13
	To the Postmaster General.	
	All letters to the address of the Resident may be forwarded to the Neelgherries instead of Tanjore.	
	Resident's Establishment	
30-5-28	List.	15
	Pensions	
30-5-28	Statement.	16
15-6-28	**Bills**	18
	Jurisdiction	
19-6-28	Disputes between the Raja and the Collector.	19
	To the Collector.	
	1. The Raja does not admit that any of the previous Collectors exercised the same authority in his villages as in the rest of the district. The Raja can prove that he has been exercising his jurisdiction in several instances similar to those which are now under dispute.	
25-6-28	———To the Collector.	20-1
	2. Pending the decision of the Government the Raja has been requested to make a particular enquiry into the circumstance of each case under dispute and to deliver the accused to the Collector if according to former usage such parties have been delivered up.	
26-6-28	———To the Collector.	21-2
	3. The Resident has advised the Raja not to assume any new powers or to prevent the Collector from exercising the same powers as his predecessors.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Villages	
28-6-28	Exchange between the Raja and the Government. To the Judge. The Resident forwards a list of villages transferred to the Raja. When the arrangement is completed the Judge will be informed of it through the proper channel.	22
	Jurisdiction	
30-6-28	Dispute between the Raja and the Collector. To Venkat Row. Whenever he forwards letters from the Raja and the Collector regarding the question of jurisdiction he should state whether according to the usage, the Raja is to exercise his jurisdiction or the Collector. The Raja ought not to object to sending to the Collector those whom he may summon according to former practice. Only men of rank will be exempted from appearing in person.	23
8-7-28	**Bills**	25-6
	Raja's Servants	
27-7-28	Summoned by the Collector. To the Collector. The Raja will not deliver up any of his servants to be tried for acts done by them in his own villages in the execution of their duty. He will try them himself. The Collector ought not to have interfered in the dispute at Omiapoor because it was purely of a civil nature and the land under dispute is the property of the Raja.	29-30
	Pratap Sing	
30-7-28	Proper mode of addressing. To the Collector. All public letters to Pratap Sing ought to be forwarded through the Resident.	31
7-8-28	**Bills**	32-3
	Tondaman's Subjects	
20-8-28	Falsely accused of theft. To the Magistrate of Tanjore. Certain persons in Trivady have brought a malicious charge against an inhabitant of Tondaman's territory. Though the sirkeel is satisfied of his innocence he has been delivered up to the police officer at Singyputty in accordance with the Magistrate's warrant.	34-5
	Survey	
21-8-28	Raja lands. To the Collector. The Raja is willing to allow his lands to be surveyed in the same manner as the rest of the district but he will not allow any further interference when once the survey is completed. He fears that the Tahsildars will make this a pretext for interfering in his villages hereafter.	36-7
	Frontier Disputes	
26-8-28	Raja's villages and Company's villages. To the Collector. The inhabitants of Nanjecottah are willing to run the boundary themselves or to allow those of Vullundampet to do so. The dispute may be settled in this manner, both parties being previously bound over to abide by the result of the ceremony.	37

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Capt. Butler's Family	
28-8-28	Claims to a tank. To Mr. H. Butler. The sirkeel has complained that the attorney neither produced his authority nor would "conform to the rules of the court about giving a list of the evidences." If any further enquiry is to be made into the claim the attorney should be cautioned to conform to the rules.	38
	Revenue Defaulters	
30-8-28	Summons. To the Collector of Tanjore. Veerapandy Condan and the other persons summoned by the Collector have paid their arrears. They have now relinquished their mirasi rights to any village in Tanjore. All future demands upon the lands in question ought to be made upon those who lay claim to it.	39–40
	Warrant	
1-9-28	Tondaman's subjects. To the Magistrate, Madura. Some persons from Shevagunga are said to have endeavoured of their own authority to apprehend two persons living in Tondaman's territory.	40–1
6-9-28	**Bills**	42–3
	Dasara	
16-9-28	Invitation to public officers. To the Judge and the Collector. The Resident invites them on behalf of the Raja to attend on the last day of the Dusserah in the usual manner.	43–4
	Resident	
20-9-28	Absence from Tanjore. To the Civil Auditor. Though absent from Tanjore for nearly two months the Resident was in charge of his office.	45
	Vadavar River	
20-9-28	Silt clearance. To the Collector. The Raja has no objection to trying the experiment of closing for three days all the sluices by which his villages receive water from the vadavar channel, but he thinks that this will be of no use. The only effective way of ensuring a supply of water to the Vadoor lake is to clear the mouth of the Vadavar for which purpose his subjects will be ordered to afford every assistance that may be required from them.	46
6-10-28	**Bills**	47–8
	Irrigation Work	
27-10-28	Watercourse through Tondaman's territory. To the Collector of Trichinopoly. Orders have been issued by Tondaman to permit a channel to be cut through his territory to the tank of the village of Tarracoody in Trichinopoly District. Tondaman expects that he will be allowed the same privilege when required. However, he has no project of any kind in contemplation as supposed by the Collector.	50

T109

Vol. 4444 (2)—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
8-11-28	**Bills**	51-2
	Births, Marriages and Deaths	
10-11-28	Registers. To the Senior Chaplain, Madras. All sacred offices at Tanjore have been performed by the missionaries. Therefore they have been directed to furnish the statistics required by the Government.	52-3
	Frontier Disputes	
11-11-28	Raja's villages and Company's villages. To the Collector. 1. The Raja has proposed three modes of settling the dispute between the villages of Nanjeecotta and Vullandanput. Firstly three persons from the former village to run the boundary, secondly, three from the other village to do so and thirdly, if both the parties are willing to run, the land in dispute to be divided equally between the two.	53-4
26-11-28	———To the same. 2. A mudhest has been ordered to meet the Tahsildar for the purpose of settling the boundary dispute between the inhabitants of the two villages.	55
	Abkari Renter	
27-11-28	Raja's renter's privileges. To the Collector. The Raja's renter should be allowed the same privileges for bringing in articles required by him free of duty which were enjoyed by the Company's renter formerly. If arrack manufactured within the limits is attempted to be carried beyond them it may be seized by the Company's abkari and sayer renters.	56
	Kandyan Prisoners	
3-12-28	Leave. To the Magistrate, N. Arcot. A Kandyan prisoner named Koomarasami has been permitted to visit Tripaty.	57
6-12-28	**Bills**	57-8
	Raja's Servants	
12-12-28	Quarrels with the Company's servants. To the Collector. The Resident is endeavouring to "put down the litigious spirit which prevails among the servants of both parties." He has addressed the sirkeel on the subject. An adequate punishment of offenders will surely have a deterrent effect upon others.	58-9
	Land Customs	
16-12-28	Within the Raja's new limits. To the Collector. The renter can claim remission for loss of duty on articles produced and consumed in the new limits for the period of 15 days when it was in the Raja's possession. He cannot expect any remission on the estimated exports and imports because these would have been received by him at his chowkis wherever they might have been situated.	59-61
	Kottapettah Village	
24-12-28	Jurisdiction. To the Collector of Trichinopoly. The village belongs to Tondaman though its revenues have been assigned to the temple at Trichinopoly. All complaints arising within the village are therefore to be referred to Tondaman.	62

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Officers	
27-12-28	Summons on Mullarjee Appah.	63
	To the Collector and Magistrate.	
	No person of Mullarjee Appah's rank has ever appeared in person at the Collector's cutcherry as a defendant.	
5-1-29	**Stationery Indent**	64-5
8-1-29	**Bills**	66-7
	Tiruvalur	
10-1-29	Raja's palace to be used as a traveller's bungalow.	67
	To the Collector.	
	The Raja has no objection to a part of the palace being repaired and used for the accommodation of travellers on certain conditions.	
	Revenue Defaulters	
26-1-29	Summons.	72-3
	To the Collector.	
	1. Mullarjee Appah's vakil has been in almost constant attendance at the Collector's Cutcherry for nearly a month without his business being attended to by the Collector's servants.	
29-1-29	————To the same.	74
	2. The Resident sends the vakil with a letter to the Collector.	
	Kottapettah Village	
29-1-29	Jurisdiction.	74-5
	To the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	Tondaman affirms that he has collected the usual taxes from the villages always and proves it by showing that the Company's regulations on the subject of salt, betel, tobacco etc., have never been in force in this village. The original documents will be produced if necessary.	
1-2-29	**Bills**	76
	Measures and Weights	
2-2-29	Inspection—Raja's jurisdiction.	76-7
	To the Collector.	
	The people in the Raja's chatrams have been ordered to produce their measures and weights for examination by the Tahsildar of Pattukkottai. The Raja considers that he is the proper person to do it.	
	Stationery Supply	
5-2-29	List.	78-9
8-2-29	**Bills**	80
	Resident's Escort	
13-2-29	Reduction of.	81
	To the O.C., Southern Division.	
	The number of men required for the duties at Tanjore and at Madhiarjun may be reduced from seventy-five privates to sixty-five with their compliment of native commissioned and non-commissioned officers.	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Suits	
23-2-29	Execution of decree in the Raja's villages—Procedure.	82-3
	To the Judge.	
	The Munsif of Papanasam is said to have distrained a house in one of the Raja's villages without informing the Raja. This procedure is irregular because there may be other prior claims upon the property of which the Munsif may be ignorant.	
	Resident's Escort	
4-3-29	Reduction of.	84-6
	To the O.C. the Resident's Escort.	
	1. Only sixty-five sepoys and their complement of officers are to be retained at Trichinopoly. The rest should be ordered to rejoin the headquarters of their corps. This arrangement has been agreed to by the O.C., Southern Division.	
4-3-29	———To the O.C., Southern Division.	87
	2. The surplus men of the escort have been directed to rejoin the headquarters of their regiment.	
	Pratap Sing	
5-3-29	Permission to cut reeds.	88
	To the Collector.	
	The Resident has informed Pratap Sing that "the revenue servants are the proper judges whether or not reeds can be cut without endangering the banks of the rivers."	
6-3-29	**Bills**	88-9
	Tondaman's Jurisdiction	
9-3-29	To the Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	89-91
	1. Tondaman has been left in a state of complete independence by the Company as a reward for the faithful services of his family. He has absolute jurisdiction within his territory. He is at liberty to apprehend and try those who commit offences within his territory. When the offenders escape from his territory into British territory and vice versa it has been the practice to surrender them up so that they may be tried near the place where the offence was committed.	
	2. To depart from this usage would be to force the parties to follow the culprits at great expense and trouble to obtain redress. Regulation XI of 1809 was not intended to interfere with the "nature of the Company's relations with the native states or any practice which reciprocally prevailed of delivering up offenders on requisition to be tried where their offence was committed."	
	Military Supplies	
16-3-29	By Tondaman.	93
	To the O.C., 15th Rt. N.I.	
	Tondaman has been requested to make arrangements for supplying what may be required at Veeralemally.	
	Tondaman's Jurisdiction	
30-3-29	To the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly.	94-6
	1. When Regulation II of 1829 was made Government must have been perfectly aware that usually offenders were tried by the State within whose jurisdiction the offence was committed. There does not appear to have been any intention of setting aside the practice already prevalent.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.

Tondaman's Jurisdiction—*cont.*

Nor could it have been intended that such of the Company's subjects as are clever enough to escape back to British territory after committing offences in the state should not be punished until a representation was made to the Government for special authority to bring the offender to trial in the Company's courts.

2. If the existing practice is to be set aside a reference may be made to Government before doing so. The Resident expects that the Collector will do justice to Tondaman's ready co-operation in all matters of police.

1-4-29 ——To the Judge, Kumbakonam. 96-7

3. One of Tondaman's subjects, who entered British territory for the purpose of pointing out to the Company's police the thieves who had robbed him, has been confined "because he cannot give security to appear as prosecutor before a tribunal to which he never voluntarily preferred any complaint. The party is also ignorant of the regulations under which he is confined. As the subject is being referred to the Government by the Collector of Trichinopoly the party may be released pending the orders of Government. The thieves may be kept in confinement.

7-4-29 **Bills** 98-9

Land

8-4-29 Exchange between the Raja and the Company. 99

To the Collector.

The Raja desires to possess a small piece of ground near his palace at Trivady. He is willing to give an equal area in exchange to the temple to which the land belongs. As the work which the Raja proposes to execute would be a convenience to the public his request may be granted.

Raja's Jurisdiction

13-4-29 Over his villages. 100-2

To the Judge, Kumbakonam.

Government have decided that the Raja is entitled to exercise jurisdiction over his villages as he does over the fort. Only the extent of such jurisdiction has not yet been decided. Meanwhile all discussions may be avoided as far as possible as it can lead to no satisfactory result.

Raja's Accounts

21-4-29 Adjustment. 104-5

To the Collector.

The Raja has admitted the correctness of the accounts of supplies made by the Collector with the exception of a remission to the land custom renter to which the Raja objects.

College at Madras

7-5-29 Vacancy of Deputy Tamil Head Master. 107-8

To the Secretary to the College.

There are several persons in Tanjore who are said to be well qualified for the post. Some of them may be induced to appear before the Board as candidates for it.

7-5-29 **Bills** 108-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mirasi Rights	
8-5-29	Relinquishment of.	109
	To the Collector of Tanjore.	
	Some of the subjects of Tondaman who own mirasi rights in the village of Nevilly in the Pattukkottai Taluk have relinquished them because of a misunderstanding between them and their relations in that village.	
	Pensions	
15-5-29	Statement.	110-1
	Kandyan Prisoners	
25-5-29	Leave.	112
	To the Collector of N. Arcot.	
	1. Five prisoners have been permitted to visit Tripaty.	
27-5-29	———To the Joint Magistrate, Ramnad.	113
	2. The prisoner to whom he had granted leave of absence has left Tondaman's territory on his return journey.	
	Resident's Establishment	
30-5-29	List.	114-5
	Pensions	
30-5-29	Statement.	116
	Old Forts in Tanjore	
3-6-29	Raja's claims.	117-20
	To the Collector.	
	1. The Resident wished to avoid discussions upon this matter because it is immaterial whether the old stones belong to the Raja or the Company. The Raja, however, asserts his right in opposition to the Collector's on the following grounds.	
	2. The forts were not given up to the Company in 1799 along with the other lands. They have been continually in his possession and he has been appointing officers to look after them. The forts have not been entered hitherto in the Collector's accounts. When Kilanelly fort was transferred to Tondaman the Raja was requested to remove the men whom he had placed over it. The other old forts are similar to this fort and therefore his possession of them was recognized as early as 1803.	
	3. If the Collector does not admit these arguments the matter will have to be referred to Government.	
1-6-29	**Cash Receipt**	121
6-6-29	**Bills**	121-2
	Resident's Accounts	
23-6-29	Adjustment.	123
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	1. The Resident explains that the sum of Rs. 1,400 paid to Cassim Ally Khan, the Benky Nabob, was made with the permission of the Accountant-General.	
23-6-29	———To the Accountant-General.	124
	2. The Resident requests that the sanction of Government may be obtained for the payment.	
7-7-29	**Bills**	125-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Officers	
16-8-29	Mullarjee Appah's debts. To the Judge, Kumbakonam. Mullarjee Appah, the son of Dattajee Appah the late minister, is in very distressed circumstances. He hopes to get some relief from his friends in Ramnad and Mysore. If the law will permit it he may be allowed to proceed thither upon the security of a promise from himself that he will either pay the money due or return again to Tanjore within a certain period.	132-3
	Dasara	
7-9-29	Invitation to public officers. To the Collector and the Judge. The Resident invites them on behalf of the Raja to attend on the last day of the Dusserah in the usual manner.	136
9-9-29	**Bills**	137-8
	Raja's Allowances	
9-9-29	Delay in payment. To the Accountant-General. The Raja and Pratap Sing are experiencing great difficulty because their monthly payments are in arrears.	137-8
17-9-29	**Bills**	139-40
	Witness Summons	
17-9-29	Resident's Sarishtadar. To the Judge, Kumbakonam. The evidence of the Sarishtadar in the complaint against Mullarjee Appah is entirely irrelevant because he knows nothing of the matter except in connection with his duties at the Residency.	140-1
6-10-29	**Bills**	145-6
	Irrigation Dispute	
14-10-29	Erambanad. To the Collector of Madura. The inhabitants of Sivaganga are said to have erected a dam across the channel by which the tank of Erambanad in Tondaman's territory is supplied with water from the Pamban river.	146-7
	College at Madras	
21-10-29	Vacancy. To the Secretary to the College. A Pandaram, who receives an honorary pension from the Raja, has been permitted to proceed to Madras as a candidate for the vacant post. He is "a poet and an excellent Malabar scholar."	148
	Kandyan Prisoners	
2-11-29	Leave. To the Collector of N. Arcot. The prisoners who left Pudukkottai in May have not yet returned from Tripetty, though their period of leave has expired. It is not known whether they have proceeded to Vellore in spite of their promise not to do so.	149-50

T112

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Disputes	
5-11-29	Ramnad Zamindari and Raja's villages.	151-2
	To the Collector of Madura.	
	The dispute between the people of Karaguttacottah and Codicolum may be settled by deputing two persons, one from Ramnad and the other from the Raja, to enquire into it.	
8-11-29	**Bills**	156-7
17-11-29		166-7
	Kandyan Prisoners	
10-12-29	Leave.	170-1
	To the Collector, North Arcot.	
	A prisoner has been permitted to visit his relations at Chittoor.	
	Raja's Officers	
14-12-29	Mullarjee Appah's debts.	172-3
	To the Judge, Kumbakonam.	
	1. Mr. Viveash seems to have been misinformed with regard to the property of Mullarjee Appah. His father was highly respected and he left his son a considerable property in lands and jewels. But it is notorious that they have all been sold. He has at present no personal property. The only chance of his repaying his creditors lies in his proceeding to Ramnad and Mysore to seek the help of his friends.	
14-12-29	————To the Collector of Madura.	173-4
	2. The Resident suggests that Mullarjee Appah may be allowed to proceed upon his journey.	
	Raja's Granary	
16-12-29	At Salem.	174-5
	To Mr. Fischer at Salem.	
	The granary belonging to the Raja is valued at a great deal more than Mr. Fischer is disposed to give for it. The Raja may perhaps be persuaded to have the building sold by public auction.	
	Mission Church	
23-12-29	Cost of construction.	177-8
	To Messrs. J. C. Kholhoff and Hanbroe.	
	The Resident has already advanced Rs. 6,702 for the construction of the church though he has been authorized to disburse only Rs. 6,700.	
4-1-30	**Stationery Indent**	179
8-1-30	**Bills**	180
	Shelvanaikpatam	
8-1-30	House-tax—Exemption.	181-2
	To the Collector.	
	Since the land at Shelvanaigpatam was purchased by the Raja after the treaty, the Company has a right to collect the house-tax. The Raja, however, has applied to Government to be exempted from paying it. The collection of the amount may be suspended until the result of his application is known.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Fish Renter	
8-1-30	Encroachments.	182
	To the Collector.	
	The fish-renter is still collecting the tax on the north bank of the river though the Collector's orders are to the contrary.	
	Assault	
8-1-30	Upon Tondaman's Shervegar.	182-3
	To the Magistrate, Madura.	
	One of Tondaman's Shervegars is said to have been assaulted by some persons in the Madura district. The complaint may be enquired into.	
	Audit	
10-1-30	Retrenchment against Mr. Bell.	183
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	The retrenchment on Mr. Bell for October is not proper, because he was not paid the allowance objected to for that month.	
	Military Supplies	
12-1-30	To the O.C., 51st Rt.	184
	Tondaman will make the necessary supplies at Veeramally.	
6-2-30	**Bills**	185-6
	Stationery Supply	
14-2-30	List of articles.	186
4-3-30	**Bills**	187-8
	Audit	
6-4-30	Retrenchment against Mr. Bell.	191
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	Mr. Bell is unable to liquidate the retrenchment against him except by instalments. In consideration of the nature of the retrenchment Government would be disposed to allow him every indulgence in the mode of its liquidation.	
11-4-30	**Bills**	192
	Resident's Letters	
17-4-30	To be directed to Nilgiris.	193
	To the Postmaster General.	
	Until further notice, all letters are to be directed to the Neelghirry Hills.	
	Pensions	
15-5-30	Statement.	194-5
30-5-30		200
30-5-30	**Resident's Establishment**	198-9
12-6-30	**Bills**	203
1-7-30	**Cash Receipt**	206-7
8-8-30	**Bills**	212

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Audit	
10-8-30	Retrenchment against Mr. Bell.	212-3
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	The retrenchment against Mr. Bell was originally only Rs. 840 and not Rs. 1,120 as now stated by the Civil Auditor. The balance will be recovered as soon as possible.	
16-8-30	**Bills**	214-5
	Tondaman's Tour	
18-8-30	Reception at Trichinopoly.	215-6
	To the O.C., Trichinopoly.	
	Tondaman is extremely gratified by the attention shown to him when he visited Trichinopoly. The sum of Rs. 600 which was presented by him for distribution among the guard of honour was by some mistake distributed among all the troops. If he had known that previously, he would have increased the donation, so that each could have received an adequate amount.	
	Residency Surgeon	
20-8-30	Temporary officer to be posted.	216
	To the O.C., Southern Division.	
	1. The Resident proposes to take Mr. Bell with him to Madras. An officer may be detached from Trichinopoly for the performance of medical duties at Tanjore, until Mr. Bell's return.	
20-8-30	————To the O.C., Trichinopoly.	217
	2. In anticipation of the sanction of the O.C., Southern Division, an officer may be sent immediately.	
	Dasara	
26-8-30	Invitation to public officers.	218-9
	To the Judge and the Collector.	
	The Resident invites them to be present at the Selinganam Choultry as usual.	
5-9-30	**Bills**	221-2
6-10-30		224-5
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
14-10-30	Resident—Departure for Europe.	227-8
	To the Accountant-General.	
	He has obtained the permission of Government to come to Madras, preparatory to submitting an application to proceed to Europe on sick certificate. He has delivered charge of the cash to Capt. Tweedie, the O.C. the Resident's escort. He requests that he may be granted the usual certificate stating that there are no demands outstanding against him.	
	Frontier Disputes	
16-10-30	Pudukottai and Tanjore.	228
	To the Collector.	
	A person may be deputed to meet Tondaman's officer in order to settle the dispute between the inhabitants of Nadoovassel and Kalevyrayenputty.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Service Inams	
19-10-30	In Pudukottai.	228-9
	To the O.C. 50th Rt., Belgaum.	
	Tondaman's records do not contain the deed for the gift of land referred to by the Havildar. "It was formerly the custom in Tondaman's country to give lands for service in lieu of money, but on the death of the servants the land was always resumed by the Government."	
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
20-10-30	Resident—Absence from Tanjore.	230
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	While Capt. Fyfe was on the Neelagherries and during his stay at Madras, he was in charge of his office.	
23-10-30	**Bills**	230
	Audit	
26-10-30	Retrenchment against Mr. Bell.	231-2
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	The Resident forwards the amount still due from Mr. Bell though he objects to the principle of making him responsible for the retrenchment against Mr. Bell. The objection to the allowance in question was discovered even by the Civil Auditor only after making a reference to Government. It would have been therefore just to have ordered it to be recovered in monthly instalments by the Resident of Tanjore, whoever he may be.	
13-11-30	**Bills**	236-7
	Customs Chowki	
15-11-30	Ganapaty Agraharam.	237
	To the Collector.	
	A chowki has been established within the limits of Gannapetty Agraharam, a mokhasa village of the Raja. As this is contrary to the usage, it may be ordered to be removed.	
	European Deserters	
6-12-30	Apprehension of.	239-40
	To the O.C., Trichinopoly.	
	Tondaman's peons have seized a deserter.	
7-12-30	**Bills**	240
	Frontier Disputes	
9-12-30	Pudukottai and Tanjore.	241
	To the Collector of Tanjore.	
	1. A person may be deputed to proceed to the land in dispute between the inhabitants of Pattukkottai taluk and Kollundarput in Tondaman's territory. Tondaiman will send his agent, and together they will be able to settle the dispute amicably.	
11-12-30	———Ramnad Zamindari and Tanjore.	242
	To the Collector of Madura.	
	2. The dispute between Codecolum in Ramnad and the Raja's village of Karagattah Cottah began in 1829. The people of the former village are said to have carried away forcibly some grain belonging to the latter.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tondaman's Visit	
12–12–30	To Srirangam.	242–3
	To the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	1. Tondaman proposes to visit Serengham at the time of the approaching festival. He may be received with the respect due to his rank.	
12–12–30	———To the O.C., Southern Division.	243
	2. Same as above.	
12–12–30	———To the O.C., Trichinopoly.	243–4
	3. Same as above.	
12–12–30	———To the 1st Judge of the Provincial Court.	244
	4. Same as above.	
	Kandyan Prisoners	
14–12–30	Statement.	245–8
19–12–30	**Bills**	
5–1–31	**Stationery Indent**	252
7–1–31	**Bills**	253
8–2–31		255–6
	Bell, Mr. James	
15–2–31	Assistant Surgeon—Palanquin allowance.	257–8
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	As the Military Auditor-General has struck off Mr. Bell's palanquin allowance, he may be allowed to receive it from the Residency office.	
	Stationery Supply	
21–2–31	List of articles.	258–9
	Raja's Tour	
21–2–31	To Tiruvadi.	259
	To the Collector.	
	The public officers in the taluk may be ordered to pay the customary respect and attention to the Raja when he visits Trivady.	
	Kandyan Prisoners	
22–2–31	Allowances—Payment at Vellore.	259–60
	To the Paymaster of Stipends, Vellore.	
	The amount paid by him to Peria Kunneyasamy Naik is reimbursed by the Resident. The receipts should be in the name of the Resident.	
	Raja's Tour	
22–2–31	To Selvanaikpatam.	260
	To the Collector.	
	The Raja proposes to proceed to the coast for the benefit of his health. Orders may be issued to the Tahsildars of Trivady and Puttucottah to pay him due respect.	
	Audit	
25–2–31	Residency accounts.	261
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	The table allowance drawn by the Resident in charge and objected to by the Civil Auditor has been submitted to the Government for sanction.	
18–3–31	**Bills**	261–2

Vol. 4444 (2)—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
19-3-31	Allowances. To Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. The amount due to Capt. Fyfe will be paid to them as his agents if they produce their authority from him.	264
28-3-31	**Bills**	264-5
9-4-31		266-7
	Raja's Accounts	
26-4-31	Adjustment. To the Accountant-General. The sirkeel objects to giving a monthly receipt for the value of supplies made by the Collector to the Raja, because it will lead to confusion in his accounts. He is ready to furnish a receipt for the whole amount as soon as the Collector furnishes him with a statement for the official year.	268-70
	Tweedie, Capt. M.	
2-5-31	Hands over charge to Mr. Blackburne. To the Accountant-General. Mr. John Blackburne, acting Resident, has taken charge of the Residency and has issued proper receipts for the balance.	271

Vol. 4445

Resident's Correspondence.

A.—Public.

(3) Letters Sent.

1831-2.

	Blackburne, Mr. John	
4-5-1831	Acting Resident takes charge. To the Chief Secretary. Mr. Blackburne took charge of the Residency on the 2nd and paid a visit to the Raja, when he was received with every "mark of respect due to the representative of the Honourable Company's Government." The Raja paid him a return visit on the following day.	1
	Raja's Son's Marriage	
7-5-31	Proposals. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja's son is going to marry a second wife. The lady is the daughter of Yeshwent Rao Ram Chunder Rao Soorvay and the Raja's third daughter. Her name is Kamatchee Ammah and she is about thirteen years of age. Sivaji Raja's first wife is still living and has issue by him. The Raja proposes to invite all the public officers on the occasion. A khilut is forwarded for the Governor.	2
	Bheem Rao Ram Chunder	
14-5-31	Payment of pension by the Resident. To the Chief Secretary. There is no objection to paying the pension from the Residency treasury instead of Negapatam.	3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tondaman's Daughter	
25-5-31	Marriage. To the Chief Secretary. The marriage of the second daughter of Tondaman will take place shortly.	4
	Tanjore Jewels	
25-5-31	Sale—Raja declines to purchase. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja does not wish to purchase any of the jewels mortgaged by Ameer Sing to Pachayappa Mudali.	5
	Resident	
29-5-31	Permission to visit Madras. To the Chief Secretary. The Resident requests permission to visit Madras on his private affairs.	5
	Bheem Rao Ram Chunder	
7-6-31	Death of. To the Chief Secretary. Bheem Rao died on the day on which the sanction of Government was received to disburse his pension from the Residency treasury. His son has addressed petitions to the Governors of Madras and Bombay. The ancestors of the deceased have resided in the Fort of Tanjore for a long time and his elder brother was sirkeel to Raja Tuljajee.	6-7
	Military Stores	
7-6-31	Supply to the Raja. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja wishes to have some guns, pistols, swords etc. He proposes to return the four guns supplied to him formerly but which are now become unserviceable.	9
	Advances to the Raja	
22-6-31	Application. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja desires to receive an advance of Rs. 60,000 to meet the expenses in connection with the marriage of his son. As the balance due to him for last year is estimated to amount to Rs. 2,00,000, his request may be complied with.	9-10
	Helmets	
4-7-31	Supply to the Raja. To the Secretary to the Clothing Board. The value of 60 helmets ordered to be supplied to the Raja amounting to Rs. 450 is remitted in advance.	10-1
	Kandyan Prisoners	
7-7-31	Continuance of pensions to successors. To the Chief Secretary. 1. The Government of Ceylon have refused to pay any part of the pension enjoyed by Kannama Naik to his widow and children on the ground that he married her after his departure from Ceylon. The widow has now submitted two petitions, one to the Resident and the other to the Governor of Ceylon, representing that pensions have been continued to other widows similarly situated. The Resident has verified the truth of her statement in one instance. He has also ascertained that the widow is in extreme distress in spite of her respectable connections.	12-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kandyan Pensioners	
11-7-31	To the Chief Secretary. 2. Kumaraswami, the adopted son of the widow of the late Raja of Kandy has addressed two petitions, one to the Resident and the other to the Governor of Ceylon requesting that his mother's pension may be continued to him. The Resident is of the opinion that the adoption is not valid because the widow had not the consent of her husband to adopt him. Granting the legality of the adoption, it is still to be considered whether it is proper to perpetuate the pensions in this manner.	19-23
	Residency Surgeon	
15-7-31	Allowances to Mr. Bell. To the Chief Secretary. The Resident recommends that the consolidated allowance of Rs. 350 a month ordered to be paid to Mr. Bell may be allowed to take effect from the beginning of May, when the "amelioration of medical salaries generally had effect."	24-5
	Tondaman	
26-7-31	Praised by the Court of Directors. To Tondaman. The Resident communicates an extract from a letter received from the Court of Directors in 1828, which has not been communicated to him before. The conduct of Tondaman and his deceased brother has been extremely gratifying to them.	27-8
	Raja's Officers	
4-8-31	Mudhest Chidambaram Pillai—Ill-treatment from the Raja. To the Chief Secretary. 1. The Resident reports upon the petition of Meenachee and Ponnachee, the widows of Chidambaram Pillai. It is notorious that the latter who was a favourite of the Raja for some time fell into disgrace and was dismissed from his service. 2. He died some twenty months ago. When the petition was referred to the sirkeel, he replied that the complaint was written by a person without the knowledge of the widows and that the person who wrote it is dead. The statements made in the petition are false.	30-3
	Bheem Row Ram Chunder	
5-8-31	Pension. To Dhonda Bheem Row. The Government of Bombay have declined to comply with his request regarding the payment of his father's pension to him.	33
	Tondaman's Subjects	
11-8-31	Petition of Subbammah to the Governor. To the Chief Secretary. The petitions presented by Subbammah are without any foundation. She is disobedient to her husband and her conduct is said to be bad. Her statement that her son was adopted forcibly by her brothers-in-law is false.	34-5
	Raja's Allowances	
29-8-31	Payment to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja desires that Rs. 1,00,000 may be paid to his agents, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., out of the arrears of revenue due to him.	37

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tondaman's Conduct	
9-9-31	Praised by the Court of Directors. To Tondaman. The Resident communicates two paragraphs of a letter from England. The Court of Directors express their satisfaction at the "excellent qualities" displayed by Tondaman. His endeavours to abolish Sati are also gratifying to them.	37-8
	Military Stores	
21-9-31	Supply to the Raja. To the Chief Secretary. The stores ordered to be supplied to the Raja have been received. The swords received from Trichinopoly not being satisfactory are returned.	40-1
	Dasara Festival	
18-10-31	Attendance of public officers. To the Chief Secretary. 1. The Raja is offended because the Collector and two of his assistants refused to attend the festival as usual on the ground that it was a Sunday. He considers that they were actuated by a deliberate determination to withhold from him the mark of public respect which he is entitled to and which has always hitherto been paid him by all the public officers. 2. The Judge's absence is said to be due to his wife's illness, but the absence of two or three Amins and Munsifs has to be explained.	45-6
	Tondaman's Subjects	
1-11-31	Complaints to the Resident. To the Chief Secretary. One of Tondaman's subjects preferred a complaint to the Resident regarding an act of oppression said to have been committed within the Company's territory. The Resident forwarded it to the Collector, but the latter denied that the Resident had any power to receive such complaints. Orders are therefore requested regarding the propriety of this procedure.	50
	Military Stores	
5-11-31	Supply to the Raja. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja will be satisfied with the four 5½ inches mortars that have been condemned.	51
	Frontier Disputes	
10-11-31	Pudukottai and Trichinopoly. To the Sirkeel of Tondaman. The Collector of Trichinopoly has directed one of his Tahsildars to proceed to Poothoor. Another may be sent to join him and to adjust amicably the dispute between that village and Mauttoor.	53-4
	Tanjore Residency	
23-11-31	Abolition—Raja's protests. To the Chief Secretary. 1. The Raja has received the orders of the Court of Directors with surprise and grief. He considers that his son stands in need of the help of a Resident far more than he	55-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tanjore Residency—*cont.* himself. He has replied in writing stating his objections to the abolition of the Residency. Meanwhile, he desires that the matter should be kept secret because he hopes that the orders will be revised eventually and "that his family may be saved the anxiety and grief he was suffering." [The Raja's letter will be found in **4438** (**2**).]	
1-12-31	———To Mr. J. C. Lushington. 2. The Raja wishes to have the support of the Governor in his appeal to the Court of Directors. The Resident thinks that to entrust the Collector with the duties of the Resident will be to make him umpire in his own cause. The same objection holds good in the case of the Judge. It will also give rise to numerous trifling but vexatious disputes. The Resident is of the opinion that a military officer is more capable of supporting the Raja's rights than a civilian officer, who, from the nature of his pay, is bound to be junior to the Collector or the Judge.	63–4
	Dasara Festival	
1-12-31	Attendance of public officers. To Mr. J. C. Lushington. 1. The Raja is mortified at the explanation that has been offered for the absence of the public officers as usual. He considers that it shows "a systematic determination to withhold from him those honours that the Government have hitherto inforced towards him." He even wanted to appeal to the Supreme Government or to the Court of Directors. 2. Though there is no mention of this usage in the treaty it is well known that this as well as several other trifling particulars were omitted from it, because it was thought unnecessary to make written stipulations upon these points.	64–6
	Resident	
13-12-31	Application to visit Madras. To the Chief Secretary. The Resident requests permission to proceed to Madras on private affairs. His absence will not exceed 15 days.	69–70
	Raja's Accounts	
22-12-31	Adjustment. To the Chief Secretary. The Raja and Pratap Sing have acknowledged the correctness of the accounts for the year 1830–1.	70
	Europeans and East Indians	
14-1-32	In the Raja's service—List of.	73–4
	Presents	
24-1-32	Exchange with the Raja etc. To the Chief Secretary. In accordance with the instructions of Government, the exchange of presents has been limited to the Dusserah festival and similar occasions. The value of the presents received is usually returned in a similar shape to the Raja's officers. The amount is inconsiderable and is "neither oppressive nor corrupt."	75–6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Resident	
26-1-32	Leave of absence.	76
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Resident left Tanjore in comformity to the conditional leave of absence granted to him.	
5-2-32	**Stationery Indent**	77-8
	Raja's Son	
17-2-32	Elevation to the throne.	79-80
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja, who is seriously ill, is anxious that his son should be raised to the musnad so that he may gain experience in managing the affairs. If the Raja recovers he will act as an adviser to his son. He is also anxious that he should receive some public assurance from the Governor to the effect that his appeal to the Court of Directors regarding the abolition of the Residency has been recommended by him.	
	Raja's Illness	
19-2-32	Report.	81-2
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Mr. Currie has arrived from Trichinopoly and has examined the Raja. The latter is anxious that Mr. Currie should stay at Tanjore as long as he can.	
	Tuckojee Sahib	
25-2-32	Resident's visit to.	83
	To Tuckojee Sahib.	
	1. He is said to have invited the Resident to his house when the Sarishtadar communicated the Resident's wish to see him. The Resident enquires if this is correct.	
28-2-32	———To the same.	84
	2. Since Tuckojee Sahib will not call upon the Resident, the latter returns the papers received from Government. No communication will be received from him by the Governor unless they are forwarded through the Resident.	
	Raja's Son	
29-2-32	Accession to the throne—Proposals.	84-5
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja is very uneasy because he has received no reply to his request to elevate his son to the throne during his lifetime. The Raja's health appears to have improved.	
	Collector's Conduct	
3-3-32	Disrespect to the Raja.	85-6
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	One of the Collector's chowkidars sealed up an oil press situated within the old limits of the Raja by the Collector's permission. The seal was removed only three weeks afterwards. When the oil monger claimed compensation for his loss, the Collector refused to pay it and stated that the matter may be referred to the Government. The Collector acted improperly throughout though the Raja showed great forbearance.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Son	
5-3-32	Accession to the throne.	87
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja is thankful to the Governor for allowing him to abdicate in favour of his son. The investiture of the Raja's son will be made in the same manner and with the same ceremonials as were observed on the occasion of his public recognition.	
	Serfojee Raja's Death	
9-3-32	Report of.	88–90
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Raja died on the 8th instant. His queen was with great difficulty dissuaded from burning herself on the funeral pyre. The Resident was forced to threaten her with her immediate departure from the Raja's limits before she would consent to the wishes of her son and her relations. Six of his concubines were also prevented from performing Sati.	
	2. The funeral was attended by 90,000 persons. The Raja's conduct during his illness was one of perfect resignation and cheerfulness. The solicitude of his attendants for his welfare showed the esteem in which he was held by them. The whole populace of the city mourned the death of their ruler with real feelings of grief. The Resident considers that such expressions of real regret at the death of a ruler are not witnessed even in Europe.	
	3. Sati is not likely to be practised by anybody in Tanjore hereafter.	
	4. The Resident requests permission to install the Raja's son on the throne.	
10-3-32	———To the Chief Secretary.	91
	5. The sirkeel has applied for an advance of Rs. 50,000 for the funeral ceremonies and the investiture of the new Raja.	
	6. Just before his death, the Raja delivered his son to the Resident and obtained the latter's promise to protect him.	
19-3-32	———Pratap Sing's claims to the throne.	92–5
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	7. Pratap Sing insists upon presenting a petition to the Governor in spite of the Resident's advice to the contrary. His claims are threefold. Firstly, that his father Ameer Sing reigned for 12 years. Secondly, that his father was deposed from political motives, viz., his unwillingness to enter into an agreement with the Company similar to one made after Serfojee's accession. Thirdly he considers that Serfojee's adoption was illegal. He supports his claims with extracts from the journal of Sir Archibald Campbell, who investigated the rival claims in 1787.	
	8. The Resident went to Madhiarjun to dissuade him from presenting a petition which would be the means of his incurring the displeasure of the Government. All the arguments that the Resident could think of were used. The public recognition by the Government of Sivaji Raja as the successor to the throne after Serfojee's death was adduced as the chief argument against his attempts to secure the throne for himself.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee Raja's Death—*cont.*	
	9. These arguments were of no use and he insists upon pressing his claims. "Brooding over the lost dignity of his father and relying on the leniency and forbearance of the British Government, and their slowness to anger, he has suffered himself to be blinded by ambition and has determined to risk their displeasure in a forlorn hope that they may be induced again to investigate his father's claims and place him on the throne of his ancestors."	
	Blackburne, Mr. John	
23-3-32	Resident—Extension of leave.	97
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	As he was delayed at Madras for six days more than the allotted period he requests that the period may be treated as an extension of leave.	
	Sivaji Raja	
28-3-32	Accession to the throne.	97-101
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Sivaji Raja was installed on the throne of his ancestors in the presence of the authorities of the province and a crowd of people who had assembled to witness the ceremony. The proclamation ordered by Government was read and the Governor's letter was presented to him. In the evening the Raja went in procession through the principal streets.	
	2. A letter has been addressed by the Raja to the Governor expressing his willingness to abide by the temporary arrangement made by the Government regarding the jurisdiction to be exercised by him and the Collector respectively. The Raja also thanks the Governor for continuing the Residency until further orders are received from England.	
30-3-32	———Tondaman's congratulations.	102
	To the Raja.	
	3. Tondaman has expressed his joy on the accession of the new Raja to the throne.	
	Tuckojee Sahib	
20-4-32	Assumption of improper titles.	103-6
	To Tuckojee Sahib.	
	The Resident cannot receive his letters in which he assumes improper titles and applies similar titles to his mother.	
	King William IV	
5-5-32	Coronation.	105-6
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja caused a royal salute to be fired immediately on hearing the news.	
	Blackburne, Mr. John	
15-5-32	Acting Resident—Allowances.	109-11
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	As the Residency has been ordered to continue until orders are received from England, the acting Resident may be allowed to draw the allowances of a permanent Resident. Mr. Blackburne considers that his emoluments are lower than those of the other civil servants of the same standing as himself. If the Government cannot comply with his request he desires to be reverted to his appointment in the Police.	

Date	Abstract	Page number.
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
8-6-32	Correspondence between the Government and the Danish authorities.	114
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja has expressed " the high sense he entertains of the justice of his (the Governor's) answer to the Danish Government."	
15-7-32	**Stationery Indent**	117-8
	Residency Servants	
5-5-31	English writer—Testimonial.	123
	This is a certificate granted to Adolphus Chatelier, English writer, bearing witness to his good conduct. He is leaving the office of the Resident to take up a situation under the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
6-5-31	**Bills**	123-4
	Raja's Son's Marriage	
12-5-31	Invitation to public officers.	124-5
	To the Collector and the Judge.	
	The Resident invites them on behalf of the Raja to attend the marriage of his son.	
	Kandyan Prisoners	
23-5-31	Leave.	127
	To the Paymaster of Stipends, Vellore.	
	Six prisoners have been permitted to visit Vellore for condoling with the ex-King of Kandy upon the death of his mother.	
	Resident's Establishment	
6-6-31	List.	129
	Pensions	
6-6-31	Statement.	130
	Resident's Letters	
6-6-31	To be directed to Madras.	131
	To the Postmaster General.	
	All letters to the address of the Resident are to be sent to him at Mr. Clerk's at Madras.	
7-6-31	**Bills**	132
	Helmets	
23-6-31	Suspicion of theft.	133-4
	To the O.C., 4th Rt., L.C., Trichinopoly.	
	A man named John Lewel has brought some helmets which he offered to the Raja for sale. He has been detained on the suspicion that they were stolen by him from Trichinopoly.	
	Frontier Disputes	
25-6-31	Pudukottai and Tanjore.	135
	To the Collector of Tanjore.	
	Tondaman has been complaining that he is experiencing great annoyance by the numerous boundary disputes between his territory and the district of Tanjore. Some persons may be deputed to settle them by amicable means.	
4-7-31 5-7-31	**Bills**	136-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Measures and Weights	
16-7-31	In Raja's chatrams.	141-2
	To the Magistrate, Tanjore.	
	As the Raja denies that the Company's servants interfered with the measures and weights in his chatrams before, the Magistrate is requested to abstain from taking action until the general question of jurisdiction is decided.	
	Sepoys	
19-7-31	Misconduct.	142-3
	To the O.C., 26th Rt., Quilon.	
	A sepoy named Shekh Curreem and a lascar belonging to the regiment are accused of assaulting Tondaman's peon who was in charge of the choultry at Viralimalay. They have been directed to return to Quilon for trial.	
	Revenue Defaulters	
28-7-31	Escape from Tondaman's territory.	146
	To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	Certain inhabitants of the village of Erungoody have escaped into the Company's territory with a view to avoiding payment of their dues. They may be apprehended.	
	Residency Accounts	
1-8-31	Monthly returns.	147-8
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	It has been usual to show the pay of the office establishment under two heads. This is unnecessary. They may be brought under one.	
	Measures and Weights	
2-8-31	In the Raja's chatrams—Inspection.	148-9
	The Resident feels sure that the orders issued by the Magistrate not to interfere in the chatrams will have a good effect in restraining the subordinates from quarrelling with the Raja's servants.	
	Sepoys	
3-8-31	Misconduct.	149-50
	To the O.C., 26th Rt., Quilon.	
	The evidence against Shekh Curreem and the lascar will be sent by Tondaman.	
	Raja's Arrack Renter	
6-8-31	Privilege of bringing in jaggery etc.	150-1
	To the Collector.	
	Ever since the villages were transferred to the Raja, his renter has enjoyed the privilege of bringing in free of duty the articles required by him for manufacturing arrack. This privilege is said to have been denied to him latterly.	
8-8-31	**Bills**	151-2
	Sepoys	
24-8-31	Misconduct.	155-6
	To the O.C., 26th Rt., Quilon.	
	Tondaman would have punished the sepoy and the lascar himself were it not for his respect for the Government. The O.C. ought to view the matter in its true light. The complaint of assault was not groundless.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Disputes	
2-9-31	Raja's villages and Company's villages. To the Collector. The dispute between Codecolom and Carayattacottah is said to have been decided by a panchayat. The Resident requests to be furnished with a copy of the decision if it is available in the Collector's office.	159
6-9-31	**Bills**	159-A
	Military Stores	
7-9-31	List.	159-A
	Theft	
7-9-31	Horses. To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. A mare and two colts which are said to have been stolen from an inhabitant of Trichinopoly were seized by the kotwal of the Raja. They will be delivered if they are claimed in a regular manner.	159-B-61
	Swords	
16-9-31	Supply to the Raja. To the Commissary of Ordnance, Trichinopoly. The swords supplied for the Raja are not of the "description required by him." The Resident forwards a pattern of the sword required by the Raja.	163
	Dasara	
16-9-31	Invitations. To the Collector and the Judge. The Resident invites them on behalf of the Raja to attend at the Selinganam choultry in the usual manner.	163-4
	Military Stores	
17-9-31	Receipt.	165
	Irrigation Dispute	
21-9-31	Ocoor. To the Collector. The inhabitants of Ocoor are said to have erected a dam across a river in the Pudukottai district.	165-6
	Raja's Chatrams	
30-9-31	Articles for consumption—Exemption from duty. To the Collector. The Resident has ascertained that oilseeds intended for the use of the chatram were always exempted from paying duties. The Collector's promise to investigate is indefinite, and his orders to collect the duty until his investigation is over are not satisfactory. The Resident has, however, requested the Raja to stop purchasing oilseeds for the chatram, but to purchase oil and afterwards claim compensation for the loss that he may have incurred.	168-70
	Raja's Police	
3-10-31	Magistrate's complaints against. To the Magistrate. "If the want of cordial co-operation on the part of the police towards the chowkidar" is the only cause of the complaint the Magistrate ought not to have made use of the 'threat' without making a reference to the Resident. The latter has not communicated it to the Raja because it will be a cause of vexation to him.	171-4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Disputes	
4-10-31	Raja's villages and Company's villages.	175
	To the Collector.	
	The Collector is accused of "wanting in courtesy" in ordering the villagers of Pilliarputtu to be supported in the cultivation of the disputed land, even if he had satisfied himself of their right, without communicating his decision to the Raja.	
	Customs Servants	
4-10-31	Alleged disrespect to the Raja.	175-8
	To the Collector.	
	1. A chowkidar is said to have ordered his peon to take his seat at the east gate of the fort. The peon stated that he had orders to seize all articles passing into the fort.	
	2. Accordingly he seized an oilmill behind the kotwal's choultry and sealed it, saying that he had the Collector's authority for doing so. He also seized some skins which were being carried into the fort for the use of the palace. He also threatened to seize the clothes belonging to the palace which were being washed outside the fort.	
	3. The Resident calls upon the Collector to punish the high-handed action of the persons concerned.	
8-10-31	**Bills**	179
	Frontier Disputes	
8-10-31	Pudukottai and Madura.	180
	To the Collector of Madura.	
	1. The villagers of Cottamungalum in the Madura district are said to have encroached upon the limits of Kilanelly marked by stones erected twenty-five years ago when a dispute between the two villages were settled.	
10-10-31	———Pudukottai and Trichinopoly.	181-4
	To the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	2. The dispute between the villages of Mathoor and Puthur not having been settled satisfactorily quarrels frequently arise among the inhabitants. Steps should be taken immediately to adjust the disputes.	
	Customs Servants	
15-10-31	Alleged disrespect to the Raja.	185-6
	To the Collector.	
	In regard to the seizure of some skins belonging to the Raja the Collector throws the blame upon the Raja's servants. The Resident considers that there is not "a shadow of neglect on the part of His Highness's servants but only of insult and an unauthorized assumption of authority on the part of the chowkidar's peon." The latter is said to have interfered in the old limits of the Raja.	
	Raja's Police	
17-10-31	Magistrate's complaint against.	186-9
	To the Magistrate.	
	1. The Resident is of opinion that the Raja's police have co-operated fully with the customs servants in the instance referred to by the Magistrate. A person, who was required to be delivered up for refusing to pay the	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Police—*cont.* duty upon some bamboo, was actually delivered up to the Tahsildar's peon. The Tahsildar released him after some enquiry. A month later another warrant was issued for the same person, but he was then not in Tanjore. The Raja's officers did not fail to give the help required by the chowkidar.	
	2. Considering that the complaint was made by one who was dismissed for misconduct by the Collector himself much weight cannot be attached to it.	
	Abkari Renters	
21-10-31	Company's and Raja's.	189-92
	To the Magistrate.	
	A warrant for twenty-four of the Raja's subjects does not state the name of the complainant or the nature of the complaint. As there is reason to think that it is one maliciously made by the Company's renter against the Raja's renter and his servants the parties have not been delivered up.	
	Customs Servants	
24-10-31	Alleged interference within the Raja's limits.	194
	To the Collector.	
	The seal on the oilmill has not yet been removed by the chowkidar. A compensation of Rs. 1½ will have to be given to the proprietor for every day that it is sealed up. The skins seized by him are also still detained though they are required by the Raja.	
	Frontier Disputes	
29-10-31	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	200-2
	To the Collector of Madura.	
	1. There are three disputes which ought to be settled without delay. If the Collector orders three of his Tahsildars Tondaman will depute three others. The disputes will then be settled amicably.	
8-11-31	———Pudukottai and Tanjore.	203-4
	To the Collector of Tanjore.	
	2. The dispute between Anavayel and Allengoody could have been settled before this if the Tahsildars had co-operated with each other. The disputes may be settled by forming a panchayat of the inhabitants of both the villages.	
8-11-31	**Bills**	204-5
	Frontier Disputes	
12-11-31	Pudukottai and Trichinopoly.	205-6
	To the Collector of Trichinopoly.	
	1. The inhabitants of Poyacoody in the Trichinopoly district are said to have cultivated 5,000 cullies of land which is under a dispute between them and the inhabitants of Kanangoody in Tondaman's territory.	
12-11-31	———To the same.	206-7
	2. The dispute between Payagoody in Trichinopoly and Vanamoottooputty in Tondaman's territory was settled some months ago. The former are, however, said to have prevented the latter from measuring the lands within the limits marked at the time.	

T121

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Frontier Disputes—*cont.*	
12-11-31	Pudukottai and Trichinopoly. To the Collector of Trichinopoly. 3. The dispute between the villages of Poottoor and Mauttore has been pending for a long time. The decision of the panchayat formed in 1827 has not been accepted. Two Tahsildars may again be ordered to proceed to the spot and to decide the dispute by a fresh arbitration if necessary. They may be authorized to make a final decision according to the opinion of the majority.	207-9
	Dasara	
26-11-31	Non-attendance of public officers. To the Judge. The Sarishtadar and the Munsif of Kumbakonam and Mayavaram did not attend on the last day of the Dusserah as usual. Some explanation should be furnished to the Raja regarding their absence.	214-5
	Grain	
28-11-31	Supply to the Raja. To the Collector. Though the Raja furnished his annual indent in time he was not furnished with grain from the samba and peshanam crops as usual.	215-6
8-12-31 11-12-31	**Bills**	219-20
	Raja's Officers	
17-12-31	Mullarjee Appah's affairs. To the Judge, Kumbakonam. There are several claims against him but he is unable to wind up his affairs because his creditors have all sued him at the same time. He possesses several villages on shrotriem tenure.	221
	Raja's Jurisdiction	
17-12-31	Disputes between the Raja and the Magistrate. To the Magistrate. Until orders are received from England all disputes ought to be avoided as far as possible. The Raja has been persuaded to give way to the European authorities in matters which are not important, in order to avoid the necessity of making a further reference to Government.	221-3
20-12-31	**Bills**	224-5
	Raja's Officers	
23-12-31	Mullarjee Appah's affairs. To the Judge, Kumbakonam. The Resident forwards Rs. 1,400 in part of a decree against Mullarjee Appah with a promise to pay the remainder in monthly instalments. If this agreement is not acceded to the amount may be returned and the law may be allowed to take its course.	225
	Frontier Disputes	
28-12-31	Pudukottai and Tanjore. To the Collector. There are ten disputes between the two districts. Some efforts were made to settle them but no satisfactory result has been achieved. The Resident proposes that a Tahsildar from Pudukkottai and another from Tanjore should jointly proceed to the places in dispute one after the other and settle them by arbitration. Their awards may be treated as final. No further action ought to be taken for the misconduct of the parties in the past.	227-31

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Measures and Weights	
2-1-32	In the Raja's villages. To the Sub-Collector of Tanjore. As early as 1825 the Collector had ordered that the Company's servants were not to interfere with the weights and measures used in the Raja's villages. The Raja is to see that they conform to the Company's standard. His seals are to be placed upon them. Mr. Kindersley himself ordered in July 1831 that the Tahsildars ought not to interfere in the regulation of the measures and weights. It is therefore inexplicable how he again issued orders in October forbidding the Tahsildar from giving up those which he had seized.	232-4
	Customs Servants	
3-1-32	Misconduct of a chowkidar. To the Sub-Collector. The chowkidar who sealed up on oilpress within the Raja's old limits, was dismissed by Mr. Kindersley, the Collector. The owner of the oilpress now claims Rs. 42 as damages suffered by him when it was sealed up. The Collector has refused to accept the claim. The Resident wishes to know why he declines making reparation for the loss.	234-6
5-1-32	**Stationery Indent**	236
9-1-32	**Bills**	237
2-2-32		240
	Broad Cloth	
5-2-32	Indent.	241
	Warrant	
21-2-32	From Tondaman. To the Magistrate, Madura. Mr. Anstruther, the Assistant Magistrate has refused to execute a warrant issued by Tondaman in the usual manner. He thinks that Regulation II of 1829 forbids him to comply with it. This regulation as well as the one on which it was based, viz., XI of 1809, would not bear the construction put upon them by Mr. Anstruther. It has hitherto been usual to follow a system of reciprocal aid in this matter.	243
	Frontier Disputes	
22-2-32	Pudukottai and Tanjore. To the Collector. The Resident agrees to the modifications suggested by the Collector regarding the formation of panchayats. The fifth member should, however, be chosen from a village which contains at least four ryots paying not less than Rs. 100 a year as revenue to their Government. The umpire shall also be a man paying that amount. The Resident will persuade Tondaman from demanding the punishment of any party for their misdemeanour in the past.	244-5
4-3-32	**Bills**	245-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Resident	
4-3-32	Leave. To the Civil Auditor. The Resident was executing the duties of his office when he was availing himself of the leave of absence granted to him.	246
	Serfojee Raja's Death	
9-3-32	Report. To the Judge and the Collector. The Raja died on the 8th. "It was most gratifying to observe the high esteem in which he must have been held from the marks of sorrow displayed by all classes of people assembled to an immense number during the removal of his remains."	246
	Seguin, Mr. Augustus	
9-3-32	Pension. To Mr. Seguin. The Resident wants to know Mr. Seguin's age when he began to receive his pension and the period during which he had rendered services to Government which entitled him to pension.	247
	Stationery Supply	
12-3-32	List.	248-9
	Pensions	
17-3-32	Statement.	249-51
	Cash Indent	
21-3-32	To the Collector. Government have authorized the Resident to receive Rs. 50,000 from the Collector as an advance to the Raja. The remittance may be in quarter rupees as far as possible.	252
	Sivaji Raja	
21-3-32	Installation on the throne. To the Judge, the Collector and the O.C. Southern Division. The Resident invites them to be present on the occasion "with a view to give additional solemnity and splendour to the ceremony."	253-4
	Frontier Disputes	
22-3-32	Pudukottai and Madura. To the Collector of Madura. 1. The inhabitants of Unniyore village forcibly carried away the produce of certain lands cultivated by the people of Goodaloor village. They defend their action by saying that the lands are included in the pymash accounts of their village for f. 1213. 2. On the other hand Tondaman states that the lands are within the stones marked to denote the boundary in 1804 and that his people have all along been cultivating them. The people of Unniyore seem to have deceived the Collector by omitting to mention this circumstance to him.	254-6
8-4-32	**Bills**	259-60
	Martensen, Mr. E.	
30-4-32	Estate. To the Accountant-General. The money belonging to the children of Mr. Martensen was invested in Government paper. As they have now come of age it may be realised and distributed among them.	261

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Civil Fund	263
1-5-32	Mr. Blackburne's subscription.	270
1-6-32		264
4-5-32	**Bills**	
	Resident's Establishment	267-8
31-5-32	Statement.	
	Pensions	268
31-5-32	Statement.	271
3-6-32	**Bills**	
	Raja's Accounts	271-2
6-6-32	Adjustment. To the Accountant-General. The sirkeel has objected to certain items in the account of the value of the military stores supplied to the Raja.	
	Frontier Disputes	274-5
11-6-32	Ramnad Zamindari and Raja's villages. To the Collector of Madura. 1. The Zamindar is trying to delay the adjustment of the dispute because he hopes to enjoy the produce of the lands in question as long as the dispute is undecided. He may be ordered to agree either to arbitration or to running the boundary in the manner suggested by the Raja's sirkeel.	
13-6-32	———Pudukottai and Tanjore. To the Collector. 2. The ten days stipulated between the Arasoor and Okoor people when settling their dispute having elapsed without the " interposition of the divine power to attest its fallacy " the former may be allowed to exercise their right over the cross dam in question.	276
	Raja's Jurisdiction	277
22-6-32	Orders of the Government. To the Collector. Government have ordered that the chowkis within the Raja's new limits are to be withdrawn.	
	Civil Fund	
1-7-32	Mr. Blackburne's subscription.	280
3-7-32	**Bills**	281
	Warrant	
4-7-32	Tondaman's subjects. To the Magistrate, Madura. 1. It is usual for the peons to come to Tanjore before proceeding to Pudukkottai. This involves an unnecessary journey of nearly 80 miles. In future they may proceed directly to Pudukkottai. The warrant may be communicated to the Resident by tappal who will forward it to Tondaman in the same manner.	283
13-7-32	———To the same. 2. In the same manner prisoners to be tried at Pudukottai may be sent thither directly.	284-5
	Civil Fund	
23-7-32	Mr. Blackburne's subscription.	287

T123

Resident's Correspondence.
A.—Public.

(3) Letters Sent.

1834-6.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
28-10-1834	Appointed Resident of Tanjore.	1
	To Raja Tondaman.	
	1. Lt.-Col. Maclean announces that he has taken charge of the Residency and that it is his intention to visit Tondaman shortly.	
29-10-34	————To the Chief Secretary.	1
	2. The Raja received the newly appointed Resident with proper respect and returned his visit on the following day.	
29-10-34	————To the Chief Secretary.	
	3. The Resident proposes to pay him a visit shortly.	
	Kandyan Prisoner	
1-11-34	Exceeds his leave of absence.	3
	To the Assistant Magistrate, Madura.	
	Dorasamy Naik, the prisoner has been detained at Tanjore by the desire of the widow of the ex-King of Kandy. He has already applied for an extension of his leave.	
	Pratap Sing	
6-11-34	Construction of a house at Madhiarjun.	6
	To Pratap Sing.	
	1. The Resident has received the authority of the Government for the construction of a suitable residence for his accommodation.	
6-11-34	————Visit to Mayavaram.	7
	To the Collector.	
	2. Pratap Sing proposes to visit Mayavaram with his family. The usual arrangements may be ordered to be made for his accommodation.	
6-11-34	————Proposal to construct a house.	7-8
	To the Civil Engineer, Southern Division.	
	3. The building is to be constructed under the supervision of the Civil Engineer. The funds will be supplied by the Collector on the Resident's application. The Resident invites the Civil Engineer to meet him at Madhiarjun in order to choose the site of the house.	
10-11-34	**Bills**	9
	Residency Shroff	
13-11-34	Ayyanna Mudali.	11-3
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Resident, when he took charge of his office, found the shroff suspended though in receipt of his allowances. Capt. Douglas, the late Resident appears to have suspected him of dishonesty though he was unable to prove it.	
	2. The shroff states in his petition that the Sarishtadar and the cash-keeper are in receipt of allowances from the Raja. The former receives a pension of Rs. 175 a month from the Raja on the ground that his grandfather was sirkeel to the late Raja. He and the cash-keeper are both intelligent and experienced servants. Their character is good. The Resident therefore suggests that the shroff may be dismissed.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Sing's House	
18-11-34	Construction. To Pratap Sing. Government have directed the Resident to deduct Rs. 500 a month from his allowances in repayment of the sum that may be advanced for the construction of his house. The Civil Engineer will visit Madhiarjun before the season for building commences.	14-5
	Raja's Subjects	
19-11-34	Hoozin Bee's petition. To the Chief Secretary. 1. Her complaint was investigated by the Raja's courts when it was found that she had stolen some money and jewels from the house of Fakeer Shah. The property has been ordered to be restored to Maccabee.	16-7
19-11-34	———Report on Havildar Velayudan's petition. To the Chief Secretary. 2. The havildar complains that some gardens and buildings belonging to him have been seized by one Areya Poothera Cotten. The sirkeel has promised to investigate the matter if a complaint is made to him.	18
	Kandyan Prisoners	
28-11-34	Transfer of residence. To the Chief Secretary. 1. Chinna Dagulsawmy Naidu and Krishnaswamy Naidu have applied to the O.C., Vellore, to be allowed to reside at Vellore. There is no objection to complying with their request.	20
28-11-34	———To the O.C., Vellore. 2. The Resident sends their allowances for three months.	21
	Raja's Servants	
28-11-34	Baboo Row Inglay. To Baboo Row Inglay. 1. He left the Raja's service of his own accord. Still the Raja is willing to bestow a small pension upon him if he will promise to reside at some place other than Madhiarjun. The chief objection to his taking up his residence there is that Pratap Singh has already too many followers.	21
28-11-34	———David Pillai's petition. To David Pillai. 2. He and his family may live in perfect security in his house at Tanjore. He cannot however be exempted from the regulations of the Raja.	22
	Pratap Sing's Followers	
2-12-34	Pensions. To Pratap Sing. Doongoo Row, the adopted son of Triambuckjee Suckapah, complains that his allowance has been stopped. Though the validity of his adoption is questioned now, Pratap Sing himself has acquiesced in it as early as 1827. The Resident calls for his explanation.	25

T124

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Tanjore Throne	
5-12-34	New claimant.	26-7
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Resident reports upon the petition of Danajee Govinda Row Ghantegah who claims the throne of Tanjore in consideration of his being the son of the adopted son of Ramkumara Bai, the daughter of Raja Bava Sahib.	
	2. The petitioner's father was a Kallar boy who was adopted by Ramkumara Bai. When the latter died the funeral ceremonies were performed by one of her relations and not by the petitioner's father. Serfojee Raja allowed the petitioner a pension of Rs. 23 a month, but this was stopped because of his bad conduct. He is also of weak intellect, and this accounts for his making these claims.	
5-12-34	**Bills**	28
	Kandyan Prisoners	
5-12-34	Transfer of residence.	28
	To the O.C., Vellore.	
	Government have permitted Chinna Dagul Sawmy Naidu and Krishna Sawmy Naidu to reside and draw their stipends at Vellore.	
	Pratap Sing	
9-12-34	Claims to the throne of Tanjore.	30
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Though the final decision of the Court of Directors had been fully communicated to Pratap Sing he insisted upon making further appeals to them. With this view he had forwarded to the late Resident three packets, one to the Governor, one to the Governor-General and the other to the Court of Directors. When the Resident visited him at Madhiarjun he returned these packets to him because he thought it would not be proper to forward them to the Government.	
9-12-34	————To Pratap Sing.	31-2
	2. The Resident cannot forward his letters on the subject of his claims because they have been decided finally.	
	Raja's Servants	
12-12-34	Application for higher emoluments.	32-3
	To Ramalinga Annah.	
	The Resident cannot interfere in the matter of the pay received by Ramalinga Anna from the Raja. The Raja is the proper judge of the persons whom he may employ and the salary that he ought to pay them.	
	Tuckojee Sahib	
15-12-34	Allowances from the Raja.	34-5
	To Tuckojee Sahib.	
	When the widow of Nana Sahib returned from Madras the Raja bestowed upon the family an allowance of Ch. 400. Subsequently he offered them a separate allowance of Rs. 150 for clearing their debts. The latter was stopped because Tuckojee's conduct towards his father and his manager was bad. The Raja is not bound to pay him more than Ch. 400 a month.	
27-12-34	**Bills**	41-2
1-1-35	**Cash Receipt**	46

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Complaint against the Raja	
3-1-35	Appajee Jadav's petition.	48–50
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The sirkeel denies the allegations made by Appajee Jadav. He and his brother interrupted a ceremony which was being performed for readmitting a family who had been unjustly ostracized. The assertion of victuals having been forced down the petitioner's throat is also denied. The sirkeel also denies the allegations of confinement of the petitioner's family. His brother who is said to have been drowned in the Vennar is supposed to have swum ashore. The allegations in the petition are however publicly spoken of in Tanjore.	
7-1-35	**Bills**	53–4
	Tuckojee Sahib	
10-1-35	Ill-treatment of relations.	57–8
	To Narrain Row Inglay.	
	Tuckojee Sahib objects to helping him and Venkata Row Neelgay because they have been ostracized. They may therefore take proper steps to get themselves readmitted into their caste. Tuckojee Sahib is competent to appoint his own manager and the Resident cannot interfere in the matter.	
	Raja of Satara	
10-1-35	Exchanges presents with the Raja of Tanjore.	58–9
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Letters and presents were exchanged through the medium of the Residents on the occasion of the marriage of the daughter of the Raja of Satara.	
10-1-35	————To the Resident at Satara.	59
	2. The Raja wishes to present some khiluts to the Raja of Satara. They will be forwarded by the bangy tappal.	
	Tuckojee Sahib	
14-1-35	Alleged ill-treatment of his relatives.	60–1
	To Tuckojee Saheb.	
	The Resident does not wish to interfere with his appointment of a manager. Tuckojee Sahib was quite justified in withdrawing his support from his natural parent and his brother when they were ostracized. The Resident is pleased with the style of his letter and advises him to apply to the Raja with proper respect for an increased allowance.	
	Pratap Sing's Followers	
14-1-35	Yeshwant Row Sindia.	61–2
	To Yeshwant Row Sindia.	
	The Resident refuses to recommend him to the Judge or the Magistrate in regard to any case that he may have to bring before them in their official capacity.	
	Raja's Accounts	
17-1-35	Adjustment.	64–6
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja has objected to two items in the annual accounts, one being the increase under the head of salary and commission and the other, the increase under salaries of devasthanams.	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Servants	
17-1-35	Alleged murder.	66-7
	To Bavasawmy Appah at Madhiarjun.	
	The Resident enquires whether Bajee Jadavoo, who is said to have been drowned in the Vennar by two police peons of the Raja, is still alive, and if so his present residence.	
20-1-35	**Bills**	68
21-1-35	**Stationery Indent**	68-9
	Europeans and East Indians	
22-1-35	In the Raja's service—List.	70-1
	Kandyan Prisoners	
31-1-35	Death reported.	77-8
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Peria Kanniasawmy, a Kandyan prisoner of the second class died leaving a large family behind him. Though the Ceylon Government have refused to continue the pensions after death the family who came with him from Ceylon is entitled to their allowances which were included in the statement transmitted from Ceylon at the time of their deportation.	
	Resident's Escort	
30-1-35	Batta to the troops.	79
	To the O.C. the Resident's escort.	
	The troops of the escort are entitled to batta only when in movement.	
	Pratap Sing's House	
4-2-35	Advance for construction.	81
	To the Civil Engineer, Southern Division.	
	The Principal Collector will advance Rs. 10,000 to him for constructing the house.	
5-2-35	**Bills**	82
	Kandyan Prisoners	
6-2-35	Allowances to the families of prisoners.	84-7
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Resident forwards the petition of the children of the late Kumara Sawmy Naik, the brother-in-law of the late ex-King of Kandy, praying for some allowances. The Resident recommends their claim on the ground that pensions were originally bestowed not merely upon Kumarasawmy but also upon the members of his family, though they were paid in lump to him.	
6-2-35	————Petition of the widows of the King of Kandy.	87-8
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	2. The two ex-queens have addressed a petition to the Governor of Ceylon praying for an allowance for defraying marriage expenses of the daughter of the late King of Kandy. The Resident considers that their expenses far exceed their allowances and that they can have no money for extraordinary expenses.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Sing	
9-2-35	Confines a subject of the Company.	89-90
	To Pratap Sing.	
	1. He ought not to confine anybody under any pretence whatsoever. Veerapan should therefore be immediately released and should be sent to the Joint Magistrate at Mayavaram. Pratap Sing and his manager should explain the circumstances fully why they refused to comply with the Joint Magistrate's summons.	
9-2-35	———To the Joint Magistrate.	90
	2. Communicates the above.	
	Raja of Satara	
13-2-35	Sends presents to the Raja of Tanjore.	91-2
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Raja of Satara has sent a vakil with a 'Poshak' and a complimentary letter to the Raja of Tanjore on the occasion of the marriage of the daughter of the former.	
13-2-35	———To the Resident at Satara.	92
	2. The vakil has delivered the letter and the presents. When he returns the Raja will reply to the letter received from the Raja of Satara.	
	Pratap Sing	
13-2-35	Confines a subject of the Company.	93
	To the Joint Magistrate, Tanjore.	
	Pratap Sing has explained that his orders regarding the detention of the oil monger were misunderstood. Such illegal proceedings will not take place in future. The oil monger will also be compensated for his loss.	
	Pratap Sing	
18-2-35	Vakil at the Zillah Court.	94
	To the Judge, Kumbakonam.	
	Ram Row may be recognized as Pratap Sing's attorney.	
	Smuggling	
18-2-35	In tappal baskets.	95-6
	To the Tondaiman's Sirkeel.	
	The Collector has complained that the tappal runners smuggle valuable clothes into Pudukkottai, hiding them in their baskets. This ought to be prevented by instructing the vakil at Tanjore to seal the baskets before despatching them.	
	Raja's Servants	
19-2-35	Baboo Row Inglay's claims.	96-8
	To Baboo Row Inglay.	
	The Resident finds that he relinquished his situation under the Raja voluntarily in the face of the repeated advice given to him by the late Resident. The Raja, however, will allow him a small pension if he complies with certain conditions. The style of Inglay's letter is offensive and it is the duty of the Resident to prevent such insult being offered to the Raja by anybody.	
	Theft	
21-2-35	Of jewels.	98-9
	To the Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	A person named Govinda Row, who is accused of stealing certain jewels from a woman living in the fort, has taken up his residence at Trichinopoly. He may be apprehended and sent back to Tanjore.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Sing	
21–2–35	Confinement of a Company's subject.	99–100
	To Pratap Sing.	
	He should dismiss those who were responsible for flogging the oil monger and for confining him. They should also be forced to pay a compensation to the injured person. Such illegal proceedings will in future be dealt with according to the law.	
	Pratap Sing's House	
23–2–35	Construction.	100
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Civil Engineer of the Third Division is unable to supervise the construction of the buildings. It may be entrusted to the Superintending Engineer of the Southern Division. The work ought to be commenced early.	
	Pratap Sing	
27–2–35	Confinement of a Company's subject.	101–2
	To the Joint Magistrate, Tanjore.	
	1. Pratap Sing has promised to make amends for the loss suffered by the oil monger. He has dismissed one of the two persons concerned and he proposes to dismiss the other shortly. He is sensible of the consideration shown by the Joint Magistrate in this affair.	
27–2–35	————To Pratap Sing.	102
	2. The oil monger has been ordered to attend at Madhiarjun for the purpose of having his accounts adjusted.	
	Residency Accounts	
27–2–35	Adjustment.	103–4
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	The Resident enquires whether he is to draw his salary and that of the Assistant Surgeon in the usual manner upon the Accountant-General.	
	Residency Surgeon	
28–2–35	Allowances.	104
	To the Civil Auditor.	
	The Resident enquires about the allowances which are to be paid to the medical officer attached to the Residency.	
	Pratap Sing's House	
2–3–35	Estimate.	105–6
	To the Civil Engineer, 3rd Division.	
	The supervision of the building has been entrusted by the Government to the Superintending Engineer of the Southern Division. Plans and estimates may be prepared immediately.	
	Resident's Salary	
4–3–35	Revision.	107
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Military Auditor-General has ordered that the Resident is to draw the fixed pay of the office and that the difference between it and his pay as Secretary to the Military Board is to be drawn separately. The Resident wants to know the date from which this arrangement is to take effect.	
5–3–35	**Bills**	108

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
6-3-35	Sinda Row's cruelty to a slave. To Pratap Sing. The Resident cannot distinguish between the ill-treatment of a slave and that of a free-born servant. Cruelty should always be condemned. Since the charges against Sinda Row are of a criminal nature his personal attendance before the Magistrate will be essential.	109–10
	Pratap Sing	
9-3-35	Purchases timber at Palghat. To Pratap Sing. As the purchase and transport of the timber must be considered as a private transaction the public officers cannot be asked to interfere in the matter. If his servants meet with any difficulty they may complain to the Magistrate of the district.	111
18-3-35	———Confinement of a Company's subject. To the Joint Magistrate, Tanjore. 1. Veerappan the oil monger is unable to adjust his accounts with Pratap Sing's servants because they do not agree with theirs. A competent person may be deputed to examine the accounts of both the parties.	114
18-3-35	———To Pratap Sing. 2. Communicates the above.	114
23-3-35	**Stationery Receipt**	115
	Tuckojee Sahib	
23-3-35	Private debts. To Tuckojee Sahib. The Resident has satisfied himself of the claims of Chinniahsawmi. The decree he holds from the Raja's court is regular. His dues may be paid in instalments.	117
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
30-3-35	Misconduct. To the Joint Magistrate. Pratap Sing has discovered several acts of delinquency in his servants. Further enquiry will lead to the detection of the offenders.	119–20
	Tuckojee Sahib	
31-3-35	Assumption of improper titles. To Tuckojee Sahib. The Resident will resist all his attempts to make use of titles, emblems of dignity or privileges that belong to the royal family on the musnad only.	120
	Kandyan Prisoners	
3-4-35	Leave extended. To O.C., Vellore. Two persons who had been to Seerungum have been allowed an extension of leave for one month before returning to Vellore on account of their sickness.	122
	Raja's Police	
4-4-35	Alleged murder. To the Chief Secretary. 1. On further investigation into the alleged murder of Bajee Row by two of the Raja's police peons the Resident finds that the complaint is false. The wife of Bajee	123–30

T127

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Police—*cont.*	
	Row has not observed the ceremonies usually observed on the death of the husband. Her witnesses, who were produced after a great delay seem to have been advised to make the allegation by her attorney who is a notoriously bad character.	
	2. The boatmen at the ferry who are said to have rowed the peons and Bajee Row across the Vennar deny the occurrence of any such incident. Of the fifty persons who were said to have been in the boat at the time not one has come forward to prove the occurrence.	
6–4–35	**Bills**	130–1
	Tuckojee Sahib	
6–4–35	Claims to increased allowances.	131–4
	To Tuckojee Sahib.	
	1. He has no proper claim upon the Raja for an increased allowance. What he receives has been considered by the Government to be very liberal considering that it was made at a time when the Raja was annoyed by the disrespectful conduct of Nana Sahib's widow.	
	2. If he desires to apply to the Raja for an increase he must do so in a proper and respectful style. The memorandum he lately sent to the Raja was highly disrespectful to him. The term 'we' ought not to be used by him. His residence is a palace no doubt, but that is because it belongs to the Raja. His assumption of titles which are reserved to the Raja will not be tolerated.	
	Resident's Escort	
7–4–35	House-rent allowances.	135–6
	To the Secretary, Military Department.	
	The building occupied by the escort at present was constructed by Capt. Tweedie and is very convenient. The Commanding Officer is willing to accept a reduced allowance of Rs. 28 because the present allowance is considered to be too much.	
	Raja's Subjects	
13–4–35	Karuppan's petition.	137
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Karuppan's complaint against Chinniah Konan was heard by arbitrators. Karuppan has expressed his satisfaction at the decision. It is clear that he was ill-treated though not to the extent mentioned in his petition.	
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
13–4–35	Passports.	137–8
	To Nana Row.	
	The Resident will give him a passport, but the application must be made through Pratap Sing because he is in his service.	
	Governor-General's Letter	
16–4–35	To the Raja.	138–9
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The letter from Lord William Bentinck was addressed "Maharaja Sherfojee" instead of Sivaji. This may be rectified in future letters.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Betel and Tobacco Monopoly	
19-4-35	Complaints. To the Chief Secretary. The Resident reports upon the petition of certain traders who complain against the restriction imposed upon them by the Raja in selling betel and tobacco. The Raja has latterly established a department for buying and selling these commodities in his territory. As he is competent to make his own regulations in these matters the petitioners cannot complain against them. As traders they are interested parties. And the Raja does not appear to realise a large revenue by this monopoly.	139-42
	Pratap Sing's House	
20-4-35	Construction. To the Collector. 1. The Superintending Engineer requires Rs. 5,000 more to enable him to commence the work. The deductions from Pratap Sing's stipend will commence from the next month.	142-3
20-4-35	———To the Superintending Engineer, Southern Division. 2. Communicates the above.	144
	Prisoners	
30-4-35	Escape. To Tondaman's Sirkeel. A prisoner who had been delivered up to the peons of the Magistrate of Trichinopoly has escaped from their custody.	145
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
1-5-35	Frauds. To Pratap Sing. Sir Henry Montgomery, the Joint Magistrate, has discovered that Pratap Sing's gomastahs had falsified their accounts with a view to defrauding Veerappan the oil monger. They may be dismissed from service.	146-8
	Superannuated Pensions	
4-5-35	Statement.	149-51
	Residency Shroff	
5-5-35	Dismissal. To the Chief Secretary. The Resident examined Ayyah Mudali and the dismissed shroff and the cash-keeper Murugapa Mudali. The former admits that he received the sum said to have been entrusted to him by the latter but declares that he has repaid it. He has no evidence to prove it. The cash-keeper was on intimate terms with him until this breach of trust occurred. The Resident is convinced that Ayyah Mudali did not return the money. Though the transaction was of a private nature Ayyah Mudali's dishonesty is clearly proved.	152-9
5-5-35	**Bills**	159
	Seguin, Mr. A.	
5-5-35	Marks of identification. To Mr. Seguin, Pondicherry. The Resident calls for information regarding his age, height etc., in the form required by the Government.	160

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tuckojee Sahib	
11-5-35	Claims to the throne of Tanjore. To Tuckojee Sahib. The Resident returns his petitions addressed to the Governor and points out to him the "inutility of pressing upon the attention of Government, claims which can never be listened to, and of indulging in expectations that can never be fulfilled."	163
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
22-5-35	Frauds. To Sir Henry Montgomery, Joint Magistrate. The Resident conveys the thanks of Pratap Sing to Sir Henry for discovering the frauds imposed by his servants upon the oil monger.	166-7
	Kandyan Prisoners	
25-5-35	Allowances to the families of Peria Kannayasawmi etc., To the Chief Secretary. 1. The Resident forwards statements showing the number of persons belonging to the families of the late Peria Kannayasawmi and Kumarasawmi, and the allowances payable to each. Several of the children having become adults ought to receive the allowances of adults. Two of the children of Kumarasawmi were born after his departure from Ceylon. 2. Five of the servants have been entertained after their arrival on the coast. The allowances of the latter may be stopped. The Resident considers that the allowances to the servants ought to be paid to the families who may then be permitted to provide their own servants.	170-5
	Pratap Sing's Affairs	
25-5-35	Resident's advice. To Pratap Sing. 1. Many of his servants are unworthy of any trust. "The English-writer, Ram Row, seems to possess a great deal too much influence and authority" in his household. There are also several others whose proceedings are very objectionable. 2. Pratap Sing's request to recommend Nagojee Bhonslay to the public officers in connection with his offences cannot be complied with. He may apply in the usual manner to the authorities when he will receive justice from them.	176-7
	Pensions	
27-5-35	Statement.	178-80
	Residency Establishment	
31-5-35	List.	182-3
	Superannuation Pensions	
31-5-35	Statement.	184
	Tuckojee Sahib	
1-6-35	Claims to a higher allowance. To Tuckojee Sahib. Government will not interfere in the arrangement made by the Raja for the support of his relations. The Resident believes that the Raja will raise the allowances to Ch. 500 if Tuckojee Sahib will apply to him in a proper manner. He may forward the application through the Resident if he likes. It is useless to bring forward claims and pretensions which have been finally decided by the highest authorities.	185-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
5-6-35	**Bills**	187
	Raja's Subjects	
6-6-35	Maudalay's petition.	187-9
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Maudalay is the widow of Santa Pillai who was formerly the garrison writer at Tanjore. Her claims to the house and property of her husband are now before the Raja's court. Meanwhile her husband's brother has possessed himself of them.	
	Pratap Sing	
8-6-35	Visit to Kapistalam.	190
	To Pratap Sing.	
	The Collector has been informed of his intended visit.	
	Raja's Subjects	
13-6-35	Govinda Row's petition.	191-4
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Govinda Row, the grandson of Bava, a former Sirkeel of Tanjore, is accused of defrauding Saugala Bai, a respectable Mahratta lady, of her jewels worth Pag. 2,000. He escaped to Trichinopoly and subsequently to Pondicherry. Though he was offered complete protection he refused to come to Tanjore. The Raja's court has proceeded with great dilatoriness against Govinda Rao because he is a man of great influence. His complaints to the Government are entirely false.	
13-6-35	**Cash Indent**	194-5
	Raja's Subjects	
17-6-35	Baboo Row Inglay's petition.	195-9
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Baboo Row Inglay, the ex-foujdar of the Raja, is his most inveterate enemy and has been behaving with great disrespect to him. He resigned his appointment against the advice of the late Resident. Now he claims an allowance equal to his full salary and permission to reside wherever he likes. These demands being unreasonable are not accepted by the Raja.	
	2. The Raja always pays prompt attention to the petitions which are forwarded to him. The petitions presented to the Resident are numerous but their number is now on the decrease.	
	Pratap Sing's Agent	
19-6-35	At Madras.	200
	To Pratap Sing.	
	The Resident has learnt from good authority that David Pillai, who is well-known in Tanjore, has proceeded to Madras with a view to reviving Pratap Sing's pretensions to the throne. The decision made by the Court of Directors is final. He is therefore merely wasting money by sending an agent to Madras for this purpose.	
	Residency Sarishtadar	
23-6-35	Pension from the Raja.	201
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja has been informed that the pension of Rs. 175 paid to Ramaswamy Naik's family is to be discontinued. The Sarishtadar's share is only Rs. 70 and he "pledges	

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Residency Sarishtadar—*cont.*

himself that neither he nor any of his family will receive donations of any kind from the Raja of Tanjore, while he holds his present situation." The family is respectable and Ramaswamy Naik's conduct is very satisfactory.

23-6-35 **Cash Receipt** 201-2

Tuckojee Sahib

23-6-35 Increased allowance. 203

To Tuckojee Sahib.

The Raja will grant him a separate allowance of Rs. 150, in addition to Ch. 400 a month, from his private funds. But this will be discontinued if his conduct is not as respectful to the Raja as it ought to be.

Raja's Relations

4-7-35 Quarrel with the Raja. 205-9

To the Chief Secretary.

1. The feuds between the Raja and his relations are long standing. The Raja speaks with much bitterness of two persons, one Soobanjee Bhonslay and the other Baboo Row Inglay. The former refuses to return to Tanjore. His pension is paid to his agent regularly though latterly he has refused to receive it.
2. The Resident has been constantly endeavouring to "persuade the Raja to regulate his conduct and proceedings so as to acquire the attachment of his relations as well as subjects of any rank." His advice has not been without a general effect. But it is to be feared that until his feelings undergo an entire alteration his personal treatment of his relations will not be either kind or conciliatory. He will however treat them with respect on public occasions and will not withhold any pecuniary assistance that they may require.

6-7-35 **Bills** 209-10

Kandyan Prisoners

13-7-35 Pensions to the families of deceased prisoners. 213

To the Chief Secretary.

The orders of the Ceylon Government have been communicated to the families of Peria Kannayasawmi and Kumarasawmi. The arrears due to them from the date of the death of the two persons will be paid.

Pratap Sing 214-7

17-7-35 Claims to the throne.

To Pratap Sing.

1. David Pillai is employing himself to promote the claims of Pratap Sing. And it is clear that he receives funds from him for that purpose. The Resident reminds Pratap Sing that his claims have been considered on several occasions and that the decision of the Court of Directors is final.
2. Pratap Sing will do well to manage his affairs and to live comfortably like a private gentleman upon the allowances paid to him instead of squandering that income in vain shows. Any attempt on his part to assume the titles of the Raja will be prevented at once.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Sing—*cont.*	
	His behaviour in this respect on his late hunting expedition is reprehensible. He also acted improperly in forcing the guard of sepoys to accompany him on his visit.	
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
18-7-35	Resident.	218
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Resident applies for leave for twenty days.	
	Raja's Sister	
28-7-35	Pilgrimage to Tirupati.	222-3
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Sulakshana Bai Ammany Raja proposes to visit Tirupati and Kalahasti. The Raja desires that proper arrangements may be made for her reception on the road.	
	Europeans and East Indians	
29-7-35	In the Raja's service—List.	226-7
11-8-35	**Bills**	229
	Kidnapping	
7-9-35	Children.	240-1
	To the Magistrate, South Arcot.	
	Two girls and a boy are said to have been brought to Tanjore and sold to a dancing-girl and a barber. The children are claimed by an old woman. As there are some doubts regarding her relationship to the children she has been ordered to appear before the Magistrate of South Arcot for further examination.	
	Tuckojee Sahib's Servants	
7-9-35	Arrears of pay.	241-2
	To Tuckojee Sahib.	
	Certain persons have complained to Government that their wages have not been paid. The Resident calls for the accounts.	
	Residency Accounts	
12-9-35	Adjustment.	246
	To the Accountant-General.	
	The deduction of Rs. 500 from the allowance of Pratap Sing will be made by the Resident and not by the Collector.	
	Branding	
15-9-35	Condemned.	247-8
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Conformably to the orders of the Court of Directors the Raja will not in future order branding as a punishment.	
15-9-35	**Cash Indent**	248-9
	Mirasi Rights	
22-9-35	Nanjeecottah—Violation by the Raja.	251-2
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Resident reports upon the petition of the mirasidars of Nanjeecottah. The village was transferred to the Raja in 1827. Until that period the mirasidars were enjoying the right of pasturage and that of cutting fuel in the	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Mirasi Rights—*cont.*	
	jungles attached to the village. Two years ago the Raja enclosed the jungle for preserving game and prohibited the villagers from trespassing on it. He is now willing to give up a portion of the jungle for their use, but the inhabitants claim the whole.	
	Tuckojee Sahib's Servants	
25–9–35	Arrears of salary.	254–7
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. The Resident reports upon the petitions of Ramaswamy Naik and Khwaskhasim Shaw. Tuckojee Sahib is willing to pay the amount due to them for services rendered to him by the petitioners, but he refuses to pay the arrears due by his family.	
	2. Tuckojee Sahib is the adopted son of Nana Sahib who claims the throne of Tanjore as the legitimate descendant of Tuckojee, the 4th Raja. His pretensions were disallowed but in conformity to the wishes of the Government the late Raja conferred an ample allowance upon them. This is now enjoyed by Tuckojee Sahib. The latter does not leave his palace because he is not allowed to appear outside with royal marks of distinction.	
	Raja's Relations	
3–10–35	Complaints to the Government.	258–9
	To Soobanjee Bhonslay and Baboo Row Inglay.	
	Government refuse to interfere in the matter of their complaint because they have failed to prove their losses.	
5–10–35	**Bills**	259
	Tuckojee Sahib	
8–10–35	Allowances.	261
	To Tuckojee Sahib.	
	The Resident is not aware that he has any legal right to the monthly allowance of Ch. 500. If he has any documents with him to prove his right he ought to forward them to the Resident.	
	Frontier Disputes	
15–10–35	Pudukottai and Sivaganga.	268
	To the Collector of Madura.	
	The Resident proposes to meet the Collector on the spot in question in order to settle the dispute. He will bring with him the plan formerly made showing the proper boundary.	
	Criminal Justice	
2–11–35	Tondaman's subjects.	274–5
	To the Magistrates of Tanjore, Madura and Trichinopoly.	
	1. Several offences are committed in the Tondaman's territory by the people of the adjoining British territory. The offenders escape to their own territory and are neither pursued nor punished, even if apprehended for want of persons to prosecute them.	
	2. Tondaman considers that his poor subjects cannot be expected to make long and expensive journeys in order to prefer their complaints before the British authorities. The Resident desires to know the opinion of the Magistrates regarding the modification of the late regulations with a view to restoring the old practice.	
5–11–35	**Bills**	279

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tirumalai Tondaman's Death	
9-11-35	Report. To the Chief Secretary. The uncle of Raja Tondaman Bahadur died of a lingering illness. His widow was prevented from performing Sati.	281
	Kandyan Prisoners	
12-11-35	Allowances of the ex-Queens of Kandy. The Resident advises the ex-queens to receive the stipends allowed to them pending the receipt of orders from the Government. He is unable to say whether their petitions to the Government have been refused or overlooked. They may advise the sons of the late Kumaraswamy to receive the small pensions allotted to them lest these should also be stopped.	285
	Tuckojee Sahib	
26-11-35	Allowances. To Tuckojee Sahib. The Resident considers that Tuckojee Sahib has no legal right to demand his allowance from the Raja. It is well-known that his adopted parents repeatedly refused the offers made by the Raja. Tuckojee Sahib cannot object to the amount of the pension now paid to him because it is given entirely out of the Raja's generosity. His debts of which he complains were incurred by his keeping up pretensions to which he is not entitled. He and his advisers are responsible for them.	289–90
	Residency Sarishtadar	
2-12-35	Venkat Row's petition. To Venkat Row. The Resident is unable to reinstate him in the post of Sarishtadar. His testimonials do him credit.	292
4-12-35	**Bills**	293
10-12-35	**Cash Indent**	294–5
	Hubbard, Mr.	
11-12-35	Bandmaster. The Resident recommends to the Government that Mr. Hubbard, a European, may be allowed to take service under the Raja as his bandmaster.	295–6
	Criminal Justice	
22-12-35	Tondaman's subjects. To the Chief Secretary. 1. Tondaman's subjects are unable to prosecute in the British Courts those British subjects who commit depredations in their villages. Their poverty and their difficulty in proceeding to the Magistrate in the first instance, then to the Zillah Court and again to the Court of Circuit stand in the way of their coming forward to prosecute the offenders. 2. The Magistrates in the adjoining district are unanimously of the opinion that Tondaman should be authorized as before to try British subjects for offences which they may commit within his territory. 3. The court of Tondaman is modelled upon the Company's courts and was established under the instructions of Col. Blackburne. The punishments consist of " degradation by exposure, stripes, not in any case to exceed 12 dozens, imprisonment with or without hard labour and in heinous offences in irons, the term of confinement not to be longer than 12 years. " The punishment of death does not appear in the code.	300–2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Criminal Justice—*cont.*	
	4. Tondaman is willing to submit his proceedings to the British authorities before putting the sentence into execution. The Resident suggests that he may be invested with the authority on the condition that he does not abuse it.	
	Tuckojee Sahib	
4–1–36	Allowances.	306
	To Tuckojee Sahib.	
	1. Whatever claims Nana Sahib might have had upon Ameer Sing they are of no force now. Government only recommended to the late Raja to make some provision for the family. And one has been made accordingly.	
	2. As to his being a prisoner the fault is entirely his. He will not be allowed to use marks of royal dignity, but he may go anywhere as a private gentleman. His present conduct is likely to annoy the Raja.	
5–1–36	**Bills**	306–7
	Native States	
6–1–36	Tribute to the Government.	307
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Neither of the two States connected to the Residency pays any tribute.	
	Tondaman's Tour	
12–1–36	Arrangements.	310
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	Tondaman proposes to visit Madura on the occasion of an approaching festival. The Principal Collector may be instructed to show him due respect.	
	Raja's Accounts	
13–1–36	Adjustment.	310–1
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Raja has acknowledged the correctness of the accounts for the year 1834–5.	
	Raja's Subjects	
15–1–36	Complaints of ill-treatment.	312–3
	The complaint of Ammany has not been properly investigated. It is impossible that she could have forcibly entered a shop belonging to another when three people are said to have opposed her.	
	Tondaman's Tour	
18–1–36	Arrangements.	314–5
	To Tondaman.	
	The Resident will accompany him to Madura.	
	Raja's Subjects	
20–1–36	Kuttaperumal's petition.	315–6
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The sirkeel's explanation of the facts mentioned in the petition was delayed for more than a year. The petitioner seems to have been actuated from motives of disappointment in his attempts to obtain the situation of a cook in the Raja's service which was enjoyed by his deceased brother. The widow of the latter denies that she was forcibly carried to the palace. The complaints are entirely groundless.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Europeans and East Indians	
23-1-36	In the Raja's service—List of.	317-8
	Raja's Tour	
25-1-36	Arrangements.	319
	To the Collector of Tanjore.	
	The Raja proposes to visit Point Calymere with all his family. The usual marks of respect and attention may be shown to him.	
26-1-36	**Stationery Indent**	320
6-2-36	**Bills**	322
	Kandyan Prisoners	
15-2-36	Change of residence.	323-4
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	1. Six persons who are now living in Pudukkottai desire to live and receive their stipends at Vellore in compliance with the wishes of the younger queen of the late King of Kandy. There is no objection to allowing them to do so.	
15-2-36	———To the O.C., Vellore.	324
	2. The application has been submitted to the Government.	
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
26-2-36	Resident—Leave application.	327
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Resident applies for permission to stay at Ootacamund for three months for the recovery of his health. He proposes to look after his duties from this place in the same manner in which Capt. Fyfe did in 1826. As the Resident has obtained some influence over the Raja he wishes to continue to guide him in carrying out certain reforms in the Raja's affairs. This will not be possible if a stranger is appointed to take charge of the Residency.	
	Pratap Sing's Affairs	
1-3-36	Report.	328-9
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The old building which was allotted for the use of Ameer Sing when he removed to Madhiarjun is in ruins. Pratap Sing's expenses are beyond his income. This is due to the large number of people who depend upon him for their livelihood. Besides they encourage him to keep up pretensions which are too expensive for him. If left to himself he is likely to manage his affairs economically.	
	Pratap Sing's House	
4-3-36	Cost of buildings—Statement.	330-1
7-3-36	**Bills**	332
	Kandyan Prisoners	
8-3-36	Allowances to the ex-Queens.	333-4
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Resident recommends that a sum of Rs. 2,500 may be given to the two ex-queens of the late King of Kandy to meet the expenses of the marriage of a daughter of the ex-king. The two ladies have again addressed petitions to the Governor of Ceylon praying for increased allowances. Their expenses appear to be greater than their stipend.	

T132

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tondaman's Criminal Jurisdiction	
26-3-36	Increased powers.	
	To Tondaman.	339
	Tondaman has been invested with the power to apprehend and to bring to trial all persons committing offences within his territory. The question of delivering over to him persons suspected of crimes by the Magistrates of the surrounding country is under the consideration of the Fouzdary Adawlut.	
	Inams	
26-3-36	Complaint of resumption.	339-40
	To the O.C. 27th Rt. N.I., Bangalore.	
	Rangaraju, the sepoy, is unable to prove that his family enjoyed an inam in Tondaman's territory. Probably a service inam was given to one of his ancestors and was subsequently resumed when he ceased to hold the office.	
	European Deserters	
28-3-36	Apprehension.	340
	To the O.C., Southern Division.	
	A deserter was seized by Tondaman's peons.	
	Raja's Choultry	
28-3-36	Navapashanum.	340-1
	To the Collector of Madura.	
	The Raja has deposited with the Resident the amount required for the repairs which may be carried out by the Collector.	
5-4-36	**Cash Indent**	343-4
6-4-36	**Bills**	344
	Frontier Disputes	
11-4-36	Pudukottai and Madura.	344-5
	To the Collector of Madura.	
	The inhabitants of Shevaloor are said to have used violence towards their neighbours in the Pudukottai State.	
	Sadasiva Rao	
11-4-36	Head Sarishtadar of Trichinopoly—Celebrates a marriage in Tanjore.	345
	To R. Sadasiva Row.	
	The Head Sarishtadar may be allowed to enter the Fort in palanquins and with the usual retinue if it is not contrary to usage.	
	Pratab Sing's House	
13-4-36	Estimate for construction.	346
	To the Superintending Engineer, Southern Division.	
	The Resident enquires whether the building is likely to be completed at or within the amount of the original estimate of Rs. 29,000.	
	Tondaman's Criminal Jurisdiction	
16-4-36	New powers.	346
	To Tondaman.	
	The Magistrates of the adjoining districts have been directed to report to Government cases in which a "native subject of the British Government may be apprehended by them on the requisition of the Resident on a charge of offences committed in Tondaman's territories," in order that they may be delivered up to Tondaman for trial.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kandyan Prisoners	
18-4-36	Change of residence. To the O.C., Vellore. The Ceylon Government have authorized the transfer of six prisoners from Pudukottai to Vellore.	347
	Pratap Sing's House	
20-4-36	Cost of construction. To Pratap Sing. Orders have been received from England to stop all further deductions from his stipend towards recovering the cost of building constructed for him, provided he reduces the expenses of his establishment and thereby relieves himself from pecuniary embarrassments. As soon as he makes the necessary arrangements orders will be issued to stop them.	348–9
	Raja's Subjects	
25-4-36	Annaswamy's petition. To the Chief Secretary. Annaswamy appears to have been forced to sell his house to Ramachandra Bhutt, the father-in-law of Sadasiva Row, the Raja's Principal Secretary. The value of the house was given to him but it appears to have been one of the" instances of arbitrary power exercised by the Raja or in his name shortly after his accession to the musnad." The sirkeel denies that force was used.	350–1
7-5-36	**Bills**	353
	Raja's Sarishtadar	
9-5-36	Certificate of discharge. To the Sirkeel. If Venkojee Samjee, the former Sarishtadar, has delivered his accounts his arrears ought to be paid and he should be given the certificate requested by him.	354
	Stationery Supply	
10-5-36	List.	355
	Pratap Sing's House	
11-5-36	Expenses of construction. To the Chief Secretary. 1. The actual expenses of construction have exceeded the estimate by Rs. 3,000. Prafap Sing also desires to construct certain offices at his own expenses. Deducting the sum of Rs. 6,000 already recovered from him the amount which will have to be borne by the Company is Rs. 25,640. 2. Pratap Sing has promised to reduce his expenses as far as possible, but he states that the number of persons depending upon him for their maintenance is great. The Resident recommends that further reductions may be stopped.	358–9
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
16-5-36	Resident. To the Chief Secretary. The Resident requests that his leave may be extended to the end of June.	360–1
	Raja's Subjects	
17-5-36	Annaswamy Naik's petition. To the Sirkeel. The Resident communicates the orders of Government in which they condemn the manner in which Annaswamy	361–2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Subjects—*cont.*	
	was forced by threats of the Raja's displeasure to sell his house. As he attaches great value to the property of his ancestors it should be returned to him, he repaying the value he received for it.	
	Tuckojee Sahib	
20-5-36	Allowances.	362-4
	To Tuckojee Sahib.	
	1. Government have always refused to interfere in the arrangement made by the Raja for the family of Nana Sahib. The Resident therefore advises Tuckojee Sahib to treat the Raja with proper respect and to look forward to him only for any increased allowance. His aspersions about the Raja's conduct are not true. At least he has no first hand information.	
	2. If he continues to treat the Raja with the same disrespect which he has shown in his letter to the Resident he will be prevented from doing so. Government will not allow anybody to show disrespect to a prince who is supported by them in his rights.	
	Tondaman's Court	
25-5-36	Trial of British subjects.	365
	To the Magistrate of Trichinopoly.	
	Tondaman is sensible of the regard shown to him by making a reference to Government regarding the trial of certain persons apprehended by the Magistrate. According to the wishes of the Government he consents to their being tried at Trichinopoly because the prosecutor and the offenders are residents of the Trichinopoly district.	
	Residency Establishment	
28-5-36	Statement.	367
	Pensions	
28-5-36	Statement.	368
	Pratap Sing's House	
30-5-36	Cost of construction.	368
	To the Superintending Engineer, Southern Division.	
	1. All charges over and above the original estimate are to be borne by Pratap Sing.	
30-5-36	———To Pratap Sing.	368-9
	2. Communicates the orders of Government. The two last instalments recovered from him will be credited to him in his accounts.	
	Tondaman's Criminal Jurisdiction	
31-5-36	New powers.	369-70
	To the Chief Secretary.	
	The Resident communicates a letter from Tondaman thanking the Government for placing his subjects in a state of security from the depredations of the lawless persons residing in the surrounding districts. He considers that his authority and dignity are supported by the powers vested in him.	

Resident's Correspondence.

A. Public.

(4) Letters Received.

1834-5.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
17-10-1834	Appointed Resident of Tanjore. From the Chief Secretary. Informs Lt. Col. Maclean that he is appointed Resident of Tanjore. He is to deliver a letter from the Governor to the Raja announcing the appointment.	1
	Criminal Jurisdiction	
25-10-34	Native States and British Courts. Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation. 1. A copy of a correspondence with the Governor-General is communicated to the Resident. Subjects of foreign Native States should be always amenable to the British courts for offences committed within the British territory. 2. The practice should not be reciprocal. The distinction is a "proper prerogative of the paramount power." Reciprocity can be expected only when the laws in both the States are the same. Subjects of foreign States who fly into British territory may be delivered up to such States.	2-6
	Pratap Sing's House	
28-10-34	Advance for construction. Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation. The Principal Collector of Tanjore is authorized to make advances to the extent of Rs. 29,000 to the Resident for building a suitable house for the Prince Pratap Sing at Madhiarjun. The amount is to be recovered in instalments of Rs. 500 a month.	8
	Tondaman	
29-10-34	Invites the new Resident to Pudukottai. From Tondaman. Invites Lt.-Col. Maclean to pay him a visit at Pudukottai.	9
	Pratap Sing's Accounts	
31-10-34	Adjustment. From the Accountant-General. Invites Lt.-Col. Maclean to pay him a visit at Pudukottai. ing the advance to be made for the construction of the house at Madhiarjun.	13
	Pratap Sing's Tour	
5-11-34	Arrangements. From Pratap Sing. He proposes to go to Mayavaram for the purpose of bathing in the Cauvery. He wishes pandals to be erected for him and his family. He also requests the help of a military escort.	14

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Sing's Affairs	
5-11-34	Mortgage villages. From Pratap Sing. Three villages, of which Valattoor is one, have been mortgaged to him for more than twenty years. The produce of Valattoor village was forcibly carried away by one Cauder Ally Shah though the real proprietor is Feda Hussain. Pratap Sing requests that the Collector may be informed of this act of injustice.	15-6
	Warrant	
29-10-34	Tondaman's subjects. From the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. Now that orders have been issued by Government authorizing the trial of persons belonging to Native States by British courts the Magistrate requests that three persons for whom he formerly applied may be ordered to be delivered up.	17
	Kandyan Prisoners	18
4-11-34	Extension of leave. From the Magistrate, Madura. Extension of leave has been granted to Dorasawmy Naiken until the 1st January 1835.	
4-11-34	**Bills**	20
	Raja's Subjects	
14-11-34	Complaints of oppression. From Baboo Row Inglay. He belongs to one of the eight families which followed Raja Eckojee to Tanjore and was the Raja's foujdar or general of his troops until he was forced to resign his appointment by the oppression of the Raja. He states that the Raja was displeased with him for not giving in marriage his daughter to one of the Raja's favourites. Baboo Row Inglay has been offered the protection of Pratap Sing, but the Resident's Sarishtadar Ramaswamy Naik refuses to permit him to live at Madhiarjun. He complains that the Raja is bribing the Sarishtadar and Pratap Sing's manager. Finally he requests permission to reside with Pratap Sing who has married his niece.	20-5
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
16-11-34	Appointment as Resident. From the Raja to Lt.-Genl. Sir R. O'Callaghan, Commander-in-Chief. The Raja replies to a letter from the Commander-in-Chief and thanks the Governor for appointing Lt.-Col. Maclean to the Residency.	26-7
	Raja's Subjects	
16-11-34	Complaints of oppression. From the Sirkeel. Reports upon the complaint of Bavajee Jugthop regarding his being forced to carry a palanquin. He is included in the class of artificers in the service of the Raja and was only by courtesy raised to the rank of a soldier temporarily. He is about to be dismissed for allowing a man to escape from his custody.	27-9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Sing's House	
16-11-34	Cost of construction. From Pratap Sing.	29-30
	He is thankful to the Government for ordering a house to be built for his use but he wishes that the Court of Directors may be requested to sanction the amount as a gratuity. In regard to the recovery of the sum to be advanced he requests that it may be adjusted by the Collector towards the balance due to him from certain villages mortgaged to him.	
	Criminal Justice	
19-11-34	Prosecution in British Courts by Tondaman's subjects. From Tondaman's Sirkeel.	31-2
	1. By forcing the people of Tondaman's territory to proceed to the British Courts to seek redress for offences committed within his territory they are subjected to a great deal of expense and loss.	
20-11-34	———From the Sirkeel.	33-4
	2. Certain persons who have proceeded to Trichinopoly to prosecute some thieves complain that the thieves have been released and that they are ill-used by the police peons.	
	Residency Shroff	
21-11-34	Suspension of. From the Chief Secretary.	34
	The Resident is authorized to dispose of the case as he may see fit.	
	Cash Remittance	
22-11-34	Advice.	36
	Kandyan Prisoners	
22-11-34	Change of residence. From the O.C., Vellore.	37-8
	Chinna Dagula Sawmy Naik and Krishnaswami Naik, prisoners, have applied for permission to reside and to receive their allowances at Vellore.	
	Pratap Sing's House	
25-11-34	Cost of construction. From Pratap Sing.	38-9
	If the Resident thinks that the Government will recommend to the Court of Directors to waive the recovery of the advance of their own accord, Pratap Sing does not want to address them on the subject. In the meantime he desires that the Collector should take steps to recover the produce of the villages mortgaged to him and adjust the value of it towards the advance. He considers that the Collector is the proper person to collect the balance due to him from certain ryots.	
	David Pillai	
25-11-34	Serfojee Raja's Secretary—Return to Tanjore. From David Pillai.	39-40
	He requests the protection of the Resident to live in his house at Tanjore until the orders of the Government are received upon his petition.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	March	
27-11-34	Detachment of the 54th Rt., from Negapatam to Trichinopoly.	41
	Raja's Relations	
29-11-34	Complaints of oppression. From Soovanjee Bavajee Sahib. 1. He states that the Raja treated him with disrespect, that he reduced his allowances and that consequently he was forced to leave Tanjore and to settle in the Company's territory. The Raja's followers surrounded him in his new residence one night and after ill-treating him carried away his valuables. 2. As this happened in the Company's territory an application was made to the Magistrate for redress. The petition which he addressed to Government was rejected because the late Resident reported against him. Soovanjee Bavajee Sahib states that the late Serfojee Raja who was his brother always treated him with respect. 3. He requests that he may be permitted to receive his allowances and to stay outside the Raja's limits in order to escape the young Raja's tyranny.	42-50
	Prisoners	
1-12-34	Security bonds. From Tondaman's Sirkeel. The bonds forwarded by the Magistrate of Madura were shown to the parties two of whom denied all knowledge of it. The remaining two possess the property mentioned in the bond.	51
	Warrant	
1-12-34	Tondaman's subjects. From Tondaman's Sirkeel. Two of the three persons required by the Magistrate of Trichinopoly have been delivered up.	51
	Kandyan Prisoners	
2-12-34	Change of residence. From the Chief Secretary. Chinna Dagul Swami Naik and Krishnaswami Naik are allowed to reside and draw their stipends at Vellore.	52
	Tuckojee Sahib	
5-12-34	Application for increased allowances. From Tuckojee Sahib. He states that the late Raja settled an allowance of Ch. 500 on his family but that the present Raja has reduced it to Ch. 400. He requests that his usual allowances may be paid to him.	52-4
	Tanjore Royal Family	
5-12-34	Genealogy. Memorandum furnished by the Raja. Ekojee Raja reigned over Tanjore by right of conquest. He had three sons Shahajee, Serfojee and Tookojee. All three reigned one after another. The two former died without issue. Tuckojee had two sons Bava Sahib and Pratap Sing. After Bava's death his wife Soojan Bai usurped the crown until she was dethroned by Pratap Sing. The son of Pratap Sing was Tuljajee. He adopted Serfojee the father of the present Raja Sivaji.	54-5
2-12-34	**Bills**	55

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kandyan Prisoners	
2-12-34	Change of residence. From the Chief Secretary. Dorasamy a prisoner living at Madura is permitted to reside at Tanjore and to receive his allowances from the Resident.	55-7
	Raja's Subjects	
6-12-34	Complaints against the Raja. From Ramalinga Annah. He is the son of Moottoojee Appah formerly the Raja's Foujdar. He complains that his allowances have not been paid to him for a long time. His applications to the Resident have had no effect because Babajee Ramajee Pundit, the Sirkeel appointed by the late Raja, is not allowed to exercise any authority. Sadasiva Row is now at the head of everybody else. Ramalinga Annah states that the Resident's Sarishtadar is in the pay of the Raja and that consequently he misrepresents facts to the Resident.	58-61
	Pensioned Sepoys	
12-12-34	Interference with the Raja's servants From the Sirkeel. Two pensioned havildars are said to have forcibly prevented the Raja's servants from cutting thorns from the hedges around the lands paying tax to the Circar according to the usage.	63-4
	Warrant	
11-12-34	Tondaman's subjects. From the Sirkeel. Three persons concerned in the purchase of a bullock that was stolen from Trichinopoly have been delivered up to the peons of the Magistrate.	64-5
	Tuckojee Sahib	
14-12-34	Allowances. From the Raja. Tuckojee Sahib is entitled to receive Ch. 400 only from him, but for some time past he has been receiving an additional allowance of Rs. 150 which the Raja was induced to allow him on the representation of Venkat Row Nulgay, the manager of Tuckojee Sahib, in consideration of the involved circumstances of the family. It is this allowance which is now stopped. The Raja is however willing to make a reasonable addition to his allowances provided he asks it as a favour and behaves with propriety.	65-6
	Raja of Satara	
1-12-34	Exchange of civilities with the Raja of Tanjore. From the Resident at Satara. The Raja of Satara has forwarded a letter to the Raja of Tanjore on the occasion of the marriage of the daughter of the former. The Resident observes that "relationship exists between the families and that civilities of a friendly nature occasionally pass between them."	67-8
	Tuckojee Sahib	
14-12-34	Appointment of a manager to. From the Sirkeel. Tuckojee Sahib's natural father and his relations claim that they are authorized to manage his affairs by the will of Nana Sahib. There are no papers in the palace records	68

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tuckojee Sahib—*cont.*	
	to prove their statement. It appears that on the death of Nana Sahib Venkat Row Nulgay was appointed manager to look after the affairs of Tuckojee Sahib who was then a minor. Now that he has attained his majority he has a right to appoint whomsoever he likes.	
	Government Savings Bank	
16-12-34	Encouragement of.	72
	From the Secretary to the Bank. Enquires whether the orders of Government have been properly published. The Resident is also requested to suggest ways of promoting the object of the Government.	
	Theft	
20-12-34	Bullocks.	72-3
	From Tondaman's Sirkeel. The bullock, which is said to have been stolen from Trichinopoly and in connexion with which 3 persons were delivered up to the Magistrate, is now claimed by two Brahmins who have also been sent to the Magistrate.	
19-12-34	**Cash Remittance Advice**	73-4
	Inams	
20-12-34	Improper alienation.	74-5
	From Pratap Sing. His father Ameer Sing bestowed seven villages upon one of his concubines named Nagammah on the condition that she was to enjoy the produce only. It has now come to his knowledge that she has sold one of the villages for about a fourth of its value.	
	Raja's Subjects	
21-12-34	Complaints of oppression.	75-6
	From the Sirkeel.	
	1. He explains that the delay in reporting upon the petitions forwarded to him arises from his being forced to refer most of them to the Raja's courts of law.	
	2. Regarding the allegations made by Appajee Jadhave the sirkeel denies that his brother was drowned while he was in the custody of the Raja's peons. This he proves by the absence of funeral ceremonies. The petitioner and his brother were dismissed from service for interrupting a feast which was held for admitting into their caste two persons who had been unjustly ostracized.	
	Raja's Accounts	
16-12-34	Adjustment.	77-8
	From the Chief Secretary. The balance of Rs. 2,78,445 due to the Raja for the year 1833-4 has been ordered to be paid to him.	
22-12-34	**Cash Remittance**	78
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
22-12-34	Resident—Pay and allowances.	78-9
	From the Paymaster, Southern Division. He is to receive a subsistence allowance of Rs. 243 and a regimental allowance of Rs. 554 chargeable to the Political Department, according to the new regulations.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Theft	
28-12-34	Of jewels. From the Sirkeel. Two dancing girls are said to have escaped to Trichinopoly after stealing some jewels belonging to another. They may be delivered up to the Raja's peons.	80
	Raja's Subjects	
28-12-34	Appajee Jadave's petition. From the Sirkeel. The petitioner and his brother were employed as personal servants of the Raja. The petitioner was neither flogged, nor were victuals forced down his throat. His brother escaped from Tanjore when he was accused of stealing some clothes. The Raja's peons did not seize him. As his wife has not assumed widowhood it is clear that the allegations of his death by drowning are false.	80-1
	Passports	
28-12-34	Tondaman's subjects. From Tondaman's Sirkeel. Kumaraswami Shervagar wishes to go on a pilgrimage to Palni. The sirkeel requests a passport for him and his armed followers.	82-3
	Raja's Sepoys	
28-12-34	Payment of arrears on dismissal. From Faujdar Krishnajee Kesava Pundit. He was dismissed after serving for 35 years, but the arrears of salary due to him were refused.	83
	Raja's Subjects	
29-12-34	Complaints of oppression. From Govind Row. He is willing to return to Tanjore from Trichinopoly but he must be assured by the Resident that he will be protected against arbitrary confinement by the Raja or his servants.	83-4
	Moses, John	
29-12-34	Application for pension. From the Accountant-General. One John Moses states that he was employed under the Resident Mr. Torriano from 1796-7. This is to be verified before considering his application for a pension.	84-5
	Warrant	
31-12-34	Tondaman's subjects. From the Sirkeel. The persons required by the Magistrates of Trichinopoly and Tanjore have been delivered up. Of the seven cattle mentioned by the latter only two were found.	85-6
	Raja's Subjects	
3-1-35	Complaints of oppression. From the Sirkeel. Govindaswami may return to Tanjore without apprehending any danger of arbitrary confinement. The complaint against him will be investigated as soon as he returns.	86
	Cash Remittance	
31-12-34	Advice.	87

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Lord Bishop of Calcutta	
2-1-35	Arrival at Tanjore. From the O.C. Escort of the Lord Bishop. The Lord Bishop and his party will arrive at Tanjore on the 10th.	87-8
	Raja's Accounts	
5-1-35	Adjustment. From the Sirkeel. Objects to certain items in the account received from the Accountant-General.	88-90
2-1-35	**Bills**	90
	Residency Shroff	
6-1-35	Dismissal of Ayyah Mudali. From the Chief Secretary. Ayyah Mudali is to be informed that the decision of the Resident is final.	90
	Tuckojee Sahib	
8-1-35	Claim to higher allowances. From Tuckojee Sahib. 1. He considers that his allowance is not to be viewed in the light of a charity because it is paid in lieu of the family jaghir worth Ch. 16,000 which was resumed by Ameer Sing and handed over to the Company. 2. If the Raja does not wish to interfere in the management of his affairs he ought not to have decreased his allowances because of his misunderstanding with his manager. 3. Venkat Row Nulgay and Narrain Row were outcasted by their relations. Tuckojee Sahib was therefore forced to withdraw his support from them. He denies that he treats the Raja with disrespect. He never leaves his apartment, nor does he see the Raja.	90-4
	Raja of Satara	
9-1-35	Presents from the Raja of Tanjore. From the Raja. A letter has been written in reply to the one received from Satara. Some khiluts are also despatched according to usage.	94-5
	Pratap Sing's Uncle	
8-1-35	Private affairs. From Pratap Sing's uncle. He wishes to be introduced to the Zillah Judge before whom he has to file a suit for the recovery of a certain sum of money.	96-7
	Raja's Accounts	
13-1-35	Adjustment. From the Sirkeel. The Raja has accepted the explanation of the Accountant-General regarding two items to which he originally took objection, viz., the refund of lands sold and the charges for a medical officer for the revenue offices exclusively.	97-8
	Raja's Subjects	
13-1-35	Jadave's petition. From the Chief Secretary. The Resident is directed to ascertain whether the petitioner's brother was drowned.	98

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Cash Remittance	
16-1-35	Advice.	98-9
	Kholhoff, Mr. J. E.	
18-1-35	Debts. From Venkat Row. He complains that a sum of money is due to him from Mr. Kholhoff. He would have sued him in the court of law if the late Resident had not promised to adjust the matter amicably.	99-100
	Raja's Subjects	
21-1-35	Complaints of oppression—Investigation. From the Sirkeel. 1. The peons who were sent to apprehend Bajee Row Jadave have been ordered to appear before the Resident. The mother of Bajee pleads illness as an excuse for failing to appear before him. The Raja's officers are trying to find out the hiding place of Bajee.	101-2
22-1-35	————From Bavasamy Sooriavumsee. 2. He denies that Bajee Row was at his house at the time when he is said to have been seized by the peons.	102-3
23-1-35	————Govind Row's objections to return to Tanjore. From Govind Row. 3. He will not come to Tanjore until he is assured that the complaint against him will not be tried by the Raja's officers. He may be prosecuted before the British officers at Trichinopoly.	103
	Kholhoff, Mr. J. E.	
23-1-35	Suit against. From Venkat Row. 1. Enquires whether he may prosecute Mr. Kholhoff before the Raja's Court or whether he is amenable to the British Court only because he is descended from European parents.	104
24-1-35	————Reply. 2. The Resident refuses to give any opinion or advice.	104
	Pratap Sing's Vakil	
23-1-35	Recognition by the Court. From Pratap Sing. He has appointed Ram Row as vakil to transact his business at the Zillah Court. The Judge may be requested to recognize him as his accredited agent.	104
24-1-35	**Cash Receipt**	105
	Military Officers	
28-1-35	Employment in the Civil Departments. From the Civil Auditor. Their pay and allowances are to be drawn in the Military Department.	106-7
	Company's Securities etc.	
29-1-35	Loss. From the Accountant-General. The securities etc., which were lost have been recovered.	108
	Tuckojee Sahib's Allowances	
31-1-35	Application for increase. From Tuckojee Sahib. In accordance with the Resident's advice he has prepared a proper application to the Raja for the increased allowance of Ch. 500. He is, however, unable to present it to the Raja because his officers refuse to receive it.	109-11

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Sing's House	
2–2–35	Work to be commenced. From Mr. A. T. Cotton. He is unable to leave Trichinopoly where he is busily employed in constructing works of irrigation. He will send a person to mark the ground and to begin the work. He himself will visit Madhiarjun when he is less busy.	111
	Kandyan Prisoners	
–2–35	Marriage of the late ex-king of Kandy. From the ex-queens. They have addressed a petition to the Ceylon Government praying for a sum of money for defraying the expenses of the marriage of their daughter.	111–2
2–2–35	**Bills**	112
	Lewin, Mr. F. W.	
6–2–35	Occupation of Raja's house. From the Raja. Orders have been issued to allow Mr. Lewin, the Judge, to occupy the house at Kumbakonam.	112
	Pratap Sing's Vakil	
5–2–35	Recognition. From the Judge. Pratap Sing may conduct his cases in the Zillah Court by his attorney.	113
	Pratap Sing	
6–2–35	Confinement of a British subject. From the Joint Magistrate. An oil monger is said to have been confined by Pratap Sing for more than a month. The manager refuses to release him. As the oil monger is not a dependent of Pratap Sing he ought not to be confined by him.	114
	Raja of Satara	
17–12–34	Sends presents to Tanjore. From the Resident at Satara. 1. A vakil from the Raja of Satara is entrusted with a 'poshak' to be presented to the Raja in connexion with the marriage of the daughter of the Raja of Satara.	114
11–2–35	———From the Raja. 2. The vakil may be directed to wait upon him.	114–5
	Kandyan Prisoners	
14–2–35	Ex-queens of Kandy—Complaint against a pensioned Havildar. From the ex-queens. A pensioned Havildar has created a hut in the compound of the house which they have lately purchased. As he is a man of a low caste and as the quarrels in his house are a source of nuisance to them they wish to remove him from the hut. He, however, refuses to sell it to them except for an unreasonable sum.	115–7
	Pratap Sing	
11–2–35	Confinement of a British subject. From Pratap Sing. He had issued orders to watch over an oil monger with a view to sending him to the civil authorities because he and his brother appeared to have become debtors to the palace for a large amount. His instructions were misunderstood by his servants. His manager Nulvaday Row was not concerned in the affair.	117–8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja of Satara	
13-2-35	Presents to the Raja of Tanjore. From the Raja. The vakil presented the clothes brought by him. There was also a letter accompanying them which mentions that the Raja of Satara proposes to make some alterations in the religious ceremonies observed by him and his relatives.	119
	Smuggling	
16-2-35	In tappal baskets. From the Collector. Clothes are said to be smuggled into Tondaman's territory in the baskets in which the tappals are sent from Tanjore.	122-3
	Raja's Subjects	
16-2-35	Baboo Row Inglay's complaint against the Raja. From Inglay. Repeats his statements of ill-treatment by the Raja. He claims his full pay and that of his brother and permission to live wherever he likes. He accuses the Raja of deliberately insulting him and persuading his people to ostracize him. Pratap Sing being one of his near relations will always protect him if he is not forbidden to do so by the Resident or his Sarishtadar.	123-6
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
17-2-35	Frauds. From the Joint Magistrate. The servants of Pratap Sing accused Veerappan of receiving more money than what was paid to him with a view to exonerating themselves. By threats of imprisonment and ill-usage they endeavoured to obtain his signature to the false accounts. Pratap Sing's manager seems to have been a party to these transactions.	127-30
	Tuckojee Sahib	
20-2-35	Alleged disrespect to the Raja. From Tuckojee Sahib. The memorandum to which the Resident took objection is written in the usual style. Tuckojee Sahib expresses his willingness to modify it in any form that the Resident may suggest after consulting the Raja.	130-1
	Pratap Sing's House	
21-2-35	Supervision of building. From the Civil Engineer. The work ought to be entrusted to the Superintending Engineer. The Civil Engineer's time is fully devoted to the Tank Department.	131-2
	Tuckojee Sahib's Allowances	
24-2-35	Application for an increase. From Tuckojee Sahib. He has prepared a memorandum in the form approved by the Raja and the Resident. As the officers at the palace refused to receive his letters to the Raja on a former occasion he wishes to forward it through the Resident.	133
	Cash Remittance	
24-2-35	Advice.	133-4

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Summons	
24-2-35	Tondaman's subjects. From the Sirkeel. The Head Assistant Magistrate summoned certain persons directly instead of applying through the Resident. However, the parties were ordered to wait upon him because he is said to have summoned them to prevent acts of robbery and violence on the borders of Pudukkottai and Sivaganga.	134-5
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
25-2-35	Frauds. From Pratap Sing. He has dismissed one of his servants who was detected in falsifying the accounts. He is also making enquiries into the conduct of the others. The oil monger who was confined unjustly will be compensated for his loss. The manager is innocent.	135-6
	Medical Allowances	
24-2-35	Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons. From the Chief Secretary. Conveys the orders received from England for fixing on a uniform scale the allowances of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons in Civil Stations.	137-8
	Summons	
25-2-35	Tondaman's subjects. From the Magistrate of Madura. His Head Assistant has summoned directly certain people living in Tondaman's territory. His object was to prevent robbery and Tondaman may be informed that no disrespect was meant by him.	139
	Smuggling	
..	In tappal baskets. From Tondaman's Sirkeel. The baskets are sealed by the vakil at Tanjore before they are despatched. Sometimes he sends clothes by the same messenger, but these are purchased at Tanjore when duty is levied upon them before they are sold. He has been instructed to see that no irregularity is committed in sending the tappals.	140
	Slaves	
28-2-35	Ill-treatment. From the Joint Magistrate. Sinday Row and his relations are charged with ill-treating their slaves by confining them in irons and forcing them to perform degrading work. The Joint Magistrate wants them to appear before him.	141-2
	Records	
1-3-35	Requisition for. From the Sirkeel. The documents required by a party to a suit in the Zillah Court will be furnished if he applies on the stamp paper of the Raja's Government.	142-3
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
3-3-35	Resident—Allowances. From the Paymaster, Southern Division. 1. Government have ordered that he is not to sustain any pecuniary loss by his removal to the post of Resident at Tanjore. As he would have received Rs. 1,600 as Secretary to the Military Board he is authorized to receive the same amount.	144

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas—*cont.*	
3-3-35	From the same. 2. The Military officers who may be appointed to the Residency are to receive the fixed allowance of the Resident. A portion of it equal to their military pay is to be charged to the Military Department.	145
2-3-35	**Bills**	145
	Warrant	
28-2-35	Tondaman's subjects. From the Assistant Magistrate, Madura. He has issued a warrant for apprehending several persons who are guilty of violence towards the police officers in Sivaganga.	146
	Pratap Sing's House	
4-3-35	Construction. From Pratap Sing. The work cannot be executed satisfactorily if it is not entrusted to the Engineer.	146-7
	Slaves	
4-3-35	Ill-treatment of. From Pratap Sing. Sinday Row and the other persons required by the Joint Magistrate have been ordered to appear before him. The former being a man of rank requests permission to send his vakil instead of appearing in person. Pratap Sing considers that it is usual to adopt prompt measures to enforce obedience on the part of slaves.	147-8
	Pratap Sing	
6-3-35	Purchases timber at Palghat. From Pratap Sing. He requests the aid of the Collector of Coimbatore to transport the timber safely.	148
	Robbery	
8-3-35	On the Pudukottai and Sivaganga borders. From Tondaiman's Sirkeel. The Assistant Magistrate of Madura caused an agreement to be entered into between the people in Pudukkottai and those in Sivaganga with a view to preventing crimes. According to this agreement the people of the village to which the footsteps of offenders lead should own up the guilt. The sirkeel, however, disagreed with this view. The agreement has therefore been cancelled.	148-50
	Slaves	
9-3-35	Cruelty to. From Pratap Sing. He does not approve of cruelty to slaves but he thinks that the master has a right to punish his slaves just as a father punishes his children for misbehaviour. A servant is not punished in the same manner because it is possible to dismiss him and thus inflict a more indirect punishment upon him.	150-1
	Resident's Escort	
9-3-35	Allowances for the cover etc. From the Paymaster, Southern Division. The Military Auditor General requires authority to pass the charges. If the Resident cannot produce them he must obtain the sanction of the Government.	151

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Kotwal	
11-3-35	Accused of corruption. From the ex-Queens of Kandy. They accuse the kotwal of having released a person suspected of stealing a box of jewels belonging to their nephew after privately receiving the box from him. They state that the prisoner admitted his guilt and actually went with the kotwal to show the place where he had hidden it. This kotwal who was appointed by the present Raja does not do justice to the inhabitants.	152-5
	Tuckojee Sahib's Servants	
13-3-35	Arrears of salary. From Tuckojee Sahib. 1. One of his numerous servants obtained from him a bond while he was at Madras for the amount of salary that had accrued to him. No deduction was made in this account for the sums he had already received and a rate of interest was entered only with a view to making the bond legally valid. 2. Chinnasawmy, the person who holds this bond has been pressing Tuckojee Sahib for the amount with interest. The late Resident ordered him to receive it in instalments, but he refuses to do so. Tuckojee Sahib is unable to pay him the entire sum.	156-8
	Pratap Sing's House	
12-3-35	Supply of timber. From Pratap Sing. As the Government have advanced the amount required for the building and have ordered their officers to supervise it the Collectors may be expected to give all necessary assistance in executing the work. The Collector of Coimbatore may therefore be requested to arrange for the safe custody of the timber purchased at Palghat	158-9
	Cash Remittance	
12-3-35	Advice.	161-2
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
17-3-35	Frauds. From Pratap Sing. He is unable to adjust the accounts of the oil monger because the latter refuses to accept the accounts prepared by the servants of Pratap Sing. There is no doubt that some of the accounts were falsified by them. Pratap Sing, therefore, suggests that a person may be deputed by the Joint Magistrate to scrutinise them.	163
	Resident's Escort	
21-3-35	Barrack allowance. From the Paymaster, Southern Division. The Military Auditor General has accepted the authority produced by the Resident to disburse Rs. 42 as barrack allowance to accommodate the escort.	164-5
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
21-3-35	Frauds. From the Joint Magistrate. 1. He is willing to undertake an examination of the accounts in dispute if they are sent to him.	165
27-3-35	———From Pratap Sing. 2. He thanks the Magistrate for taking interest in his affairs. The accounts will be sent to his cutchery for scrutiny. News frauds are being discovered daily.	166

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tuckojee Sahib's Allowances	
30-3-35	Claim to increase. From Tuckojee Sahib. 1. He states that the allowance is in lieu of a jaghir enjoyed by his ancestors but resumed by Ameer Sing. The family being closely related to the reigning prince and his ancestors was allowed to use all the marks of royalty except that of sitting on the musnad. It has always been usual for the head of the family to use the words 'we' and 'palace' in their correspondence with the reigning prince. 2. Tuckojee Sahib is therefore greatly hurt by the style of a letter which the Resident's Sarishtadar wishes him to write in applying to the Raja for an increased allowance. He requests the Resident to intercede on his behalf and to procure for him all his just rights.	167–71
	Tobacco Monopoly	
1-4-35	In the Raja's territory. From the Sirkeel. 1. Reports upon the petition of certain merchants residing in Karuttatangoody complaining against the monopoly of tobacco and betel established by the Raja in his new limits as well as in the old. The monopoly was introduced because great difficulty was experienced in realising the revenue and in preventing smuggling. 2. The Raja's Government purchases from the growers of tobacco the quantity required for use in the Raja's limits and sells it to retail merchants at an increased price. The sirkeel states that the petitioners may purchase the articles in this manner and sell them to the inhabitants.	171–4
	Military Officers in Civil Employ	
28-3-35	Pay and allowances. From the Accountant-General. Instructions are issued to the Resident to make proper entries in his books for payments to be debited to the Civil and Military Departments respectively.	175
	Residency Surgeon	
31-3-35	Allowances. From the Civil Auditor. He directs the Resident to apply to the Military Auditor General for orders regarding the payment of Mr. Bell's allowances retrospectively.	176
	Governor-General	
31-3-35	Letter to the Raja. From the Chief Secretary. Forwards a letter addressed to the Raja by Lord William Bentinck prior to his departure for England.	177–8
	Resident's Escort	
31-3-35	Barrack allowance. From the Military Department. Enquires whether it is not possible to reduce the allowance of Rs. 42 originally sanctioned to the escort in view of its present reduced strength.	178
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
31-3-35	Resident—Allowances. From the Military Department. The reduction of his allowances in conformity to the new rules is to take effect from the date on which he received the orders.	178–9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tuckojee Sahib	
5-4-35	Application for increased allowances. From Tuckojee Sahib. He denies that he "lays claim to or assumes titles, emblems of dignity or privileges belonging to the prince on the musnad." He repeats his request to the Resident to obtain from the Raja his arrears for the past fourteen months, at the rate of Ch. 100 a month.	179
2-4-35	**Bills**	180
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
9-4-35	Resident—Allowances. From the Paymaster, Southern Division. The date on which he received the orders regarding the new rules ought to be communicated to the Military Auditor General.	180-1
	Governor-General	
10-4-35	Raja's letter to. From the Raja. The letter is in reply to the one received by the Raja from Lord William Bentinck prior to his departure for England.	182
	Residency Surgeon	
11-4-35	Allowances. From the Paymaster, Southern Division. The Medical Officer attached to the Residency is to draw his fixed salary of Rs. 350 and the subsistence allowance of an Assistant Surgeon, exclusive of vaccination allowance, of Rs. 52-8-0 pending the further instructions of Government.	183
	Residency Shroff	
10-4-35	Dismissal of Ayyah Mudali. From the Chief Secretary. The Resident is directed to report upon the several petitions received from Ayyah Mudali.	184
	Cash Remittance	
15-4-35	Advice.	185-6
	Resident's Escort	
14-4-35	Barrack allowance. From the Military Department. Government have acceded to the reduced terms of rent, viz., Rs. 28, proposed by the Resident.	187
	Military Officers in Civil Employ	
18-4-35	Pay and allowances. From the Paymaster, Southern Division. Bills are to be drawn separately for the sums to be credited to the Civil and the Military departments respectively.	187-8
15-4-35	**Cash Indent**	189
	Pratap Sing's House	
21-4-35	Advance for construction. From the Collector. The Tahsildar of Kumbakonam has been advised to keep in readiness, Rs. 5,000 required by the Superintending Engineer.	189

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	British Subjects	
21-4-35	Employment under native princes. From the Government. The Resident is to make a report for the information of the Court of Directors of the British subjects who may be employed under native princes with the reasons for making such appointments. This does not apply to appointments to situations of a private or medical nature.	190
	Gang Robbery	
23-4-35	In Tondaman's territory. From the Sirkeel. Several instances of dacoity are said to have been committed in the border villages by the inhabitants of the Trichinopoly district. Men and women have been tortured and forced to deliver up their possessions. This has considerably alarmed all the people in Tondaman's territory.	191-6
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
25-4-35	Frauds. From the Joint Magistrate. On scrutinising the accounts sent by Pratap Sing he found that they were falsified by his gomastahs. The balance against the oil monger is Rs. 100, but as the accounts are not trustworthy the amount may be remitted.	197-8
	Prisoner	
28-4-35	Escape. From the Assistant Magistrate, Trichinopoly. A prisoner escaped while he was being escorted from Pudukkottai to Trichinopoly.	199
	Gang Robbery	
29-4-35	In Tondaman's territory. From the Magistrate, Trichinopoly. Orders have been issued to apprehend the persons who are said to have committed gang robbery in Tondaman's territory.	200
	Residency Accounts	
29-4-35	Adjustment. From the Accountant-General. The Resident is to prepare his ledger in pencil for approval before faircopying it.	201
	Raja's Subjects	
24-4-35	Complaints against the Raja. From Ramalinga Annah. He complains that the Raja does not pay him the usual allowances. His father was the Sirkeel of Tanjore and was greatly honoured by the late Raja. The latter promised to protect the family and to give them a suitable allowance. This promise has been violated by the present Raja.	201-3
2-5-35	**Bills**	204
	Sequin, Mr.	
7-5-35	Pension—Identification marks. From Mr. J. H. Sequin. He furnishes particulars of his height etc.	205-6

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kandyan Prisoners	
8-5-35	Allowances to families of deceased prisoners.	206-7
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The Government of Ceylon have agreed to allow to the several members of the families of Peria Kanniahsawmy and Kumarasawmy the pensions originally allotted to them when they left Ceylon. When any of them dies a reduction is to be made in the consolidated allowances.	
	Gang Robbery	
11-5-35	In Tondaman's territory.	207
	From the Head Assistant Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	1. The people who were robbed may be ordered to proceed to Trichinopoly to identify the robbers and to prosecute them.	
15-5-35	————From the Sirkeel.	208
	2. The inhabitants are unwilling to leave their homes in order to prosecute the robbers. They are afraid that they will be detained for a long time and that they will be forced to proceed from court to court.	
	Cash Remittance	
14-5-35	Advice.	209
	Pratap Sing's Affairs	
18-5-35	From Pratap Sing.	209-10
	He proposes to dismiss the gomastahs who falsified the accounts. He is thankful to Sir Henry Montgomery, the Joint Magistrate for the trouble he has taken to scrutinise the accounts. The construction of the new house has been commenced. His old mother fell down the stairs and was injured. The Judge visited him and treated him with great kindness. He wishes the Resident to recommend him to the Engineer who is in charge of the building.	
	Pratap Sing's Relations	
19-5-35	Recommended to the Resident.	211
	From Pratap Sing.	
	Nagojee Bhonslay one of his near relations wishes to be introduced to the Collector to whom he has to represent certain encroachments which have been made upon his ancestral lands by his neighbours.	
	Summons	
20-5-35	Raja's subjects.	212
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Appajee Jadave, who was required by the Magistrate, is said to be in Madras.	
	Tondaman's Officers	
20-5-35	Accused of cruelty.	212-4
	From the Head Assistant Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	One Venkannan Shervaigar is said to have beaten and tortured a goldsmith belonging to a village in the Trichinopoly District who had proceeded to Pudukkottai to redeem certain jewels which he had pledged there.	
	Raja's Subjects	
22-5-35	Complaint of oppression.	216
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	1. While calling for an immediate report upon the petition of one Madalay, Government remark that the very large number of petitions received from the Raja's subjects indicates that there must be some grounds for such complaints.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Subjects—*cont.*	
29-5-35	From the Sirkeel. 2. Reports upon the petitions presented to the Raja's Court by Madalay. She had no witnesses to prove her allegations and her complaints were therefore rejected. If she had stated in any of her petitions that she was too poor to buy the court-fee stamps required by the regulations her complaint would have been received without stamps. Complaints are always received from paupers without stamps. A table showing the rates of stamp duty is appended to the sirkeel's report.	216-9
	Tuckojee Sahib	
31-5-35	Complaints against the Raja. From Tuckojee Sahib. He complains that the Raja has instructed his officers to treat him with disrespect, consequently they refuse to receive his usual memoranda for the things required from the palace. They prevent people from entering his apartments and refuse to allow his articles to pass free according to the usage.	221-4
	Pratap Sing's Servants	
1-6-35	Conduct of. From Pratap Sing. Ram Row, whom the Resident accuses of exercising too much influence, has been found to be a man of a quiet disposition. Pratap Sing is prepared to punish his servants if they misbehave, but at present he has no reason to find fault with them.	225
	Tondaman's Servants	
2-6-35	Allegations of cruelty against. From the Sirkeel. The complaint made to the Magistrate of Trichinopoly by Chinnatomby, a goldsmith regarding the ill-treatment of his brother is false. His brother was found in possession of certain jewels for which he could not give any satisfactory explanation. As he was suspected of having purchased them from thieves he was imprisoned pending investigation of the case. He was subsequently released. Both the brothers have given written declarations to prove that no cruelty was used by the Shervaigars.	225-7
1-6-35	**Bills**	228
	Chowkidar	
5-6-35	Misconduct of. From Tondaman's Sirkeel. The chowkidar of Gundercottah is said to have seized some clothes which were purchased at Tanjore by Tondáman's vakil and forwarded by the post boy. The clothes were stamped and there was no occasion to seize them on the way. When a peon was sent to the chowkidar the latter abused him and refused to give any explanation of his conduct.	228-9
	Warrant	
5-6-35	Tondaman's subjects. From the Sirkeel. A peon from the Magistrate of Trichinopoly came to apprehend certain persons. No warrant was received and the peon was unable to point out their place of residence.	229-30

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tuckojee Sahib	
8-6-35	Application for increased allowances.	231-2
	From Tuckojee Sahib.	
	He considers that his allowances are not to be treated as a donation from the Raja. He has a right to receive them and he believes that they were sanctioned by the specific orders of the Government. However, he has addressed a memorandum to the Raja conformably to the Resident's advice. He requests that it may be forwarded to the Raja.	
	Pratap Sing's House	
9-6-35	Construction.	232
	From the Superintending Engineer.	
	The old palace has been demolished entirely and foundations have been laid for the ladies' apartments.	
12-6-35	**Cash Indent**	232
	Cash Remittance	
13-6-35	Advice.	233
	Raja's Subjects	
15-6-35	Complaints of oppression.	234-6
	From the Raja.	
	1. He is concerned to learn that the Governor believes that there must be some ground for the numerous petitions which are addressed to him. These petitions are written by those who were rebellious to his authority and who were consequently dismissed from his service.	
	2. Whenever there is a change of Government there is a change of officers. This leads to discontent and complaints of injustice.	
	3. The Raja observes that most of the complaints are received from parties who have lost their suits in the courts of law. The Raja never interferes in their proceedings of these courts and he knows that the Judges are honest. He hopes that the Governor will be satisfied with this explanation.	
	Tobacco Monopoly	
16-6-35	In the Raja's limits.	237-8
	From the Government.	
	They consider that it is improper to "interfere in the case of the monopoly of betel and tobacco complained of by certain merchants."	
	Tuckojee Sahib	
21-6-35	Application for increased allowances.	238
	From Tuckojee Sahib.	
	1. Though he has made an application to the Raja in the manner suggested by the Resident he has not received the additional allowance along with the usual Ch. 400.	
22-6-35	———From the Raja.	239
	2. The additional allowance was made by the Raja out of his private income and was paid to him with a view to enabling him to clear his debts. This allowance was lately stopped because of his conduct. As he has applied again for this allowance the Raja proposes to pay it as before. Tuckojee Sahib must understand that it is liable to be stopped if his conduct is improper.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Residency Shroff	
19-6-35	Appeal against dismissal rejected. From the Chief Secretary. The Government are satisfied that Ayyah Mudali was dismissed on good ground.	239–40
	Residency Sarishtadar	
19-6-35	Pension from the Raja. From the Chief Secretary. 1. It is inexpedient to employ as Sarishtadar a person who receives a pension from the Raja. The former is the confidential servant of the Resident on a salary of Rs. 84. Ramaswami Naik, the present Sarishtadar, receives at the same time a pension of Rs. 175 from the Raja. 2. Government consider that it is unnecessary to comment upon this and therefore direct the Resident to intimate to him that he will not be permitted to retain the appointment so long as he or his family receive an allowance from the Raja.	240–1
	Charitable Endowments	
23-6-35	Tammany—Unauthorized interference in. From Tondaman's Sirkeel. A village named Tammany in Sivaganga belongs to a temple in Pudukkottai. When the temple authorities went to estimate the produce as usual and to receive the melwaram they were prevented from doing so by a person who is said to have been appointed to superintend the village by the amin of Shaukay Taluk.	241–2
	Resident's Sarishtadar	
25-6-35	Pension from the Raja stopped. From the Raja. The pension paid to the family of Vasudeva Naik, of which Ramaswami Naik the Resident's Sarishtadar is a member, has been discontinued.	243
	East Indians	
2-7-35	Appointment under the Raja. From the Sirkeel. A resident of Madras named Habsontrad has been appointed as an English teacher to the boys in the palace on a salary of Pag. 5. He is blind, but speaks good English.	244
2-7-35	**Bills**	245
	Tuckojee Sahib's Lands	
7-7-35	Interference by creditors. From Tuckojee Sahib. A creditor, who holds one of Tuckojee Sahib's villages in lieu of Ch. 7,300 lent by him refuses to give it up even though he offers to return the amount. He prevents Tuckojee's people from ploughing the lands in the village.	246–7
7-7-35	**Cash Indent**	248
	Kandyan Prisoners	
7-7-35	Allowances to the families of the deceased. From the Chief Secretary. The Ceylon Government have authorized the payment of the allowances originally allotted to the several members belonging to the families of Periakannayyaswami and Kumaraswami Naik, when they left Ceylon. The allowances for servants will be paid to them and they may appoint their own servants.	248–9

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Pratap Sing's Claims	
10-7-35	Furtherance by private agents.	250-1
	From Pratap Sing.	
	1. He knows that such agents will not be of any use without the Resident's help. He is greatly mortified to observe that the Government have approved the Resident's refusal to forward his memorial. He considers this will be a bar in the way of the Resident even if he should wish to forward any future memorial.	
11-7-35	———From Pratap Sing.	252-3
	2. Though he was dejected and disappointed by the letter received from the Resident he proceeded to Kapistalam as he had arranged.	
	Cash Remittance	
13-7-35	Advice.	253
	Kandyan Prisoners	
17-7-35	Pensions—Payment of arrears.	256
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The families of Periakannayaswami and Kumaraswamy may be paid their allowances from the dates on which the pensions ceased.	
	Raja's Sister	
22-7-35	Pilgrimage to Tirupati etc.	257-9
	From the Sirkeel.	
	Sulakshana Bai Ammani, the Raja's sister is proceeding on a pilgrimage to Tirupati, Kalahasti etc. Arrangements are to be made for her journey.	
	Maclean, Lt.-Col. Thomas	
21-7-35	Resident.	259
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The Government grant leave of absence for twenty days.	
	Warrant	
23-7-35	Raja's peons.	260
	From the Magistrate.	
	The four peons who are said to have been in charge of Bajee Row when he fell into the river are required by the Magistrate.	
	Frontier Disputes	
23-6-35	Pudukottai and Madura.	260-1
	From Tondaman's Sirkeel.	
	The Karnam of Kolapramanum in Madura is said to have inserted in the accounts of that village some lands belonging to the village of Saingoody in Tondaman's territory.	
	Kandyan Prisoners	
29-7-35	Daughter of the ex-King of Kandy.	263-4
	From the ex-Queens.	
	1. They apply for a sum of money to defray the expenses of the marriage of their daughter. Government allowed them on a former occasion a sufficient sum for a similar marriage.	
29-7-35	———From the ex-Queens.	264-5
	2. They wish to obtain from the Raja certain equipage to accompany the marriage procession. A similar request from them was complied with in 1833.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
29-7-35	**Cash Receipts**	266
	Raja's Sister	
28-7-35	Pilgrimage.	266-7
	From the Chief Secretary.	
	The Collectors of Arcot, Trichinopoly and Chingleput have been directed to show her proper attention.	
	Tuckojee Sahib	
31-7-35	Claim to higher allowances.	267-72
	From Tuckojee Sahib.	
	1. He states that it is unjust on the part of the Raja to accuse him of misconduct when he has uniformly behaved with great respect to him. The late Raja treated him with great kindness and made presents of money, grain and jewels to him which were not included in the allowance of Ch. 400.	
	2. The allowance is not a donation from the Raja but is one paid in lieu of the family jaghir which was resumed by Ameer Sing. He therefore requests the Resident to obtain the arrears due to him for the time that the allowance of Ch. 100 was suspended.	
29-7-35	**Audit**	272
	Warrant	
4-8-35	Raja's subjects.	272
	From the Magistrate.	
	The peons who were in the boat with Bajee Row when he fell into the river will be pointed out by Jeevajee Pawar.	
	Raja of Satara	
6-8-35	Letters to the Raja of Tanjore.	273
	From the Resident at Satara.	
	Two letters have been addressed, one to the Raja and the other to his sirkeel.	
4-8-35	**Bills**	273-4
	Warrant	
11-8-35	Raja's subjects.	276
	From the Head Assistant Magistrate, Trichinopoly.	
	A lark and a cage which were stolen from Trichinopoly are said to be in the possession of a person in the Raja's service. He is to be apprehended.	
	Kidnapping	
14-8-35	Children.	279
	From the Magistrate.	
	A woman has complained that her three grandchildren were stolen from her about a year ago and that she has found them in Tanjore, the boy with a barber and the two girls with two dancing girls. The woman has been directed to appear before the Resident.	

T148

Resident's Correspondence.

B.—Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

1793-6.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee Raja	
2-10-1793	From Dattajee Appah (Madras). To the Rev. C. F. Swartz.	1
	1. Serfojee Raja is now in his 17th year. He is paying considerable attention to his studies under the kind assistance of the Rev. Gericke.	
3-10-93	———From Serfojee to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	3
	2. The Rev. Gericke regularly instructs him in the Bible. He takes exercise in horse-riding once in two days.	
14-10-93	———From Dattajee Appah, Madras, to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	3
	3. Himself and Serfojee attended a ball where Lord Cornwallis and Sir Charles Oakeley were present and enjoyed it immensely.	
	Tuljajee's Widow	
14-10-93	From Dattajee, Madras, to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	3
	The 'Great Lady,' widow of the late Raja Tulajee, persisted in going to Conjeevaram but was at last persuaded to give up the journey.	
	Serfojee's Allowances	
14-11-93	From Dattajee, Madras to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	5
	The old lady is dissatisfied with the allowance granted to her by the Company. It is in deposit with him along with the three months allowance paid to Serfojee, viz., St. Pag. 3,800. She insists upon having St. Pag. 1,000 per month.	
	Tuljajee's Widow	
14-11-93	From Dattajee Appah, Madras, to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	7
	1. The widow of Tuljajee Raja is allowing her servants to roam about the town freely. They demanded of Mr. Haliburton to settle the widow's claims and informed him if that was done they were prepared to go to Tanjore. Mr. Haliburton only replied that Ameersing Raja would behave agreeably to the widow's desire provided she repaired to Tanjore without delay.	
	2. Dattajee Appah solicits his advice as to how he should act in the event of the lady refusing to accept the allowance unless it be increased to St. Pag. 1,000 per month.	
	Private Correspondence	
15-1-94	From Serfojee to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. (Duplicate of **4423**/3-5.)	9-11
	Tuljajee's Widows	
22-1-94	From Dattajee, Madras, to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	12-3
	The old lady demands that she should be allowed to go anywhere she likes and that her allowances should be increased to St. Pag. 1,500 per month. The second lady persists in spite of the advice of the Rev. Mr. Gericke to the contrary, in going to Tirupati.	
	Dattajee	
22-1-94	From Dattajee, Madras, to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	13
	1. He sent sugar and oil to the Great Nabob and the second Nabob with the approval of the Rev. Mr. Gericke, on the occasion of the Sankaranti festival and received Rs. 25 from the Nabob and St. Pag. 9 from the second in return.	

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Dattajee—*cont.*

2\. The Company pays the allowance due to Serfojee as usual once in a quarter. Serfojee attends the ball in the public rooms at the invitation of the Governor and with the consent of the Rev. Mr. Gericke.

Serfojee

15–3–94 From Serfojee to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. **14**

(Duplicate of **4423**/6.)

Dattajee

22–3–94 From Dattajee, Madras, to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. **14–5**

Mr. Innes states that no news is received from Bengal on the subject of Serfojee's stay at Madras. The coach presented by Mr. Ram to Serfojee will be sent for repair only if he approves of it. Bhapanna will set out for Tanjore in three or four days as desired. The junior widow of the late Tuljajee Raja is at Tirupathi; she proposes to go to Kalahasti in a day or two.

Serfojee

30–6–94 From Serfojee to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. **16–9**
31–7–94 (Duplicate of **4423** /7–11.)
9–11–94
7–12–94

Annojeepunth

10–12–94 From Dattajee Appah, Madras, to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. **20–1**

A relation of Sulochana Bai caused Annojeepunth while going in the street to be rudely stopped and his allowance of 100 kallams of paddy per annum to be demanded of him. This allowance ceased after the death of the lady. Annojeepunth apprehends danger to his life and requests that three or four sepoys may attend his person.

Serfojee

8–3–95 From Serfojee to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. **21–8**
30–5–95 (Duplicate of **4423**/11–20.)
10–7–95
3–10–95
16–12–95
11–1–96

Amir Sing

13–1–96 From Dattajee, Madras, to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. **30**

1\. He must endeavour to protect him and his master, Serfojee, from the evil designs of Ameersing. He should take steps to see that a bodyguard is supplied to Serfojee.

Serfojee

18–3–96 From Dattajee, Tanjore, to the Rev. Mr. Gericke. **32**

1\. Himself, Serfojee and the ladies reached Tanjore in good health. Serfojee took the young lady at Tiruviar into the palace at Tanjore in the company of Mr. Macleod and Mr. Schwartz. Ameersing Raja objected to the music and it was stopped.

2\. He requests Mr. Gericke to obtain the Governor's approval on three points:—

(*a*) The quartely allowance due to Serfojee should be ordered to be disbursed either by Mr. Macleod or by the Paymaster.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee—*cont.*	
	(*b*) 15,000 kallams of paddy should be paid annually at Tanjore.	
	(*c*) Troopers should be furnished as promised by the Governor.	
31-3-96	———3. From Serfojee to the Rev. Mr. Gericke on the above subject.	33
	Dattajee	
13-4-96	From Dattajee, Tanjore, to the Rev. Mr. Gericke. He informs him that Ameersing Raja is surrounded by evil advisers, that the Cauveri dam is in bad repair and that the customs revenue is decreasing, no longer being rented by the Raja.	34-5
	Serfojee	
25-5-96	From Serfojee to the Rev. Mr. Gericke. He has heard that the Governor is under the impression that his request for troops proceeded more from a sense of show than real necessity. He should persuade the Governor to believe that the troops are absolutely essential to guard his person and that the number of peons he is allowed at present is inadequate. He should move the Government to expedite payment of his allowance from the Company's treasury at Tanjore and not from the hands of Ameersing Raja.	37
	Rev. Mr. Gericke's Daughter	
5-6-96	From Serfojee to the Rev. Mr. Gericke. He expresses his condolence on the death of his daugher.	39
	Amir Sing Raja	
6-8-96	Enmity to Serfojee. From Dattajee, Tanjore, to the Rev. Mr. Gericke. 1. Ameersing's enmity to Serfojee and the widow of the late Raja is increasing and it is impossible for the latter to remain in Tanjore without strong protection from the Company's troops. Serfojee has a great mind to return to Madras but that he considers it "a great shame." Sherfojee is precluded from visiting the young lady, for Ameersing comes to her house by the back door whenever he goes to see her. The Great Lady at Tiruvaiyar is troubled by the cavalgars who are instigated by Ameersing Raja. The Governor should be informed of these affairs and his advice obtained.	39-41
17-9-96	———From Dattajee, Tanjore, to the Rev. Mr. Gericke. 2. Col. Baird and Ameersing Raja are good friends. The former attempts to show disrespect towards Serfojee because his friend Ameersing hates him and causes all sorts of hindrances to his otherwise quiet life.	41-2
23-8-96	———Reply. 3. These circumstances have been brought to the notice of the Governor who opines that Serfojee should not neglect to see the young lady and that he should represent his grievances to the Resident who will take steps to redress them.	43
	(Pages 45-52 are blank.)	
	Serfojee's Education	
15-2-95	From the Rev. Mr. Gericke, Sadras to Serfojee. He has written to Mr. Ross, his school-master, asking him to devote his time to teaching him Tamil and English and "everything that is good."	53

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gericke, Rev. W.	
17-2-95	From the Rev. Mr. Gericke, Comety choultry, to Serfojee. 1. He had a pleasant journey from Sadras. He will reach Cuddalore to-morrow night and from thence leave for Tanjore.	53
1-3-95	2. From the Rev. Mr. Gericke, Kumbakonam, to Serfojee.	55-6
	(Duplicate of **3455**/37-8.)	
8-3-95	3. From the Raja to the Rev. Mr. Gericke.	57-8
19-3-95		
	(Duplicate of **3455**/45-6 and **4423**/11-2.)	
	(Pages 59-68 are blank.)	
	Schwartz, Rev. C. F.	
24-10-93	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 1. He must learn arithmetic and be able to understand the accounts of the State. He must not forget to pay his respects to the Bai Sahebs for all their infirmities. As Mr. Gericke and Dattajee are always near him he must consult them whenever their advice is necessary.	69-70
7-11-93	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Dattajee. 2. The country is mortgaged to Europeans and a Dubash who have promised to pay St. Pag. 5,00,000 to the Government.	70-1
	Dada's Death	
7-11-93	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Dattajee. He is much grieved to hear of the death of Dada. He has asked Mr. Gericke to speak to the Governor about the allowance demanded by the eldest widow of Tuljajee Raja.	72
	Tuljajee's Widows	
28-12-93	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to the Raja. The eldest widow is committing a sad mistake by keeping aloof and violently demanding a greater allowance from the Company. She does not know the temper of the Europeans. If both the widows return to Tanjore they will surely repeat their action. He must not hearken to their words and come along with them to Tanjore nor spend money on "lazy Brahmins." He must be economical and consult Mr. Gericke regarding his expenses.	73
	Serfojee's Expenses	
30-12-93	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 1. He has rebuked Dattajee for spending more than he ought to. Bhapana and Mahadev Row are cheats and he should not pay them. If the Governor knows that all his relations are coming to rob him of his money matters will go hard with him. He must not encourage those who flatter him and prey upon wealth.	74
7-1-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 2. His expenditure is increasing because money is spent on unnecessary things. He must consult Mr. Gericke regarding the reduction of his expenses.	75-6
	Schwartz, Rev. C. F.	
6-2-94	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 1. If Mohana Bai Saheb invites him to Tirupathi he must not accompany her for she is a wicked woman. He must stay in the place allotted to him by Government and learn English and arithmetic.	76-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Schwartz, Rev. C. F.—*cont.*	
17-2-94	From the Rev. C .F. Schwartz to Serfojee.	77-8
	2. If the two ladies come to Tanjore against the wishes of Mr. Gericke they will feel for it. He must bear in mind to let Government decide in all that these ladies might propose.	
11-3-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee.	79
	3. He has heard that the younger widow has resolved to go to Tirupathi in spite of the dissuasions of Mr. Gericke. Baba, the Tanjore Vackeel has raised Ch. 1,00,000 by imposing a tax of Ch. 10 on every 100 kallams of paddy.	
22-3-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee.	80-1
	4. He must not neglect to think of God who is his protector and benefactor nor forget to learn English and arithmetic.	
14-4-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee.	81-2
	5. He must spend less, think of God and spend time in the study of English and Arithmetic.	
2-5-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Dattajee.	83
	6. He must accept the allowance of St. Pag. 2,500 granted by Government in lieu of 15,000 kallams of paddy. If the elder widow still refuses to take her allowance he must keep it until she asks for it. It is better to purchase paddy at Tanjore than buy it in the country and request Shiva Rao to let it pass into the fort custom-free which, it is probable, he might refuse. If the ladies will have their own way, let them.	
16-6-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee.	84
	7. How do the ladies like the grant of one-third of St. Pag. 2,500? It is believed that the whole country will be managed by four persons who promise to pay Ch. 20,000 to the Raja.	
15-7-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee.	85-6
	8. He must write him a letter in English by which he may learn his progress in that language. He should not pay attention to the unreasonable demands of the elder widow for a greater allowance. Mr. Blackburne is in England and will do what he can for the Raja.	
6-8-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to the Raja.	87
	9. The old widow is stirred up by her servants to make unreasonable demands. He must read, write and speak English freely particularly with the Governor who will doubtless be favourably impressed with him.	
9-10-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee.	88-9
	10. He must strenuously apply himself to the study of the English language. If the Governor sends him an English book he will make enquiries regarding his progress in reading the book. Above all he must not forget to think of God and worship him.	
20-11-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee.	89-90
	11. He must learn English very quickly for if the Governor or any other person unexpectedly visits him he must be able to converse with them in English without assistance. The Raja is at Kumbakonam.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Schwartz, Rev. C. F.—*cont.*	
15-12-94	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 12. He is glad to note his improvement in the study of English. He visited the Tamil school where 50 boys are taught Tamil and arithmetic. When he is dead and gone Serfojee must feed them and clothe them. He will ask assistance of the Colonel to keep his relations in order and see that Annojeepunth is free from harm. The Raja is still at Kumbakonam "hunting, playing and trifling."	91-2
29-12-94	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Dattajee. 13. He is sorry to find that Serfojee has not yet made any marked progress in the study of English. His lazy relations are hanging round him depriving him of his money. If Dattajee is really interested in the welfare of Serfojee he must make him realise the error of his ways.	92-3
5-1-95	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 14. History proves that a prince, in order to make his subjects happy, should be just and benevolent and these are the virtues he must pray to God to bless him with. Dattajee has learnt English "very well" but does not appear to care for Serfojee.	94-5
26-5-95	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 15. He must not be extravagant in spending money like Ameer Sing Raja. He must improve in writing and speaking English.	96-7
24-6-95	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 16. He is glad to learn that he reads English in the company of a European gentleman which will make his pronunciation and tone less faulty. He must write English letters which would enable him to communicate with Government on confidential matters without letting others know of them.	98-9
1-7-95	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 17. Ameersing knows no accounts. He is led by his evil counsellors. But he, Serfojee, should not allow himself to be "ensnared by deceitful flatterers."	100-1
19-8-95	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 18. There is plenty of water in the country but the inhabitants are disheartened.	102-3
26-11-95	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Serfojee. 19. Some of the inhabitants appeared before Ameersing and accused him of being indolent and inattentive to their welfare allowing his servants to plunder the country. The "poor Raja" would not heed the advice of well-meaning persons and his future is bound to be a troublous period for him. He mentions this in order that Serfojee might become "humble, diligent and accept good advice."	104-5
	Gericke, Rev. W.	
21-3-96	From the Rev. William Gericke to Serfojee. 1. He reached Vepery yesterday after visiting Cuddalore, Pondicherry and Kumbakonam.	106-9
9-4-96	———From the Rev. William Gericke to Dattajee. 2. Lord Hobart does not appear much in public of late having lost a member of his family. However he chanced to meet him once and learn his sentiments on the subject of the quarterly allowance and the annual supply of paddy to Serfojee and also the supply of troopers to guard his person.	110-1

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Gericke, Rev. W.—*cont.*	
16-4-96	From the Rev. William Gericke to Serfojee.	112-5
	3. Lord Hobart knows all that happens in the palace and at his residence. He should lay aside his pomp and live a simple life so that Ameersing and his friends may not look upon him with envy. Mr. Fallofield desires that he should travel from subah to subah and acquaint himself with the problems relating to the administration of the country.	
4-5-96	————From the Rev. William Gericke to Dattajee.	115
	4. He wants the accounts of the expenses in connection with the travelling of Serfojee and the widowed queens to Tanjore to be attested by the parties and sent to him. He should request Serfojee to lay by a part of his monthly allowance for the benefit of his school master.	
2-7-96	————From the Rev. William Gericke to Serfojee.	143-4
	5. Lord Hobart has refused to grant the troops to him in view of the change in the affairs of the Tanjore country. The expenses of the journey to Tanjore will be paid to him by Mr .Macleod through Mr. Schwartz. He lost his good daughter, Mrs. Hunter.	
	(Pages 120-44 are missing.)	
	Oakeley, Sir Charles	
19-10-94	Departure to England.	
	From Serfojee to Sir Charles Oakeley, Governor of Madras.	145
	1. He is much grieved to hear that he has declined to receive him (Serfojee) and hear his grievances before his departure to England. Nevertheless he is greatly comforted by his advice communicated to him through the Rev. William Gericke. He thanks him sincerely for having taken him under his protection, away from the machinations of his vicious uncle, Ameersing.	
18-10-94	————From the Governor to Serfojee.	146
	2. He thanks him for his letter. He is satisfied with his progress in the study of the English language and will be pleased to hear of his welfare and happiness.	

Vol. 4449.

Resident's Correspondence.

B.—Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

(Between the Rev. Mr. Schwartz and Serfojee.)

1793-6.

	Schwartz, Rev. Mr. C. F.	
3-10-1793	T. Mr. Schwartz.	1
	1. Serfojee states that he is following his advice in regard to his lessons and exercises.	
21-10-93	————To the same.	2
	2. Reports that he saw the Governor and other gentlemen at the public rooms. The old lady has been dissuaded from going to Conjeeveram.	
15-1-94	————To the same.	3-5
	3. Recommends an increase of pay to Bapanah and some of his other servants. Desires that no more of his relations should be allowed to come to Madras. Reports that he met the Governor and that Lady Oakeley has sent him an invitation. Also that he has purchased a horse, though without the knowledge of the Rev. Mr. Gericke.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Schwartz, Rev. Mr. C. F.—*cont.*	
15-3-94	To the same. 4. Reports that the 'young lady' has gone to Tirupati.	6
31-6-94	———To the same. 5. States that the senior lady wants an increased allowance.	7-8
31-7-95	———To the Rev. Mr. Schwartz. 6. States that the senior lady is angry with him for not making her a larger allowance. Reports that he devotes great attention to his studies.	8-9
9-11-95	———To the same. 7. States that he was unable to see Sir Charles Oakeley before he sailed for Europe. Lord Hobart paid a visit to him at the garden and presented some books to him. He has been asked to see Lady Hobart on Wednesday.	9-10
7-12-95	———To the same. 8. Reports that he met Lord Hobart and Lady Hobart at their garden.	11-2
30-5-95	———To the same. 9. States that when Mr. Gericke left for Cuddalore he left a proper person to teach him.	14
11-7-95	———To the same. 10. Col. Braithwaite presented him with a portrait of Tuljajee.	15
16-12-95	———To the same. 11. Reports that he saw the Governor and Mr. Macleod with whom he conversed about the affairs of Tanjore. Reports also that there was a storm in Madras.	17-9
24-10-93	———From Mr. Schwartz. 12. Advises the young prince to study English and arithmetic because they will be very useful to him.	21-2
28-12-93	———From Mr. Schwartz. 13. The old ladies should not be allowed to return to Tanjore because it is against their interests to do so. The young prince is advised to be as economical as possible.	23-4
	Tuljajee's Family	
17-11-95	Allowances—Proposals to abolish. From Secretary Jackson to Mr. Schwartz. As the Court of Directors have ordered the abolition of the allowance of Pag. 2,000 paid to the family during the assumption, he requests Mr. Schwartz's opinion whether it may be carried into effect without distressing Serfojee and the widows.	26

Vol. 4450 (1).

Resident's Correspondence.

B.—Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

(Between the Raja and the Governor.)

1794.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Kists	
16-2-1794	Payment. To the Governor. 1. The Vakeel at Madras has been ordered to pay Pag. 50,000 into the Company's treasury. The allowances ordered to be paid to Tuljajee's family have also been paid.	1-2
1-3-94	———To the same. 2. Advises a further payment.	2-3

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
26-3-94	To Srirangam. To the Governor. 1. Requests that he may be permitted to visit Srirangam and that orders may be issued to the proper persons to receive him suitably.	3-7
14-4-94	———From the Governor. 2. Replies that arrangements have been made for his pilgrimage.	7-8
	Irrigation	
26-4-94	Devicotta—Proposals. From the Governor. As the inhabitants of Devicotta suffer for want of water it is necessary that they should either be allowed to take water from the Manniyar or to construct a channel from the Coleroon. In the latter case some of the Raja's people will have to give up some of their lands. Government are willing to give them a reasonable compensation.	8-11
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
29-4-94	To Srirangam. To the Governor. States that he has postponed his pilgrimage in consequence of his having learnt that the sons of the Nawab who are at Trichinopoly do not propose to receive him with proper respect.	11-3
	Muskets	
20-5-94	Requisition. To the Governor. 1. The Raja requests 2,000 old muskets for supply to his sepoys who cannot make their collections efficiently without arms.	14-5
28-5-94	———From the Governor. 2. Replies that the muskets will be supplied from the stores at Trichinopoly or Tanjore.	16
	Tuljajee's Widows	
28-5-94	Claim for jewels. From the Governor. The jewels taken from them by the Raja in 1788 and pledged with Pachayappa are now claimed by the widows. They are apprehensive that as Pachayappa is now dead the jewels are likely to be lost.	16
	Irrigation	
28-5-94	Devicottah. To the Governor. A channel cannot be constructed from the Coleroon without detriment to the Tanjore country.	17-8
	Muskets	
27-6-94	Supply to the Raja. From the Governor. 1. As the muskets are out of repair requests to know whether the Raja can get them repaired.	19
28-6-94	———To the Governor. 2. States that when he applied to the O.C. Trichinopoly he was told that orders had not been issued to him.	21-2

Vol. 4450 (1)—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tuljajee's Widows	
28-6-94	Claims for jewels. To the Governor. As these jewels were obtained from them for paying the dues to the Company they must wait until his affairs enable him to redeem them.	22-4
28-6-94	(Marathi letter).	25-31
	Blackburne, Mr.	
...	Private letter to. From Raja's vakeel to Mr. Blackburne. 1. Triambak Sambajee writes to Mr. Blackburne in England about the affairs of the Raja and desires him to use all his influence with the officials who may be coming to Madras for the benefit of the Raja. He reports that there are several quarrels in the family of Serfojee. 2. He also states that the Governor has realised that the Rev. Mr. Schwartz is a very crafty man and that no reliance is to be placed upon him. There are also references to certain sums paid to Mr. Blackburne etc.	31-40

Vol. 4450 (2).

Resident's Correspondence.

B.—Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

1799-1811.

	Amir Sing	
17-12-1799	Future Residence. From the Government to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3465**/365-8.)	1
	Blackburne, Capt. W.	
5-4-01	Appointed Resident. From the Governor Lord Clive, to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3469**/501-3.)	2
	Macleod, Mr.	
9-4-01	Raja's claims against him. From the Governor Lord Clive, to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3469**/529-32.)	3-5
	Sivaganga Revolt	
18-12-01	The Raja's assistance to the Company is appreciated. (Duplicate of **3471**/499-507 and also **3430**/395-7.)	5-6
	Raja's Attachment to the Company	
1-7-02	Court of Directors' appreciation. From the Governor Lord Clive, to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3473-4**/441-2.)	7
	Persian Envoy	
10-9-02	Death of. From the Governor to the Raja.	8-9
	Peshwa	
1-7-03	Return to his territory reported. From the Governor to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3477**/165-8.)	11

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Killenelly Fort	
8–7–03	Restoration to the Tondaman. From the Governor to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3477**/189–91.)	12–3
	Clive, Lord	
29–7–03	Departure to England. From Lord Clive to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3477**/295-7.)	14–5
	Bentinck, Lord William	
30–8–03	Assumption of Governorship. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3477**/461-2.)	15–6
	Tanjore Fort	
17–9–03	Defence arrangements. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3478**/115-21.)	16–21
	Raja's Allowance	
13–11–05	Reduction. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3484**/41-7.)	21–5
	Treaty with the Mahrattas	
7–3–06	Between the British and Dowlat Rao of Scindia. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3486**/73.)	25–6
	Tanjore Fort	
9–5–06	Restoration to the Raja. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. As war between France and England still continues in Europe it would not be prudent for him to withdraw the British Garrison from the Tanjore fort and restore it to the Raja.	26–8
	Horses	
9–7–06	Court of Directors' present to the Raja. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. The horses despatched by the Court of Directors as a present to the Raja have arrived. They will be sent to him without delay.	28–9
	Company's House	
9–7–06	Surrendered to the Raja. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. The Raja can have the Company's house in the fort for his use.	29
	Raja's Servant	
2–12–06	From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. The Raja's servant who was under the custody of the Kumbakonam Magistrate will be surrendered to the Raja's authority. He should be kept under restraint.	30–1
	Raja's Allowance	
8–9–07	From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. Neither the charges of the Board of Revenue nor any other charge on account of the collection of public revenue will not be deducted from the revenues of Tanjore in calculating the Raja's one-fifth share due to him as allowance under the treaty.	31–2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Petrie, Mr. William	
11-9-07	Appointed Governor. From Mr. William Petrie to the Raja. He reports that he has taken charge of the Governorship of Fort St. George.	32-3
	Bentinck, Lord William	
27-9-07	Departure to England. From Lord William Bentinck to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3489**/263.)	33-4
	Barlow, Sir George Hilaro	
24-12-07	Appointed Governor of Fort St. George. From Sir George Hilaro Barlow to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3489**/349.)	34
	Birth of Raja's Son	
20-4-08	Congratulations. From the Governor to the Raja.	35
	Tanjore Fort	
11-3-09	Restoration to the Raja. From the Governor to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3496**/91-5.)	35
	Blackburne, Maj. W.	
26-7-09	Appointed Resident. From the Governor to the Raja.	37
	Raja's Titles	
15-11-11	Change to 'His Highness'—Approved. From the Governor to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3432**/114-5.)	37-8

Vol. 4451.

Resident's Correspondence.

B.—Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

1791-7.

	Serfojee's Illtreatment	
...	The writer states that he has heard that young Raja Serfojee is confined by Ameersing Raja within the palace and is denied the amusement and instruction proper for his age. In order to put an end to such rumours the Raja should entrust Serfojee to the care of his mother so that he may be given the education and training befitting his rank.	1-3
	Serfojee's debts	
27-7-1792	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. The Raja should be required to liquidate the debts incurred by Serfojee prior to the grant of his allowance by the Company. If he declines to do so, Serfojee should be asked to set apart a portion of his allowance in payment of his debts, as the Company cannot undertake to discharge them.	5
	Serfojee's Allowance	
4-5-91	From Ameersing Raja to the Governor. 1. He is surprised to hear from the Rev. C. F. Schwartz that the Company should have settled so high an allowance as St. Pag. 25,000 on Serfojee and the widows of the late Raja Tuljajee. He is willing to pay the mother and widows of the late Tuljajee Raja the same amount they received during the flourishing days of his brother and St. Pag. 500 per month to Serfojee.	6-8

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee's Allowance—*cont.*	
26-5-91	From the Governor to Ameersing Raja.	10-2
	2. The allowance fixed by the Government for Serfojee and the widows is less than should be allowed to them. He need not be uneasy so long as his allowance of one-fifth of the net revenues of the country is granted to him under the treaty.	
	Amir Sing's Letters	
20-5-91	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	13
	1. When Ameersing Raja forwards his letters through the Rev. C. F. Schwartz, to the Government they do not contain the same unhealthy and vicious remarks against the Company as when they are not sent through him. The Rev. C. F. Schwartz is requested to confer with Ameersing Raja and desire him to hold his communications to Government through him.	
24-7-91	———2. From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	14-5
	Ameersing Raja should be told that he should not persist in communicating with Government direct. He should be requested to allow 15,000 cullams of paddy to the family of the late Raja Tuljajee.	
	Raja's Pilgrimage to Srirangam	
11-4-92	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	15-6
	The Raja should postpone his pilgrimage to Srirangam until the return of the troops from Mysore renders it possible to furnish him an escort on his journey.	
	Raja's Mother	
11-4-92	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	16
	The Government have expressed their opinion already as to the person who should perform the customary duty in the event of the death of the mother of the late Raja Tuljajee. They do not propose to reconsider the question.	
	Amir Sing's Relations with Serfojee	
1-5-92	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	17
	It is unfortunate that differences between the family of Ameersing and Serfojee should still exist. The Government direct that no disturbance should be caused to the widows by the Raja's servants.	
	Raja's Mother's Funeral	
15-5-92	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	17-8
	Raja Ameersing is afraid that the intentions of Government as to the person who should perform the rites of the funeral of the late Raja's mother will be defeated by a manoeuvre on the part of either Serfojee or the widows. The Officer Commanding should be present on the occasion to prevent any breach of the orders.	
	Late Raja's Mother's Property	
19-5-92	Disposition of.	18
	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	
	1. Can the mother of the late Raja Tuljajee bequeath her property to any one she likes or does it belong to Ameersing Raja as head of the family, after her death? The opinion of the Brahmins may be obtained on the point.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Late Raja's Mother's Property—*cont.*	
	Reply. 2. Naturally the property should revert to her son or grandson or her adopted son, if any. She disowned Ameersing as her son during her lifetime and therefore he has no claim to her estate. If the question is referred to the Tanjore Brahmins for opinion, it is probable that Ameersing may bribe them as on a former occasion, and an unfair decision might result.	19
..	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to the Governor. 3. Ameersing Raja claims the jewels and other property of the deceased woman as a matter of right whereas it was bequeathed to the eldest widow of the late Raja Tuljajee. The claim of Ameersing is unfair and improper and he is capable of doing anything to possess the property in question.	20–1
	Serfojee	
..	Removal from Tanjore. From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to the Governor. Serfojee is not allowed the comfort due to him. If he is not removed from Tanjore his safety will be threatened. He may be taken to Madras at the first opportunity.	21–2
	Funeral of the Late Raja's Widow	
29–5–92	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. The Government are informed that Ameersing Raja has performed the funeral rites in connection with the death of the late Raja Tuljajee's mother. He should not be permitted to cause any disturbance in the apartments of the ladies of the palace in order to secure possession of the effects of the deceased lady.	23–4
	Serfojee's Ill-treatment	
3–7–92	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. 1. The Government are displeased with the behaviour of Ameersing towards Serfojee. If the latter continues to be ill-treated he will be withdrawn from Tanjore and placed under the Company's protection at Madras. He should deliver the enclosed letter to Ameersing Raja and acquaint him with the intentions of Government.	24
	———From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to the Governor. 2. It is known to all that Raja Ameersing is tormenting Serfojee and the widows. He performs numerous ceremonies with the aid of magicians and people skilled in witchcraft, under the windows of the residence of Serfojee and the widows so that the inmate are nearly suffocated by the smoke. 3. To cover his evil actions Ameersing has circulated a report that Serfojee and the widows are engaged in a conspiracy against his life and has prepared proofs to support his statements. The Rev. C. F. Schwartz forwards to Government a letter containing the grievances of the widows against Ameersing and praying for redress.	26–32
	Serfojee	
14–11–92	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. 1. The Government invite his opinion on two proposals:— (*a*) The declaration of Serfojee as presumptive heir to the throne of Tanjore as an act of restraint upon Ameersing; and (*b*) the withdrawal of Serfojee to Madras where he will be given the proper education.	33–4

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee—*cont.*	
	Reply.	34–6
	2. He would very much desire Serfojee's removal to Madras. As regards the other proposal he observes that Serfojee as an adopted son of the late Raja has a right under the Hindu Law to succeed to the throne. It might be contended that the adoption of an only son is not valid according to Hindu Law. To this he would point out that the first son may be adopted if his natural father and mother had daughters who were born before him. In the case of Serfojee his two sisters were born before him and therefore this objection is rendered pointless.	
	Serfojee	
16–11–92	Removal to Madras—Ordered.	37–8
	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	
	1. The family of the late Raja Tuljajee should be protected from the wrath of Raja Ameersing. Serfojee should be removed to Madras and the widows persuaded in their interests, to accompany him. If the latter do not intend to follow him they should be given a sufficient number of guards for their security.	
25–11–92	———This is a report of a conference between the Raja, Capt. Wallace and Capt. Douglas of the 74th Rt.	39–42
	2. The Raja requests Capt. Wallace and Capt. Douglas to desire the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to effect a reconciliation between him and the widows and prevail upon them to remain in Tanjore and avert the disgrace to the family which would result if they should proceed to Madras.	
28–11–92	———From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	43–4
	3. He might accompany the ladies and Serfojee up to Cuddalore or even up to Madras if convenient. The travellers should be requested not to encumber themselves in their journey, with a greater number of servants or luggage than is absolutely required.	
	4. It was not the intention of Government that Raja Ameersing should be consulted on the subject of the removal of the widows and Serfojee to Madras. Their wishes in regard to their departure from Tanjore should be implicitly obeyed and they view with disapproval the part taken by Capt. Douglas, Capt. Wallace and Lt. Blackburne at the request of the Raja Ameersing, in desiring the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to conciliate the ladies and prevail upon them to stay at Tanjore.	
14–12–92	———From the Governor Sir Charles Oakeley to the Raja.	46–8
	5. In view of Ameersing Raja's cruelty to the members of the family of the late Raja Tuljajee he has decided to remove them to Madras in order to protect them against his malice.	
	Serfojee's Journey to Madras	
20–12–92	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz at Cuddalore.	49
	1. The residence of the late General Horne on the choultry plain has been arranged for the accommodation of Serfojee and the widows. He might accompany them to Madras if convenient.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee's Journey to Madras—*cont.*	
16-1-93	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. 2. The Board will advance him a sum equal to three months' allowance due to Serfojee and the widows. The Governor and the Governor-General are highly satisfied with the humane attention he bestowed on the family in their distress.	50
	Serfojee's Succession to the Throne	
25-1-93	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to the Governor in Council. 1. He has thought over the proposal of declaring Serfojee as the presumptive heir to the Raja of Tanjore. It means that Serfojee would succeed to the musnud only in the event of the present Raja dying heirless. The Raja being opposed to the interests of Serfojee, it is not to be expected that he will not either remarry or adopt a son. 2. Under these circumstances two points have occurred to him. First whether a person who possesses a country by unfair means could make it over to his son even when the lawful heir is alive; and secondly whether the blunder committed by the exclusion of the legal heir should be perpetuated.	51-3
	Sulochana Bai Saheb	
31-1-93	Allowance. From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. Of the allowances due to Serfojee and the widows which the Board of Revenue is ordered to pay him, two-thirds must be paid to Sulochana Bai Saheb.	53-4
	Serfojee's Succession to the Throne	
11-2-93	From the Government at Fort William to the Governor in Council. 1. Mr. Schwartz's sentiments have led them to doubt the right of Ameersing to the throne, but to declare Serfojee as the legal heir to the Raja is to impeach the decision of Government based on the verdict of the pundits at Tanjore who were consulted on the subject. 2. On account of this difficulty they could proclaim Serfojee as only the presumptive heir to the Raja and call upon the pundits at Benares and at Calcutta to offer their opinion on the point already referred to the Tanjore pundits to ascertain whether the decision of the latter was obtained by means of bribery and corruption. They approve of the action of the Governor in prohibiting Ameersing from adopting a son at this juncture.	54-6
..	———From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. 3. The Government desire to know the best means of ascertaining whether the decision of the pundits at Tanjore in favour of Ameersing's succession to the musnud, was obtained by means of bribery.	
	Serfojee's Allowance	
28-3-93	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. 1. The Board of Revenue will pay him St. Pag. 3,200 on account of the allowance to Serfojee and the widows after deducting the amount of St. Pag. 950 overpaid on a previous occasion.	57

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee's Allowance—*cont.*	
3-4-93	Reply.	57–8
	2. Serfojee and the widows request that the Government may be pleased to waive the recovery of the amount of St. Pag. 950.	
	Serfojee's Ill-treatment	
8-4-93	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to the Governor-General, Lord Cornwallis.	58–64
	1. The dying Raja Tuljajee implored him to take care of his adopted son, Serfojee, and appointed Ameersing to manage the country during Serfojee's minority.	
	2. The first act of the Raja on ascending the musnud was to confine Serfojee in an ill-lit dark chamber full of bugs without allowing him proper education or training in the art of Government. His malice towards the boy went so far as to cause chillies to be burnt under the window of the room in which Serfojee lived in order to suffocate him.	
	3. He did not stop with this. He accused the widows and Serfojee of having plotted to kill his son-in-law by means of sorcery. Mr. Ram, Col. Stuart and himself represented to the Raja that if he were to continue to ill-treat Serfojee and the ladies they would be taken under the Company's protection. At last Serfojee was provided with a spacious and better ventilated room.	
	Ameer Sing's Succession to the Throne	
8-4-33	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to the Governor-General, Lord Cornwallis.	62–4
	1. Ameersing formally succeeded to the musnud after the death of Tuljajee. The Governor Sir Archibald Compbell, came to Tanjore in order to settle the question of succession to the throne by consulting the pundits on Hindu law. The latter twelve in number being bribed by Ameer Sing, pronounced in his favour. The Rev. C. F. Schwartz could not protest against the decision for the whole affair was concluded in haste and moreover he was not conversant with the sastras. Five of the pundits were subsequently taken into the service of Ameersing and one of them openly confessed that his opinion was purchased by the offer of a piece of land by the Raja.	
	2. In one of his excited moments the Raja declared that with the exception of the Rev. C. F. Schwartz everyone had taken bribes from him. The validity of Serfojee's adoption and of his right to ascend the throne are supported by the decision of some pundits made during the lifetime of the late Tuljajee Raja.	
9-4-93	————From the widows to the Governor-General, Lord Cornwallis.	64–70
	2. Before he quits the country he should have pity on Serfojee and settle his claims to the throne. They would suggest to him to consult the pundits who declared to the late Raja that the adoption of Serfojee was regular as well as those pundits who dissent from their view and call upon them to quote the sastras on which their opinion is based.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Ameer Sing's Succession to the Throne—*cont.*	
11-4-93	From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. 3. The Governor-General has called upon the pundits at Calcutta and Benares to answer the questions which were put to the Tanjore pundits previous to the death of the late Raja. One of the principal pundits wants some information which should be furnished to him without delay.	70
9-5-93	———From Lord Cornwallis to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. 4. He has referred to the pundits at Benares and Calcutta the questions of Hindu Law relating to succession, among Hindu royal families, to the throne.	71-2
	Late Raja's Family	
21-6-93	Allowances. From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz. 1. The allowances due to the family of the late Raja up to the 11th July next will be disbursed by the Board of Revenue. Thereafter the Company will pay them yearly the sum of St. Pag. 1,200 in quarterly instalments from the amount received from the Raja for this purpose. The general treasury at Madras will pay them the remainder of the allowance at those periods. According to the treaty the Raja has to grant annually St. Pag. 11,000 to Serfojee and St. Pag. 3,000 to the widows of the late Raja. The Governor has desired the Raja to agree to the payment of 2/3 of the allowance due to the deceased widow Sulochana Bai Saheb to Serfojee and the remainder to the surviving widows.	72-3
14-4-94	———From the widows to the Governor. 2. The allowance of 15,000 callams of paddy received by them from the Collector from the year 1791 is now discontinued to their great distress. The delivery of paddy or its equivalent in cash should be ordered, as has been the practice during the last three years.	73-4
25-4-94	———From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. William Gericke. 3. St. Pag. 2,500 will be paid to the widows in lieu of 15,000 callams of paddy requested by them. The grant has been made in anticipation of sanction by the Court of Directors.	75
13-5-94	———Reply. 4. The widows are grateful to the Governor for his compliance with their request. They would prefer the supply of paddy to payment in cash.	75-6
	Serfojee's Succession to the Throne	
24-5-94	From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Sir John Shore, Governor-General. Lord Cornwallis had to leave Bengal prior to arriving at a decision regarding the validity of Serfojee's accession to the throne. He requests that the question may be pursued to a conclusion and the result communicated to him.	77-8
	Late Raja's Family	
24-5-94	Recovery of their jewels. From the Rev. William Gericke to the Governor. 1. The Raja in the year 1788 compelled the widows to part with their jewels under threat of plundering their private property on refusal. They have not yet been returned to them as promised. They request the Government to help them in the recovery of their property.	79

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Late Raja's Family—*cont.*	
28-6-94	From the Raja to the Governor.	79-82
	2. He obtained the jewels of the widows at a time when he was in great need of money to complete his payment of St. Pag. 6,70,000 to the Company. Had he enough money to redeem the jewels he should have delivered them to the widows long ago. He shall try and do so at the first opportunity.	
	Queen's Chatrams and Bazaars	
9-7-94	1. From the Chief Secretary to the Rev. William Gericke enclosing Ameersing Raja's reply to the Governor on the subject of the disturbance alleged to have been caused by the Raja's men in the chatrams and bazaars belonging to the widows of the late Raja.	82-5
	2. Ameersing states that far from encouraging his men to do so he has acted promptly in suppressing any disorderly behaviour of travellers who might stop in the chatrams.	
	Late Raja's Family	
11-5-95	Allowances.	85-9
	1. From the Rev. William Gericke to the Governor enclosing an application from the family of the late Raja Tuljajee for the grant of 15,000 callams of paddy along with their annual allowance of St. Pag. 20,000. They state that their wants are great and their allowance inadequate and without the supply of paddy prayed for their condition would be distressing.	
	2. The Rev. William Gericke remarks that they have been taught to reduce their expenses to a minimum and that the incessant demands made on Serfojee by his relations and servants are not being satisfied. He therefore recommends their request.	
17-11-95	————Reply.	89
	3. The Chief Secretary enquires whether the deprivation of the 15,000 callams of paddy hitherto supplied to the family of the late Raja would cause distress to Serfojee and the widows.	
21-12-95	————From the Rev. William Gericke to the Military Secretary.	90-2
	4. The expenses of the late Raja's family could not be further reduced. Their request for the allowance of paddy is dictated by necessity.	
	Serfojee	
..	1. From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to Mr. Macleod enquiring whether Ameersing Raja will object to Serfojee inspecting the accounts of the State with a view to learning the administration of the country.	92-3
	2. Mr. Macleod replies that Government will interfere in favour of Serfojee if Ameersing Raja objects to the proposal.	
	Serfojee's Return to Tanjore	
-1-96	From the Rev. William Gericke to the Governor in Council.	93-4
	1. Now that sepoys are promised to be furnished him, Serfojee is prepared to reside in the little fort at Tanjore or in the house occupied by Mr. Macleod. Serfojee requests	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee's Return to Tanjore—*cont.*	
	sufficient funds to equip himself with bullocks, coolies and other things to transport his luggage to Tanjore and desires to know if he may visit the Nabob before his departure and when it would be convenient to pay his respects to the Governor.	
25-1-96	———From the Governor, Lord Hobart, to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	95
	2. Until he expresses his opinion freely on the subject of Serfojee's departure to Tanjore he will direct the intended journey to be postponed.	
28-5-96	———From Serfojee to the Court of Directors.	96
	3. He has returned to Tanjore after a stay of three years at Madras under the Company's protection. He is now acquainting himself with the administrative affairs of the country and improving his knowledge of English.	
	Serfojee's Claims to the Throne	
24-5-96	1. From the Governor to the Rev. C. F. Schwartz requesting information for the Government at Bengal, establishing the right of Serfojee to the Tanjore throne and finding that Ameersing was the son of Raja Pratap Sing by a concubine.	97-9
13-6-96	———Reply.	99-109
	2. He forwards the following papers:—	
	(*a*) The statement of the pundits who declared before the late Raja Tuljajee that Serfojee's adoption was valid.	
	(*b*) The names of the pundits who answered the seven questions put to them by Lord Cornwallis. The Rev. C. F. Schwartz adds that these pundits now confess to a change of opinion in favour of Serfojee's adoption.	
	(*c*) Other papers containing the opinion of the Sastras on the subject.	
-8—96	3. From the Rev. C. F. Schwartz to the Governor enclosing extracts from the Sastras clarifying the doubts raised as to whether the adoption of Serfojee, an only son, is admissible under the Hindu Law.	110-4
	Governor's Letter to Serfojee	
2-12-96	From Lord Hobart to Serfojee.	114-5
	Be kind and persevere in the study of the English language. Always listen to the advice of the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	
	Serfojee's Letter to the Governor	
19-1-97	1. He has received the news of his departure to Calcutta with regret. When he returned to Tanjore he had hopes of learning the business of the durbar. But Raja Ameersing and the manager Baba prevent him from having free access to the durbar. Nevertheless he has been endeavouring to inform himself on matters relating to the produce of the country, the Circar share and so on with the help of one or two persons conversant with this business.	115
8-2-97	———Reply.	
	2. Be just, read the books to improve your knowledge of mankind and listen to the parental advice of the Rev. C. F. Schwartz.	116-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee's Grievances	
7-6-97	From Serfojee to the Governor in Council.	117-8
	1. Raja Ameersing does not regularly pay his quarterly allowance. He is unwilling to pay the grain allowance ordered by Government and allows horses to be tethered near the place where Serfojee formerly dwelt. The Raja refuses to let his servants go to this place to remove certain things placed there. The country under the present Raja is oppressed to a degree hitherto unheard of.	
22-7-97	————From Serfojee to the Governor in Council.	119-21
	2. The country is on the road to ruin. The Raja is allowing a free hand to his servants to plunder the public revenue. He is prevailed upon by his evil advisers to raise money by mortgaging the jewels in order to liquidate the private debts. If, therefore, the Government would allow him to inspect the accounts in conjunction with Baba and manage the country with justice he is sure that the kists will be regularly paid and the cultivation of the country might proceed without obstruction.	
30-7-97	————Reply.	121-2
	3. His premature interference in the affairs of Tanjore would be productive of no good result.	
	Amir Sing's Accusations	
29-7-97	Disproved. From Serfojee to the Governor in Council.	123-4
	The Raja Ameersing accused him of having stolen some of his articles from the Raja's chamber. It was, however, disproved to his mortification.	
	Serfojee's Grievances	
1-10-97	From Serfojee to the Governor in Council.	125-7
	Ameersing annoys him by refusing to obey the orders of Government to allow the grain supplied to him by the Company to be stored in one of the rooms in the palace. He has sworn to keep him away from the palace and is up to all kinds of mischief to carry out his purpose.	

Vol.. 4452.

Resident's Correspondence.

B.—Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

1796-804.

	Serfojee	
28-2-1796	Departure to Tanjore. From Mr. Alexander Macleod to Serfojee.	1-2
	He will meet him on the way to Tanjore. Ameersing Raja has ordered the Kumbakonam Amildar to pay proper respect to him and the widows when they pass that place.	
5-9-96	————From Mr. Alexander Macleod to Serfojee.	2
22-9-96	1. He will see that there is no omission on the part of the Circar servants, in the honours due to him.	
	2. Col. Campbell has issued orders for the sepoy guards to attend him as usual.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Tiruvayar Chatram	
30-10-96	From Mr. Alexander Macleod to Serfojee.	3-4
20-12-96	1. He has represented his grievance regarding the Tiruviar Chatram and the Arikerry village to Ameersing Raja. He believes that the latter is examining the matter.	
	2. He trusts that the Raja will soon settle his complaint regarding the Arikerry village.	
	Amir Sing Raja	
25-12-96	Complaints against.	4
6-6-96	From Mr. Alexander Macleod to Serfojee.	
	1. The elder widow of the late Raja has complained that Ameersing Raja does not treat her servants properly. Mr. Macleod promises to represent the matter to the Raja and see that her grievance is redressed.	
	2. He is sorry to hear that the Raja's servants are again giving trouble. He will obtain the permission of Government to separate their apartments from those of the Raja's household in order that there may be no disputes in future.	
	Serfojee's Allowance	
13-10-96	From Mr. Alexander Macleod to Serfojee. He has urged upon the Raja to clear off the balance of his allowance.	5-6
	Macleod, Mrs.	
22-2-97	From Mr. Alexander Macleod to Serfojee. Mrs. Macleod and her two children reached Colombo from Rameswaram with great difficulty on account of bad weather.	7
	Serfojee's Grievances	
7-4-97	From Mr. Alexander Macleod to Serfojee.	8
	1. The apartments shall be cleared of the horses. The Raja has promised to allow a room in the palace for storing the paddy. He has written to the Governor in regard to the steps to be taken for the recovery from Ameersing of the arrears of the allowances due to him.	
28-8-97	2. He is going to meet the Raja tomorrow to settle the affair about the apartments in the palace. If he could send Dattajee along with him he could explain matters in person.	9
28-1-98	3. He spoke to Lord Hobart at Setubava Chatram regarding the necessity of having an appartment in the palace for the storage of grain allowed to the late Raja's family. The Governor has sent word to the Raja accordingly.	10
	Schwartz, Rev. C. F.	
14-2-98	Death of	11
	From Mr. Alexander Macleod to Serfojee. The Rev. C. F. Schwartz is dead. The best way he could honour his memory is to follow his precepts faithfully. His funeral will take place in the evening. If he wishes to attend it he will join him at his residence and they can go together.	
	The letters contained in these pages are found in **3460**.	12-5

T156

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Serfojee's Allowances	
11-5-98	From Mr. Torin to Serfojee.	17
	Mr. Macleod is gone to Madras to speak to the Governor regarding the recovery of the arrears of the allowance due to Serfojee from the Raja. If he is in need of money in the meanwhile he is prepared to apply to Mr. Grant, the Collector, for the purpose.	
	Caste Disputes	
..	Between Sepoys and Washermen.	18
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	
	He should arrange to send a Circar servant to the place where the arbitrators appointed to settle the dispute between the sepoys and the washermen assemble and cause a bond to be executed by the parties, engaging to abide by the decision and pay a penalty in default.	
	Armed Troops	
17-12-98	Withdrawal urged.	19
	1. From Mr. Torin to Serfojee Raja. (Duplicate of **3460-61**/525 and 529.)	
17-12-98	———From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	19-20
	2. The Government have desired the Raja to furnish them with the armed and irregular troops.	
	3. The horses in the Raja's stables should be assembled tomorrow for the inspection of the O.C. Tanjore.	
17-12-98	———From Mr. Torin to Serfojee Raja.	20
	4. The O.C. desires that armed Mahratta troops should not wander in the streets. They should be ordered to clear away.	
21-12-98	———From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	21
	5. He enquires the terms under which Ameersing engaged the Mahratta troops and the amount that is due to them by the darbar.	
	Innes, Maj. J.	
22-1-99	Alleged misconduct.	21-3
	From Maj. Innes to Mr. Torin.	
	(Duplicate of **3462**/197-9.)	
	Fireworks	
-2-99	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	23
	Maj. Innes has been informed that the fireworks will be displayed at the usual places on the ramparts. He need not go close to the quarters of the Major.	
	Detachment under Col. Brown	
20-2-99	Formation of.	23-4
	From Mr. Torin to the Raja.	
	It is better to parade all the horses including those which belong to his relations, in order to avoid the displeasure of Maj. Innes.	
	Mahratta Horsemen	
..	Hunger strike.	25
	From Mr. Torin to the Raja.	
	He has informed Maj. Innes that dharna or hunger strike practised by the Mahratta troopers employed by Ameersing in order to recover their arrears of allowances and salary is beyond Serfojee Raja's control and that the responsibility for the affair does not lie on him.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Detachment under Col. Brown	
10-3-99	Formation of. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee. (Duplicate of **3462**/475-6.)	26
	Tippu Sultan	
18-3-99	Defeat of. From Mr. Torin to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3462**/491.)	27
	Paddy	
9-4-99	Expeditious delivery urged. 1. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. (Duplicate of **3463**/85.)	29
10-4-99	———Settlement of price requested. 2. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. (Duplicate of **3463**/101.)	30
	Bullocks	
19-4-99	Supply to the army. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. (Duplicate of **3463**/251-2.)	31
	Customs Exemption	
20-4-99	Ameersing Raja's articles. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. (Duplicate of **3463**/305.)	31
	Bullocks	
23-4-99	Supply to the army. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. (Duplicate of **3463**/361-5.)	32
	Mahratta Horsemen	
..	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee. The Governor wants the affair between the Mahratta horsemen and Serfojee Raja to be settled amicably. The troopers should not be given more than the reduced pay.	33
	These letters are found in **3463-64**.	33-8
	Paddy	
14-7-99	Sale of. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee. He has had the place intended for the sale of paddy surrounded with mud walls.	39-40
	These letters are found in **3464**.	41-3
	Raja's Troops	
1-8-99	Complaint against. From Mr. Irwin to the Raja. Maj. Innes demands that the Raja's Commander, whom he accuses of having beaten some of his men, be sent to him for court martial. He, Mr. Irwin, has suggested that the Major should try his men and furnish the Raja with a copy of his proceedings. The Raja shall thereupon enquire into the conduct of his Commander and punish him if blameworthy.	44
	Torin, Mr. Benjamin	
2-8-99	Interview with Governor. From Mr. Torin to the Raja. (Duplicate of **3464**/597-602.)	45-6
	These letters are found in **3464**.	47-51

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Innes, Maj. J.	
..	Not on good terms with the Raja.	52
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	
	He is sorry to observe that the O.C. refuses to fire salutes after sunset and does not deliver to the Raja three barrels of gunpowder.	
	Bullocks etc.	
14–10–99	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	53
	He should not delay sending 2,333 carriage bullocks 66 carts and 12 bamboos and as many artificers as possible to the Paymaster.	
	Troops	
24–10–99	March to Vallum.	55
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	
	1. The troops will march to Vallum on the 29th instant under the command of Col. Brown.	
	2. Maj. Innes has promised to fire a salute of 22 guns on the departure of the troops. It is to be regretted that the Raja does not receive a visit from him especially when he is endeavouring to effect a reconciliation between him and the Major.	
	Innes, Maj. J.	
..	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	57
	The witnesses to be sent to Trichinopoly against Maj. Innes should be instructed not to be too talkative, for the Major might seize an unwary word or two that might fall from their lips to prove that their evidence is thoroughly false.	
	Troops	
–10–99	Accommodation.	57–8
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee.	
	He desires to know the place allotted by the Raja for the garrison of sepoys who are to remain at Tanjore for Mr. Torin's protection.	
	Ramaswamy Naig	
27–11–99	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	59
	Ramaswamy Naig who perjured himself is now returned by Col. Brown. He should be kept in confinement till he sees the Raja and explains matters.	
	Jeevan Rao	
..	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	60
	The Raja should be requested to let Jeevan Rao take his four horses from the stables and depart from the fort.	
	These letters are found in **3465**.	61–5
	Company's Sepoys	
17–11–99	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	66
	He has spoken to Maj. Innes and has asked him to see that none of his sepoys in future molest the Raja's.	
	The letters on this page are found in **3466**.	67
	Sea Customs Revenue	
6–2–90	Exchange for land.	70
	From Mr. Torin to the Raja.	
	He has heard from Madras that the proposal to grant lands in lieu of the revenue of the sea customs on the coast of Tanjore would be very acceptable to the Government.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Musicians	
16-1-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. He requests that two of the Raja's violinists be sent to Genl. Bridges at Trichinopoly.	69
	Building Materials	
..	Applied for. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. He requests that the roof of the hospital in the little fort now unused may be permitted to be taken to Vallum to protect the cots of Maj. Macaulay against the sun.	70
	The letters on these pages are found in **3466**.	71-2
	Sibbandis	
-2-00	Payment of salary requested. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah requesting him to send the amount to Capt. Butler of the pay due to the sibbandis of the Raja's subahs.	73
	Revenue Accounts	
14-3-00	Adjustment. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee. He must send Gadakachala Pillay to his house in order to obtain information from him regarding the two pattakams still in the Raja's possession and not surrendered to the Company.	74-5
	Nana Sahib	
25-3-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. Nana Saheb requests that the Raja should pay his allowances regularly and has applied to Mr. Torin for the purpose. He has replied to him stating that it is not his business to interfere in the Raja's domestic affairs and that if he were to show a peaceable and friendly disposition towards the Raja he might gain his purpose. The allowance should be regularly paid to him else he would be in great distress.	75-6
	These letttrs are found in **3466**.	77-8
	Pearls	
13-4-00	Sale. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. A gentleman from Trichinopoly offers some pearls for sale. If the Raja does not wish to pay St. Pag. 10,000 for them he might return them.	80
	Military Stores	
23-4-00	Sale by outcry. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. The Paymaster's dubash desires the Raja's permission to advertise in the fort by beat of tom tom the sale of the articles in the store.	80-1
	Queen's Servants	
28-4-00	Misconduct. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah. The misconduct of the Queen's servants renders it necessary to place the villages belonging to the queens under the management of the Raja or the Company.	82-3
	Forgery	
30-4-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee. 1. The punishment awarded to Palaniapa Mudaly, the person found guilty of forgery, is inadequate. He must be punished in an exemplary manner.	83

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Forgery—*cont.*	
	2. Pooniappa Mudaly is accused of forgery and he must be tried, according to the treaty, by an arbitration board consisting of persons appointed both by the Raja and the Collector. Mr. Torin enquires whether the Raja is willing to form the board of arbitration by ten o'clock tomorrow.	
	Customs Revenue	
..	Arrears.	85
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee.	
	He should collect from Sadasiva Pillay, a renter of customs under the Company now living within the fort, the arrear of Ch. 617 which he owes to the Company.	
	Raja's Residence	
2-5-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee.	86
	He enquires if the Raja has any residence at Mannargudi where Mr. Harris, the Collector, could stay for a day when he goes to that place for inspecting the watercourses.	
	Revenue Accounts	
6-5-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee.	88-9
	The Collector wants copies of some of the accounts maintained in the palace. They should be furnished to him without delay.	
	Resident's Writer	
21-5-00	Change of residence.	91
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee.	
	He should let his writer, who is ill, move into one of the Circar houses without delay.	
	Jewels	
22-5-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee.	92
	Ameersing states that he is not in receipt of certain jewels due to him.	
	Revenue Accounts	
26-5-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee.	93
27-5-00	1. He wants the turrabady accounts of the Pattukkottai subah sent to him tomorrow.	
	2. The Collector wants the accounts in the palace copied as expeditiously as possible and sent to him without delay.	
	Raja's Sepoy	
11-6-00	Misconduct.	95
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee.	
	The Raja should punish his sepoy who was so rude and disobedient to Capt. Blackburne by refusing to release the syrang.	
	Raja's Grain Account	
22-6-00	From Mr. William Blackburne to Dattajee Appah.	97
	The Collector wants some person on behalf of the Raja to settle his grain account and to compare the Raja's receipts with the accounts kept at the custom house.	
	Visitors	
24-6-00	Raja's permission to visit the Fort—Solicited.	97

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Visitors—*cont.*	
	From Mr. William Blackburne to Dattajee.	
	Some visitors are anxious to have a look round the fort and particularly see the lions kept by the Raja. He trusts that the Raja will have no objection.	
	Native Hospital	
23-6-00	Raja's donation.	99
	From Mr. Torin to the Raja.	
	Thanks him for his donation to the hospital.	
	Raja's Allowance	
23-6-00	From Mr. Torin to the Raja.	99
	A sum of St. Pag. 30,000 will be paid to him on account of his allowance of one-fifth of the country's revenue.	
	Pattakdars	
..	Removal of.	100
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	
	He has received a letter from the Collector containing a proposal to remove all pattackdars without trouble.	
	Tranquebar Villages	
-6-00	Redemption of.	100
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	
	The Raja must send Jeevan Rao and others who may be necessary to redeem the villages around Tranquebar mortgaged to the Danish Government by Raja Pratap Sing. Only genuine accounts should be produced to prove the balance due by the Raja.	
	Raja's Allowance	
1-7-00	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	100-1
	He has received a sum of St. Pag. 30,000 from Mr. Grant, the Collector with instructions to pay him the amount.	
	Macleod, Mr. A.	
..	Raja's differences with.	103-4
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee.	
	1. Mr. Macleod who is accused by the Raja of having embezzled the allowances due to him, has done all he could to misrepresent facts to the Government and to injure the fair name of the Raja in Europe.	
	2. Mr. Torin's visit to Madras is an opportune one for he was able to convince the Governor of the integrity of the Raja's character. The Governor has promised to call for a full enquiry into Mr. Macleod's affair and to redress the injury the Raja has sustained on his account.	
	Horses	
16-7-00	Purchased for the Raja.	105
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	
	1. He has purchased and sent five horses for the Raja. He hopes the Raja will approve of his selection.	
	2. Five horse-keepers should be sent to take charge of the horses.	
	Presents to the Raja	
19-7-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	106
	His mother has sent the Raja a present of a silver inkstand which he hopes will prove a very acceptable present to him.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Allowances	
15-7-00	Arrears. From Mr. Torin to the Raja. The Governor is convinced that the Raja has suffered a wrong at the hands of Mr. Macleod who has embezzled part of the allowances payable to the Raja. He feels that it is incumbent upon the Government to remove the 'aspersion' thrown upon the Raja's character by the scheming Mr. Macleod.	106-8
	Tanjore Fort	
23-7-00	Permission to enter. From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja. He has permitted Capt. Vaillant to go into the fort to get provisions from the bazaars prior to his march to join Col. Dyce's detachment.	108-9
	These letters are found in **3467**.	109-12
	Tranquebar Loan	
16-8-00	Liquidation of. From Mr. Torin to the Raja. He arrived at Tranquebar and settled the affair relating to the redemption of the villages in the neighbourhood of Tranquebar formerly mortgaged to the Danish Government by Raja Pratap Sing. The Governor of Tranquebar has agreed to receive St. Pag. 1,00,000 at Madras and the balance from the Collector at Karaikal.	113-4
	These letters are found in **3467**.	114-8
	Lady Clive	
18-9-00	Visit to Tanjore. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee. 1. Lady Clive visits Tanjore on the 26th instant. She will be delighted to find herself in the Raja's company.	118
19-9-00	———From Mr. Torin to Dattajee. 2. If the Raja has any charity chatrams on the way by which Lady Clive passes she would be interested to stop and have a look at the place for she is of a generous nature.	119
	Dasara Feast	
10-9-00	From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja. The Collector, his Assistants and other servants of the Company will attend the Dusserah feast and pay the respect due to the Raja.	121
	Lady Clive	
-9-00	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee. Lady Clive will visit the little and the great forts this evening. The people at the gate should be instructed to pay proper respects to her.	122
	Dogs	
17-10-00	Presented to the Raja. From Mr. Torin to Dattajee. He sends two dogs, one an English breed and the other a polygar dog; the former being a present to the Raja by Mr. Powney and the latter by Mr. Irwin.	124

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Paddy	
20-10-00	Supply requested.	125
	From Mr. Torin to Dattajee Appah.	
	He requests a supply of 100 callams of paddy to distribute it to the sepoys of his guard.	
	These letters are found in **3468**.	125-8
	Arrack Renter	
13-12-00	Misconduct of.	130
	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	
	1. The arrack renter when asked for the arrears of rent referred Mr. Blackburne to the Collector to whom he has sold some pots of arrack. He should be punished for his insolent conduct.	
20-12-00	———From Mr. Blackburne to the Raja.	131
	2. All that he wanted was that the arrack renter should be brought to a sense of his improper conduct.	
	Company's Sepoy	
30-12-00	Misconduct.	133-4
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah reporting that his havildar was guilty of having mentioned the Raja's name in a disrespectful manner and that he will punish him for it.	
	These letters are found in **3469-70**.	134-55
	Blackburne, Mr. William	
26-5-01	Purchase of house.	156
	From Mr. William Blackburne to Dattajee Appah.	
	He has received the receipt for the full payment of the amount due on account of the house purchased by Mr. Blackburne.	
	These letters are found in **3470**.	156-62
	Raja's Villagers	
13-6-01	From Mr. William Blackburne to Dattajee Appah.	163
	A plot of 100 valis of waste land in the village of Coneevoor has been brought to a state of cultivation. The Raja's inhabitants who own the land should be desired to raise crops on it without delay.	
	These letters are found in **3470-72**.	163-206
	Deserter	
24-3-02	Surrender to the Raja.	206-7
	From Mr. William Blackburne to Dattajee Appah.	
	Col. Brown, the O.C. Trichinopoly, has surrendered the deserter from the Raja's troops even without instructions from the Government at Madras. It shows that the Company's servants are willing to step beyond the strict line of their duty in order to comply with the Raja's wishes.	
	Company's Stores	
16-4-02	Notice of sale in the Fort.	209
	From Mr. William Blackburne to Dattajee Appah.	
	The Raja's permission should be obtained to affix on the gates of the fort the notice of sale of public stores left in Tanjore.	
	These letters are found in **3472-74**.	209-24

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Chatram	
20-8-02	Temporary occupation of.	225
	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	
	Mr. Powney, the Judge, requests the Raja's permission to temporarily occupy the chatram at Tiruvadi for the purpose of holding his court at that place.	
	Raja's Hunt	
25-8-02	Invitation declined.	226
	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	
	He regrets he is unable to respond to his invitation to hunt tomorrow as Col. Brown's indisposition prevents him from taking any exercise.	
	Amir Sing's Debts	
5-9-02	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	227
	The palace accountant should be asked to expedite the copying of the records relating to the subject of Ameersing's debts.	
	Tranquebar Peshkash	
9-9-02	Recovery of arrears of.	229
	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	
	The Government of Madras state that as they have paid to the Danish Government the whole of the net revenue of Tranquebar collected by them since their occupation of the place the Raja should call upon the latter Government to make good the arrear of peshcush demanded by him.	
	These letters are found in **3473–5**.	229–34
	Raja's Mother	
22-11-02	His quarrel with.	235–6
	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	
	1. He is proceeding to Tiruviar to effect a reconciliation between the Raja and the Raja's mother who is living there.	
	2. The Raja's mother is in good health. He shall make a personal communication to him regarding the conversation he had with the old lady on the subject of her differences with the Raja.	
	Horses	
8-12-02	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	237
	Maj. Harris is going to Bombay. He could not therefore avail himself of the Raja's offer to break his horse at the palace.	
	These letters are found in **3475**.	237–42
	These letters are found in **3467**.	243–6
	Blackburne, Mr. William	
9-1-03	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	248
	He is going to Coilady tomorrow to meet one of his friends at that place.	
	These letters are found in **3476**.	248–58
	Raja	
25-2-03	Return to Tanjore.	258
	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	
	He congratulates him on his return to Tanjore from his tour.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja	
27-2-03	Journey to Kumbakonam. From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja. 1. He will accompany the Raja as desired, to Kumbakonam.	258
4-3-03	———From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja. 2. He will set out early tomorrow morning and join Mr. Harris early in the evening.	259
19-3-03	———From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja. 3. He will return along with the Raja to Tanjore the same day.	259
	Dattajee Appah	
21-3-03	Differences with the Raja. From Mr. William Blackburne to Dattajee Appah. It is unfortunate that he should have elicited the Raja's displeasure. So long as he is in possession of the seal he should not neglect his duty absenting himself from the palace. He should apologize to the Raja and return to the Raja immediately.	261
	These letters are found in **3476–77**.	261–73
	Blackburne, Mr. William	
28-5-03	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja. The Raja has expressed to Mr. Torin at London his concern at the probability of Mr. Blackburne losing his appointment. Far from it he has been informed that he has been confirmed in his appointment. He thanks the Raja for the interest taken by him in his welfare.	273–4
	These letters are found in **3477**.	274–5
	Nagore Darga	
12-6-03	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja. The disputes between the Collector and the Raja regarding the mortgage of the villages around the darga at Nagore would be settled if the manager of the darga was directed to lay the accounts before the Collector.	276
	These letters are found in **3477**.	277–9
	Military Parade	
...	Mr. William Blackburne's inability to attend. From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja. He is unable to attend the military parade as he could not leave Mrs. Blackburne alone in the chatram during night.	280
	These letters are found in **3477–78**.	281–93
	Torin, Mr. B.	
16-9-03	Court of Directors' present to. From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja. The Court of Directors have made a present of £3,000 to Mr. Torin as a mark of approbation of his conduct.	293
	These letters are found in **3478**.	293–9
	Blackburne, Mr. William	
19-10-03	Illness. From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja. He is ill with a troublesome boil. He will see the Raja later at Tiruvadi.	299

T161

Vol. 4452—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	European Visitors	
23–10–03	Admittance to the palace.	301–2
	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	
	Some guests at Capt. Joyes's residence went round to see the temple within the fort. They were taken by the peon who escorted them, into the palace without the Raja's permission. Being strangers they were not aware of the impropriety they committed. But the peon who knew it was wrong to do so. He will be punished in an exemplary manner.	
	These letters are found in **3478–79**.	302–19

Vol. 4453.

Resident's Correspondence.

B. Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

1798–1804.

	Pages 1–244 are duplicates of **4452**.	
	These letters are found in **3481**.	245–7
	Raja's Pilgrimage	
8–8–1804	Arrangements.	248
	From Mr. William Blackburne to the Raja.	
	He has written to the Collectors of Trichinopoly and of Dindigul to arrange for the proper reception of the Raja when he travels through their jurisdiction on his way to the Palni hills.	
	These letters are found in **3481**.	248–52
1–12–04	———Irrigation proposals.	253
	From Mr. Blackburne to Dattajee Appah.	
	He is not aware of the condition of the watercourses around the Raja's village of Ganapathi Agraharam. He can have no opinion, therefore, on the proposals sent by the Collector for the improvement of the irrigation of the village. He desires to know what Dattajee thinks of the Collector's suggestions.	
	These letters are found in **3481**.	253–5

Vol. 4454.

Resident's Correspondence.

B. Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received (with Messrs. Harrington & Co.)

1810–1812.

	Bills	
9–6–1810	From Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja acknowledging receipt of bills of exchange on Probodoss and the Rev. Dr. Rotler for St. Pag. 1,000 and St. Pag. 250 respectively.	1
	Raja's Vakeel	
14–6–10	From Messrs. Harrington & Co. to the Raja.	3–5
	His vakeel at Madras named Ramanapah representing himself to be his Agent at Madras obtained from them a certain sum of money in the Raja's name which was actually applied for the recipient's own use. The Raja is requested to see that they do not become losers of the amount lent to Ramanapah	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
30-3-10	From Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja acknowledging receipt of a bill of exchange drawn by the Rev. Mr. Kholhoff upon the Rev. Dr. Rotler at Madras for St. Pag. 500.	7
2-7-10	———From Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja. They return the bill on the Rev. Dr. Rotler at Madras for St. Pag. 500 for endorsement and return.	11
	Brandy and Madeira Wine	
29-7-10	1. From Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja advising despatch of brandy and Madeira wine for the use of his chatram and informing him that the cost of these articles has been debited to his account.	13
	2. The bearers of these articles should be furnished with a receipt on delivery of the goods.	15
	Bills	
2-8-10	From Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja acknowledging receipt of two bills of exchange drawn on the Rev. Dr. Rotler and on Prabudoss for St. Pag. 300 and St. Pag. 400 respectively.	17
	Machinery	
16-8-10	From Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja. Owing to the disputes between the right and the left hand castes the despatch of the machinery to the Raja has been delayed.	19
	Torin, Mr. B.	
23-8-10	Raja's payments to. From Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja. They have instructed their agents in England, in the manner desired by the Raja regarding the payment to Mr. Torin of £3,000 for the purchase of a house for himself and £1,000 as his annual allowance the first instalment of which is to commence from 1st January 1811.	21-3
	Bills	
24-8-10	Messrs. Harrington & Co. acknowledge receipt of a bill of exchange for St. Pag. 300 drawn on the Rev. Dr. Rotler. .	25
	Torin, Mr. B.	
3-10-10	Raja's payments to. Messrs. Harrington & Co. have advised their agents in England to pay Mr. Torin £3,000 and an annual allowance to him of £1,000 on the Raja's account.	27-8
	Articles from England	
3-10-10	The ship 'Indus' on which certain articles to the Raja are sent by Mr. Torin is not yet arrived. They shall be forwarded to him as soon as received.	28
	Raja's Service	
16-10-10	From Mr. William Harrington to the Raja. The bearer of this letter is an old man. He should try to make some provision for him.	29
	Electrical Machine	
3-11-10	From Mr. William Harrington to the Raja. He has sent a book to Mr. William Blackburne to explain to him the working of the electrical machine the cost of which amounting to St. Pag. 500 has been debited to his account.	31-2

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Articles from England	
5-12-10	From Mr. William Harrington to the Raja. He may rest assured that the Captain of the ship "Indus" to whom Mr. Torin has entrusted the articles will bring them to its destination with all practicable care.	33-4
	Bills	
20-12-10	From Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja acknowledging receipt of two bills of exchange one drawn on the Rev. Dr. Rotler for St. Pag. 300 and another on Prabudoss for St. Pag. 12,000.	35-7
	Raja's Account Current	
...	This statement shows the Raja's account current with Messrs. Harrington & Co., during the period, July 1810 to June 1811.	40-1
	Bills	
5-1-11	From Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja acknowledging receipt of a bill of exchange for St. Pag. 1,500 drawn on Prabudoss.	43
	Torin, Mr. B.	
8-3-10	From Mr. William Harrington to the Raja. Capt. Wiltdon is leaving for England on the 15th instant. If the Raja has any communication to Mr. Torin he will hasten to send it by the earliest tappal to reach the Captain in time.	45
	Books	
27-3-11	1. From Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja soliciting instructions in regard to the disposal of two copies of the book entitled 'Waring's History of the Mahrattas' sent to them by Messrs. Binny and Dennison.	47
-4-11	————Reply. 2. Part of the cost of the books has already been paid. The balance may be paid to the sellers.	49
	Bills	
11-5-11	From Messrs. Harrington & Co. to the Raja acknowledging receipt of two bills of exchange one for St. Pag. 1,000 and another for St. Pag. 1,500 drawn on Prabudoss and promising to pay the amount of the bill to Mr. William Blackburne.	51
	Torin, Mr. B.	
	From Mr. Harrington to the Raja. 1. He has had a letter from Mr. Torin. He seems to think it would be more advantageous to hire a house on favourable terms than to put the Raja to the expense of purchasing a house for him in England. In these circumstances it is good to leave Mr. Torin to act in a manner he considers best.	
...	————Raja's Public Agent. From Mr. Harrington to the Raja. 2. Mr. Torin resents being labelled as the Raja's public agent in England. The Government of Madras being the recognised channel of all public correspondence between the Raja and the Court of Directors, the	57-8

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. B.—*cont.* latter would decline to acknowledge him as the public agent. It would only prevent Mr. Torin from helping the Raja's cause. 3. As his private agent he could be of great service seeing people of consequence and trying to advance his interests. When Mr. William Blackburne returns to England he should also be made his agent so that they could jointly endeavour to promote the Raja's cause.	
11-10-11	———Raja's letter. From Mr. William Harrington to the Raja. He will send the letter to Mr. Torin by the next ship to England.	61
28-10-11	———Remittance to. He has received bank notes to the value of St. Pag. 480 and a bill of exchange for St. Pag. 200 on account of his remittance of £1,000 to Mr. Torin.	63
	Raja's Account	
30-11-11	Query answered. From Messrs. Harrington & Co. to the Raja. The amount of St. Pag. 1,650 was received by them and credited to the account of Mr. William Blackburne.	67
	Harrington & Co., Messrs.	
14-12-11	Winding up of business. 1. This circular is issued by the proprietors of the firm. It states that the affairs of the firm are in a bad way and that it is resolved to close it down.	69–70
17-12-11	2. This circular is issued by Mr. Burnaby one of the partners of the firm. He affirms that the credit of the house is unaffected and that recent developments in the commercial world shows that capital could be employed with advantage. He appeals to the constituents of the house to consider his proposal.	71–2
23-12-11	3. This is Mr. Harrington's circular. The resolution to close the business of the firm was adopted after mature consideration. A considerable degree of risk attaches to any proposal to continue the business.	73–4
26-12-11	4. These are the proceedings of the creditors of Messrs. Harrington & Co. They review the assets and liabilities of the firm and resolve upon keeping in deposit the money received by the Company in liquidation and leaving the trustees to dispose of it in any manner they consider proper.	75–6
23-1-12	5. The trustees in this circular appeal to the creditors to issue a letter of licence authorising Messrs. Harrington and Burnaby to co-ordinate their accounts and place before them a statement of their assets and liabilities within a period of three months from 15th February next.	77–8
	Remittances to England	
3-2-12	From Mr. Harrington to the Raja. It is unfortunate that the Raja's property should have been involved in his firm, which is in the throes of dissolution. Though he ceases to be the Raja's public agent he could arrange to send his remittances to Mr. Torin at London or accommodate Mr. Torin with any sums he might require in the execution of the Raja's commission.	81

T163

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. B.	
15–3–12	Remittance to. From Mr. William Harrington to the Raja. 1. He could not any longer give credit on his agents in England. All that he would ask him to do is to send him bills of exchange for the amount viz., St. Pag. 6,000 drawn in favour of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. and he would arrange to see that Mr. Torin in London is paid the amount.	83–5
21–3–12	2. He forgot to mention, in the statement sent to him, of the Raja's remittances to Mr. Torin, that the sum of £1,000 was not remitted to Mr. Torin in October last as desired by the Raja on account of the unfavourable exchange.	87
10–4–12	3. Mr. Torin has written to him stating that he would draw annually the sum of £1,000 from 1st July 1811. If the Raja desires to make any remittance to Mr. Torin he could do so by the ships leaving Madras to England in about two months.	89–91
	Raja's Investment	
14–4–12	Messrs. Harrington & Co. in liquidation. From Messrs. Arbuthnot D'Monte & Co., to the Raja. They are pleased at being authorised by the Raja to sign the trust deed of the late firm of Messrs. Harrington & Co. on his behalf. They will inform Messrs. Harrington of the dividends that might become payable on the sums due to the Raja.	93
	Harrington & Co., Messrs.	
...	Liquidation. From the Trustees of the wound up firm of Messrs. Harrington & Co., to the Raja forwarding a circular containing a report on its assets and liabilities and requesting the creditors to sign the trust deed.	99–101
	Bills	
16–5–12	From Mr. William Harrington to the Raja. The Raja should pay St. Pag. 3,157–37–46 to Messrs. De Fries & Co., on account of the bill for £1,000 drawn by Mr. Torin being for the amount the Raja has desired to be paid to him on the 1st January 1811.	103–4
	Harrington & Co., Messrs.	
30–5–12	Liquidation. From the Trustees of the firm to the Raja. This circular states that all the creditors of the firm should sign the trust deed before the 18th June next. Should any creditor not return the trust deed duly signed before that date his claims for participating in the distribution of the assets of the firm will not be allowed.	105–6
	Torin, Mr. B.	
18–7–12	Remittance to. From Mr. William Harrington to the Raja. He has arranged to send the Raja's remittance of £1,000 to Mr. Torin by the 'Doris' frigate, which sailed sometime ago, in anticipation of obtaining the Raja's approval.	107–9

Resident's Correspondence.

Miscellaneous

Letters Sent and Received (with Messrs. Harrington & Co.) 1824-8.

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Arbuthnot & Co., Messrs.	
19-1-1824	Raja's transactions with. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja. The Raja's pecuniary transactions with them have been satisfactorily settled.	1
	Torin, Mr. B.	
16-6-24	His letter to the Governor. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., to the Raja. 1. Mr. Torin has sent them a letter to be delivered into the hands of the Governor requesting that he may be permitted to correspond with the Raja direct. Mr. Torin is under the impression that no letters should be addressed to the Raja by his friends without the approval of Government. But actually such letters could be forwarded to the Raja through the medium of the Resident. Under these circumstances Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. enquire what should be done with the letter whether it should be sent to the Governor or sent back to Mr. Torin.	3
17-6-24	———Reply. 2. The letter may be sent back to Mr. Torin.	3-4
	Bills	
18-6-24	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja. 1. They request the Raja to send them Mad. Rs. 12,631-9-0 in order to enable them to honour a bill of exchange drawn on them on his account.	4-5
26-6-24	———Reply. 2. He sends two bills on Messrs. Palmer & Co., Calcutta, for Rs. 875 to be credited to his account.	6
3-7-24	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja. 3. The two bills require to be endorsed. The omission should be supplied and the bills returned.	8-9
	Male Asylum	
17-7-24	Recovery of outstandings. From Mr. Adamson, Assistant Director to the Sirkeel. The amount of Rs. 145 which he owes to the asylum should be cleared.	9-10
	Bills	
14-8-24	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja. 1. Mr. Torin's bill of exchange for Rs. 12,631-9-0 will become due on the 16th instant. The Raja should remit the amount in order that it may be honoured.	11
14-9-24	———Reply. ... 2. He has sent a bill of exchange for the amount.	12
	Torin, Mr. B.	
21-9-24	Remittance to. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja. 1. It were better for the Raja to make his remittance annually to Mr. Torin rather than that the latter should send a bill of exchange drawn upon them for it is of	14-5

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. B.—*cont.*	
	greater advantage to make remittances from India to England than from England to India. If the Raja should approve of this arrangement they could remit in pounds sterling to Mr. Torin and recover the amount from the Raja in the course of the year at his convenience.	
29-5-24	——Reply.	15-6
	2. He approves of the proposal and requests them to send £1,000 to Mr. Torin.	
24-9-24	——From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	17
	3. He demands an explanation as to why Rs. 13,000 was remitted to Mr. Torin instead of Rs. 12,631-9-0.	
	Raja's Charity	
16-12-24	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	19
	An order should be sent on Messrs. Mackintosh & Co. at Calcutta to pay to Shree Rumboze of Jaggarnath through the Collector of Cuttack the sum of Sic. Rs. 720 in order that he may distribute the amount among the poor at that place	
	Torin, Mr. B.	
6-1-25	Remittance to.	21-2
	1. From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., enclosing two bills the amount of which should be collected and remitted to Mr. Torin at such time as will be most favourable to him.	
15-1-25	——Reply.	23
	2. The current rate of exchange is 1/9 per rupee. After making the remittance of Rs. 11,428-9-1 which comes to £1,000 to Mr. Torin, the balance of Rs. 571-6-11 will be credited to the Raja's account. The Raja will save by this arrangement Rs. 1,203 compared with the rate at which Mr. Torin's bill was drawn in the previous years.	
	Bills	
2-3-25	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	27
	1. He sends a bill drawn in their favour in order to honour the bill drawn on them by Mr. Torin for Mad. Rs. 6,666-10-8 on his (the Raja's) account.	
7-3-25	——Reply.	28-9
	2. They acknowledge receipt of the bill.	
26-3-25	——From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	30-1
	3. He sends a bill in their favour for Rs. 6,000 and requests that the amount may be remitted to Mr. Torin in payment for guns and other articles sent to him from England.	
5-4-25	——Reply.	32-3
	4. They shall do so accordingly. The first of their bill will be sent by the ship which sails on the 20th instant.	
10-6-25	——From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja.	34-5
	5. Mr. Torin has drawn on them a bill for Mad. Rs. 12,973 on account of the Raja. Remittance for the amount should be sent to them if the bill should be accepted.	
21-6-25	——Reply.	36-7
	6. The amount of the bills already sent to them for Mad. Rs. 24,666-10-8 should be placed to his credit in the accounts.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Arbuthnot & Co., Messrs.	
11-7-25	Admission of a partner. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja. Mr. P. Vans Agnew has been taken as a partner in the firm.	38
	Torin, Mr. B.	
-7-25	Remittance to. ... From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja. 1. They solicit instructions from the Raja whether he proposes making a remittance to them for honouring Mr. Torin's bill drawn on them for Mad. Rs. 12,973 or whether he would require the amount already remitted to England to be appropriated for the purpose.	39
16-7-25	———Reply. 2. He has already sent them money to accept Mr. Torin's bill. He will send a further remittance in the course of four months to be placed to his credit which may be drawn upon when required.	40
21-7-25	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja. 3. There is no money to the Raja's credit. He should remit the amount without delay in order that Mr. Torin's bill may be accepted.	41-2
	Bills	
11-12-25	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. He sends a bill the amount of which should be received and paid to his credit with them for the purpose of being drawn upon when required.	44
	Raja's Charity	
14-12-25	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. A sum of Sic. Rs. 720 should be paid on the Raja's account to Shree Rumboze of Jaggarnath through the Collector of Cuttack for the purpose of distributing the amount among the poor people of that place. An order for the amount should be procured on Messrs. Mackintosh & Co. of Calcutta who should make the payment in the above manner.	45
	Bills	
15-12-25	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. He should be given credit for the amount of a bill which he encloses. They should arrange to pay Rs. 30,000 to Kutkageer Bavah at Mysore by means of a bill of exchange drawn on any person at that place.	46
	Raja's Account Current	
20-12-25	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. He returns the account current up to 31st instant as certain particulars have not been entered in it.	47-9
	Bills	
16-12-25	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja. They acknowledge receipt of the bill for Mad. Rs. 12,000 which shall be collected and placed to his credit.	50
	Remittance to Mysore	
20-12-25	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja. 1. Owing to the present trade relations between Mysore and the Carnatic it is not possible to send remittances to Mysore. All that they could do is either to authorise the Resident at Mysore to draw upon them for the desired amount or send the money to Mysore through golah peons.	51-3

T165

Date.	Abstract	Page number.
	Remittance to Mysore—*cont.*	
24-12-25	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	55
	2. The amount should be delivered in cash to the bearer of this letter.	
	Raja's Charity	
26-12-25	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja.	57
	Messrs. Mackintosh & Co., Calcutta have been advised to make the payment of Sic. Rs. 720 to the manager of the temple at Jaggarnath.	
	Torin, Mr. B.	
31-12-25	Remittance to.	58
	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja.	
	It is presumed that the Raja desires to make the next remittance of £1,000 to Mr. Torin in January 1827.	
	Remittance to Mysore	
11-1-26	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja.	61
	The cash, viz., Rs. 30,000 has been paid to Roykeer Bavah of Mysore as desired.	
	Raja's Account Current	
22-3-26	1. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja forwarding a correct statement of the account current of the Raja with the firm made up to 31st December last.	63-7
26-6-26	————Reply.	68-70
	2. Several items are not brought to account and some are inaccurate. The discrepancies should be explained.	
7-7-26	————From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja.	70-6
	3. The explanation called for is furnished.	
25-8-26	————From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja.	77-9
	4. Mr. Torin has agreed to the arrangement made with regard to his future remittances from Madras. The Raja should clear off the balance due to them as per statement of account current sent to him on the 7th ultimo.	
	House	
23-9-26	Sale of.	79
	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	
	Sabapathy Pillay is proceeding to Madras to sell the Circar house and garden at that place and deposit with them the proceeds, which should be credited to the Circar account.	
	Raja's Account with Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	
4-10-26	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	81-2
	1. He has drawn a bill on them for Rs. 3,000 in favour of the Travancore Dewan. They should accept the bill when presented to them. The amount which one of the Circar servants may pay to them should be credited to his account and applied for making payments on his behalf.	
25-9-26	————From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja.	82-3
	2. They desire to know if the statement of account current with the Raja last furnished to him is found correct.	
	Arbuthnot & Co., Messrs.	
2-10-26	Admission of a partner.	83
	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja.	
	Mr. Archibald Francis Arbuthnot was admitted as a partner of the firm yesterday.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
14-10-26	From the Raja. The bearer of the letter will pay Mad. Rs. 4,350 which should be credited to his account.	84-5
	Raja's Account Current	
24-10-26	From the Raja. There is still one item in the statement of account current for the year 1823 which appears incorrect.	85-7
	House	
24-10-26	Sale of. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. The amount of Mad. Rs. 4,350 was paid on behalf of the Raja. Every assistance shall be given to the Raja's man to sell the Circar garden and house. It is very difficult to sell houses as they are in little demand now.	88-90
	Raja's Account Current	
30-10-26	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 1. The discrepancy pointed out in the account current in the Raja's letter of the 24th instant is explained.	90-1
17-11-26	———From the Raja. 2. The amount of Mad. Rs. 3,100 sent to them has not been entered in the account current for 1824. The omission should be supplied and another statement prepared and sent to him.	92
30-11-26	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 3. A supplemental statement of the account current is sent.	93
...	———From the Raja. 4. He acknowledges receipt of the statement of account current ending with 31st December 1825 showing a balance in his favour of Mad. Rs. 16,019-13-5.	94-5
3-1-27	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 5. A statement of the account current ending 31st December last is enclosed. If found correct the Raja should certify accordingly. If the Raja wants £1,000 sent to Mr. Torin, he should make the remittance to them in rupees equivalent to that amount at the current rate of exchange.	97-9
	Raja's Charity	
22-1-27	From the Raja. They should order Messrs. Mackintosh & Co. at Calcutta to pay Sic. Rs. 720 to Shree Rumboze, the manager of the temple at Jaggernath through the Collector of Cuttack for the distribution of the amount among the poor at that place. He sends a bill in their favour for the amount including their commission.	100
	Raja's Account Current	
25-1-27	From the Raja. The account current sent along with their letter of the 3rd instant is found correct.	101
	Raja's Charity	
?7-1-27	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. Messrs. Mackintosh & Co. at Calcutta have been written to make the payment of Sic. Rs. 720 to the person at Jaggannath as desired by the Raja.	102

T166

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Remittance to Bihar	
5-2-27	From the Raja. 1. He enquires if they could arrange payment of Rs. 560 to certain persons residing in Behar.	103
14-2-27	————Reply. 2. They shall advise their agents at Calcutta to pay Rs. 560 to the two persons at Gayah and continue the annual grant of the sum of Rs. 280 to each for life.	104–5
	Raja's Account Current	
22-3-27	From the Raja. He encloses a bill in their favour for Rs. 13,000 in payment of the balance due to them as per account current ending 31st December last. Bills for other demands will be sent later.	106
	Torin, Mr. B.	
26-3-27	Remittance to. From the Raja. He encloses a bill in their favour the amount of which should be applied for making the annual remittance to Mr. Torin to the value of £1,000.	107
	Arrears	
26-3-27	Payment requested. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. They request early payment of the balance due to them as shown by the statement of account current made up to 31st December last as well as the sums which they have directed their agents at Calcutta to pay to the persons as desired by the Raja.	107–8
	Bills	
30-3-27	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. The amount of the bill for Mad. Rs. 12,500 sent to them shall be placed to his credit when realised. The annual remittance of £1,000 to Mr. Torin will be made by the ship 'Atlas'.	110
	Guns and Pistols	
3-5-27	From England. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. A box containing guns and pistols addressed to the Raja is arrived on board a vessel from England. It shall be sent to him by a cooly as soon as cleared from the custom house.	111
	Bills	
14-5-27	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. He sends a bill for Rs. 10,000 drawn on a Sowcar at Madras for collecting the amount and remitting Rs. 2,020 of it to Mr. Torin in payment for the guns and pistols sent by him. The balance should be credited to his account.	113
	Books and Stationery	
14-5-27	Indent. From the Raja. He wants a ream of royal paper and a Madras almanac to be purchased and sent to him without delay.	114
	Bills	
22-5-27	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. They have sent a bill on England in favour of Mr. Torin for Rs. 2,020 which will be debited to his account.	116

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Books and Stationery	
22-5-27	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. The Madras almanac and the ream of royal paper required by the Raja have been sent.	116
	Snuff	
7-6-27	From the Raja. He requests fifteen dozen boxes of Italian snuff available either at Madras or Calcutta to be purchased and sent to him.	117
	Raja's Remittances	
9-6-27	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. As desired by the Raja the sum of Sic Rs. 560 was paid by their agents at Calcutta to the persons residing in Gaya and the amount debited to his account including the commission due to them.	117
	Snuff	
14-6-27	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 1. The Italian snuff is not available either at Madras or Calcutta. But a chemist at the latter place has promised to prepare it if an order is placed with him for the quantity required. They enquire whether they might order for the supply.	119-20
18-6-27	———Reply. 2. A dozen boxes may be ordered in the first instance. If the quality is approved the remaining boxes may be sent.	120-1
26-6-27	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 3. The chemist has been asked to make up a dozen boxes of the snuff and send them without delay.	122-3
	House	
16-7-27	Sale of. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. They enclose a letter from a person named Narayanaswamy offering Rs. 2,100 for the Raja's garden and house at Aminjikarai.	125-6
	Prussic Acid	
14-10-27	From the Raja. 1. He wants two ounces of prussic acid from one of the dispensaries at Madras to be sent to him without delay.	128
18-10-27	———Reply. 2. Only one ounce of the acid is available with a local chemist. They will endeavour to get another ounce of it from the Company's dispensary.	129
20-10-27	———3. From the Raja. The timely arrival of the acid has saved the life of a person. He desires to have another ounce of the acid at the earliest opportunity.	130
20-10-27	———4. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. There is no supply of prussic acid available at the Company's dispensary. A chemist at Calcutta has been written to for the purpose.	130-1
23-11-27	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 5. An ounce of the acid has been received from Calcutta. It will be sent to him without delay.	131
29-11-27	———From the Raja. 6. He acknowledges with thanks the receipt of the acid.	132

T167

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. B.	
2-1-28	Remittance to.	
	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	133
	1. This is the time to make the usual annual remittance of £1,000 to Mr. Torin. The Raja should therefore send Rs. 12,000 before the ships sail for England, the exchange being 1/8 per rupee.	
11-1-28	———Reply.	134-5
	2. He sends a bill for Mad. Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of enabling them to make the remittance to Mr. Torin on his behalf. The remaining Mad. Rs. 6,000 shall be made payable to them by another bill which he will send shortly.	
20-1-28	———From the Raja.	136
	3. He sends another bill for Mad. Rs. 6,000 to complete his remittance of Mad. Rs. 12,000 to enable them to make the annual remittance to Mr. Torin.	
15-1-28	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	137
	4. They are in receipt of the two bills, the amount of which will be credited to his account when realized. The annual remittance to Mr. Torin of £1,000 will be made before the ships sail for England.	
	Raja's Remittances	
26-1-28	From the Raja.	138
	He sends a bill for Mad. Rs. 1,100. Of this sum Sic. Rs. 720 should be paid to the manager of the temple at Jagganath and Sic. Rs. 280 to two persons at Gayah.	
	Bills	
24-1-28	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	139
	1. They are in receipt of his bill for Rs. 6,000 which will be adjusted towards their annual remittance to Mr. Torin on his behalf.	
30-1-28	2. His bill for Rs. 1,100 has been received. The temple manager at Jaganath will be paid Sic. Rs. 720 and the persons at Gayah Sic. Rs. 280.	140-1
	Raja's Account Current	
25-2-28	From the Raja.	142
	The statement of account current due in January last has not yet been sent. There should be no further delay in its transmission.	
	Accounts	
4-3-28	Discrepancy.	142-3
	From the Raja.	
	The amount of the clothing purchased by him through the Resident should not be charged to the latter's account. It should be debited to him and the amount struck off the account of the Resident.	
	Raja's Account Current	
3-3-28	Statement.	143-5
	1. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., enclosing a statement of Raja's account current with them ending 31st December last showing a balance of Mad. Rs. 3,531-6-4 in their favour.	
3-3-28	2. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., enclosing a statement of account current brought up to date.	146-7

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Bills	
8-3-28	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. They are in receipt of the bill for Rs. 1,113-11-1. He shall be given credit for the amount when realised.	148
	Birds	
28-3-28	From the Raja. They have not yet got him the birds he wanted from Calcutta. It is nearly two months ago that they made the promise. They should be procured without further delay.	149
	Raja's Account Current	
31-3-28	From the Raja. 1. The statement of account ending 31st December last is found to be correct.	149
31-3-28	———From the Raja. 2. The other statement of account made up to 3rd instant is also correct.	150
	Birds	
1-4-28	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 1. The two birds received from Calcutta will be sent to Tanjore as soon as the new cages which are being prepared are ready.	150-1
16-4-28	———From the Raja. 2. He acknowledges receipt of the birds in good condition.	153
	Musical Instruments	
5-7-28	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 1. The musical instruments sent by Mr. Torin have been cleared from the custom house and carted to Tanjore. The total charge incurred is Rs. 54-15-6 and shall be debited to his account.	154
...	———From the Raja. 2. He is anxiously awaiting the arrival of the instruments.	155
6-8-28	3. The musical instruments arrived in good condition.	156
	Torin, Mr. B.	
9-8-28	Raja's letter to. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. They are in receipt of his letter to Mr. Torin. It shall be sent to him (Mr. Torin) by the next ship sailing for England.	157
	Quinine Sulphate	
8-10-28	Indent. From the Raja. 1. He requires two bottles of quinine sulphate for his son who is ill.	159
13-10-28	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 2. The Raja has been debited with Rs. 39-8-0, the price of two bottles of medicine which will be sent by to-day's tappal.	159
13-10-28	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to Capt. John Fyfe, the Resident. 3. The two bottles of quinine sulphate should be forwarded to the Raja without delay.	160
21-10-28	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 4. They are glad that the medicine reached the Raja in good condition.	160

T168

Resident's Records.

B. Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received (Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.)

1829-31.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number
	Articles from England	
12-1-1829	From the Raja to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	1
	1. Mr. A. Dunlop at Madras has drawn on them a bill for Rs. 4,995-3-3 on account of certain articles sent to him (the Raja) from England. The bill should be met and the articles which are at Madras sent to him with due care.	
12-1-29	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja.	2
	2. A bill has been presented to them by Messrs. Cockburn & Co. for Rs. 4,995-3-3. They enquire if they could accept it.	
17-1-29	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja.	2-3
	3. The goods will be despatched with care and the bills of Mr. A. Dunlop accepted as desired.	
	Raja's Account Current	
6-2-29	Statement.	4-5
	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	
	1. They send the Raja's account current ending with 31st December last, showing a balance of Madras Rs. 2,993-14-6 in their favour.	
5-3-29	———Reply.	6
	2. The Raja presumes that certain items are not correctly entered. He desires an explanation.	
	Torin, Mr. B.	
12-3-29	Remittances to.	7-8
	From the Raja.	
	In his last letter Mr. Torin alludes to "the last remittance." What remittance does he mean?	
	Raja's Account Current	
13-3-29	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. to the Raja furnishing the explanation called for in his letter of the 5th instant.	8-9
	Torin, Mr. B.	
17-3-29	Remittances to.	10-1
	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	
	1. The two remittances received by Mr. Torin in the course of one year are due to a mistake on their part. For the second remittance was made by them a few months in advance of the usual time.	
	2. Remittance to Mr. Torin will be made on account of the musical instruments sent by him as soon as they are put in possession of the necessary funds.	
31-3-29	———Reply.	11-3
	3. Their explanation is not clear. They should inform him of the exchange per pound, i.e., the number of rupees equivalent to a pound.	
	Bills	
4-4-29	From the Raja.	13-4
	He sends two bills for the value of Rs. 13,000. The amount should be collected and placed to his credit.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. B.	
7-4-29	Remittances to.	15
	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	
	If a remittance of £1,000 is made to Mr. Torin on the Raja's account in June, he will receive the amount in January following. In that case, there will be no further discrepancy regarding his remittances to him.	
	Bills	
8-4-29	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	17
	1. They are in receipt of bills amounting to Rs. 21,000 of which the following payments will be made:—	
	(i) Rs. 720 to the manager of the temple at Jaggannath.	
	(ii) Rs. 280 to the persons at Gayah.	
	(iii) Rs. 4,995-3-3 to Mr. A. Dunlop and Rs. 209-8-0 will be appropriated towards their commission on account of the last-named payment. If no further instructions are received from him (the Raja) they shall remit the usual sum equivalent to £1,000 to Mr. Torin.	
24-4-29	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	19
	2. They are in receipt of three bills on account of the Raja and enquire if they may be accepted.	
6-5-29	———Reply.	20–1
	3. No further remittance need be made to Mr. Torin. The sum at his credit should be utilised for payment to Mr. Dunlop.	
	Raja's Account Current	
6-5-29	From the Raja.	22
	The account current made up to the 31st December last is found to be correct.	
	Bills	
12-5-29	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	23
	No further remittance will be made to Mr. Torin as instructed. The bill in favour of Mr. Dunlop will be met and the articles will be sent to him as soon as cleared from the custom house.	
	Articles from England	
29-5-29	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	27–9
	The articles which arrived by the ship 'Morning Star' have been sent to Tanjore in nine cart-loads. The landing and forwarding charges amount to Rs. 729-14-4, which has been debited to his account.	
	Pistols and Chandeliers	
18-11-28	From Messrs. Cockburn & Co., London, to the Raja.	33–6
	They advise despatch of some chandeliers and pistols by the ship 'Morning Star' and inform him that the cost of these articles is claimed in a bill drawn in favour of Mr. A. Dunlop.	
	Breeches	
15-6-29	From the Raja.	38–9
	He commissions them to purchase the whole lot of 149 leather breeches of which notice of sale was advertised in the Government Gazette.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Torin, Mr. B.	
22-6-29	Raja's letter to.	41
	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. His letter to Mr. Torin shall be despatched by the ship 'Duke of Roxburgh'.	
	Helmets and Musical Instruments	
22-6-29	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	41-2
	1. The musical instruments and helmets sent by Mr. Torin are arrived on board the 'Repulse'. They will be carted to Tanjore as soon as landed. They desire to be informed of their value in connection with the payment of duty.	
26-6-29	——————Reply.	43-5
	2. The Court of Directors have complied with Mr. Torin's request to send these articles freight free. The customs authorities may be apprised of this fact and solicited to let these goods pass duty-free also. He will have the Government moved on this point through the Resident.	
	Breeches	
24-6-29	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	46-7
	1. The breeches could not be purchased as they were all sold in auction already. They will send him as many as the auctioneers can get back from the purchasers.	
28-6-29	——————Reply.	48
	2. They should purchase the fifty breeches which Kistnu is willing to sell at Rs. 3 each and send them along with those which could be had from the auctioneers.	
2-7-29	——————From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	48-9
	3. 43 pairs of breeches have been secured at Rs. 2-12-0 a pair and sent by coolies to Tanjore.	
	Helmets and Musical Instruments	
8-7-29	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	50-1
	1. The Sea Customs Collector has been requested to obtain the permission of Government to allow the articles which arrived on board 'Repulse' to pass free of duty. Pending the receipt of orders from Government, a duty of 2½ per cent should, however, be paid.	
20-7-29	——————From the Raja.	52-3
	2. The helmets and the musical instruments should be cleared from the custom house and sent to Tanjore without further delay.	
	Breeches	
23-7-29	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	54-5
	1. The person who promised to supply the leather breeches has not been as good as his word. Perhaps he has sent them to the Raja direct.	
31-7-29	——————Reply.	55
	2. No consignment of breeches has been received from any person at Madras.	
	Articles from England	
31-7-29	From the Raja.	55
	There has been an 'extraordinary' delay in the despatch of the articles which arrived on board the 'Repulse'. The conveyance of these goods to Tanjore should be expedited.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Raja's Charity	
31-7-29	From the Raja.	56
	1. The Secretary of the Male Asylum Press has reminded his sirkeel regarding the payment of a sum of Rs. 195.	
	2. The bill for Rs. 182 already sent to them for this purpose should be adjusted accordingly without delay and the fact reported to him.	
	Articles from England	
30-7-29	Remission of duty—Sanctioned.	56-7
	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	
	1. The Government are pleased to remit the duty upon the packages containing helmets and pistols sent from England on board the 'Repulse' for the Raja.	
5-8-29	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	57-8
	2. The articles have been despatched to Tanjore on the 17th of last month. It is hoped that the Raja has received them.	
	Bills	
29-8-29	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	59-61
	1. Mr. Torin has drawn upon them on the Raja's account a bill for Rs. 9,729-12-0. They enquire if it may be accepted.	
22-9-29	———Reply.	61-2
	2. The bill should be accepted and an order sent to their agents at London to pay the amount to Mr. Torin without delay as it has long been unpaid.	
	Torin, Mr. B.	
23-9-29	Raja's letter to—Precautions against delay.	63
28-10-29	From the Raja.	73
	Mr. Torin complains that letters addressed to him are delivered to him after considerable delay. Proper care should be taken of all his future letters to him to see that no such delays occur in the transit.	
	Breeches	
26-9-29	From the Raja.	64-5
	The promised supply of breeches has not yet been sent. As he is in great need of them, they should be procured with the least possible delay.	
	Gunpowder	
27-9-29	From the Raja.	65-6
	1. Mr. Dunlop desires to transmit to him a quantity of gunpowder received from England. They should take charge of it and send it to him.	
27-9-29	2. From the Raja to Mr. A. Dunlop on the above subject.	67
2-10-29	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	69-71
	3. They have informed Mr. Dunlop that they are willing to receive charge of the powder if in good condition and if injured in transit, he should bear the loss. The powder will be sent as soon as the passes applied for are received.	

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	Articles	
30–10–29	Raja's indent. From the Raja. 1. The following articles should be purchased and sent to him:— (1) A bugle with keys; (2) a musical instrument, the description of which is enclosed; and (3) a music book.	72–3
29–10–29	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 2. The articles required were purchased and sent by a cooly to Tanjore. The total cost amounting to Rs. 204-14-0 has been debited to his account.	74–5
3–11–29	———From the Raja. 3. He is in great need of brass trumpets for his cavalry which should be purchased and sent to him at the earliest opportunity.	75–6
	Torin, Mr. B.	
10–11–29	Raja's letter to. From the Raja. He encloses a letter to Mr. Torin and requests that it may be sent to him through Calcutta and not through Madras for letters to Europe despatched through the latter place are frequently delayed and at times do not reach the addressees.	77
	Cavalry Trumpets	
12–11–29	Raja's indent for. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. The cavalry trumpets are not available in Madras except in the arsenal at Fort St. George. They have applied to Government to spare a couple of bugles for the Raja. If received, they will be despatched to Tanjore without delay.	79
	Raja's Accounts	
19–11–29	From the Raja. One of his servants will present a bill for Rs. 2,000 which when realised should be credited to his account.	80
	Book	
26–11–29	On gun manufacture. From the Raja. A book containing an account of the latest mode of manufacturing brass guns should be procured for him.	81–2
	Raja's Accounts	
24–11–29	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. The bill for Rs. 2,000 has been delivered to them. They will credit his account with the amount when realised.	83
	Book	
10–12–29	On gun manufacture. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 1. No new book on the subject of casting and boring brass guns is available. They have asked Mr. Hogg if such a book can be had.	83
17–12–29	———Reply. 2. They should write to their agents either at **Calcutta or** London and get as many books on the subject as possible.	84

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Brass Horns	
28-12-29	Raja's indent. From the Raja. They should send him a pair of brass horns without delay.	84
	Raja's Accounts	
30-12-29	From the Raja. 1. He sends Rs. 26,280 under an escort out of which the usual payments should be made to Mr. Torin, the two persons at Gayah and the donation to the temple at Jagganath. The balance after deduction on account of the amount due to them as per statement of the account current for the year 1829, should be brought to his credit.	85
...	———From the Raja. 2. Rs. 26,280 in cash is sent under an escort. The money is carefully secured in sealed bags which are locked in boxes. The golah peons are in charge of the keys. The cash should be verified when delivered to them.	85-6
	Books	
24-12-29	On gun manufacture. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. The books on the manufacture of guns may not be available at Calcutta. A bookseller at London has been asked to furnish them.	86-7
	Brass Horns	
5-1-30	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. Brass horns are not sold in Madras. If the Raja approves they shall write to Bengal and if not available there they shall try to get them from Europe.	87
	Cash Remittance	
7-1-30	Receipt acknowledged	88
20-1-30	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. They are in receipt of the cash, viz., Rs. 26,280, sent under an escort of golah peons.	89
	Brass Horns	
29-1-30	From the Raja. 1. The brass horns should be procured if not available at Madras either from Bengal or Europe.	90
11-2-30	———Reply. 2. Their agents at Calcutta have been written to, to procure a supply. If their attempts prove unsuccessful they will get from England.	91
	Torin, Mr. B.	
11-3-30	Raja's letter to. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 1. The letter to Mr. Torin will be sent by the next ship leaving the coast.	93
30-3-30	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 2. The letter will be sent by the ship 'Clandine'.	94
	Raja's Account Current	
31-3-30	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 1. They enclose the statement of account current ending with 31st December last showing a balance in their favour of Rs. 12,057-10-4.	95-7
24-4-30	———Reply. 2. The statement is correct.	98

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Brass Horns	
1-5-30	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	99–100
	They have been advised by their Calcutta agents of the despatch by the brig 'Minerva' of two brass horns. The brig has not yet arrived.	
	Torin, Mr. B.	
10-5-30	Raja's letter to.	101
	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	
	The letter to Mr. Torin will be sent by the ship which next sails to England.	
	Brass Horns	
6-5-30	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	102–3
	The brig 'Minerva' arrived and the package containing the brass horns was cleared and sent to Tanjore by means of coolies.	
	Musical Instruments	
20-6-30	Raja's indent.	105–6
	From the Raja.	
	1. He wants some musical instruments to be procured from Europe if they cannot be had either from Madras or Calcutta.	
5-7-30	————Reply.	106
	2. They have written to their agents at Calcutta for the musical instruments.	
	Bills	
6-7-30	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	107–8
	1. Mr. Torin has drawn upon them on account of the Raja a bill for Rs. 4,054–10–0. They enquire if it may be accepted.	
31-7-30	————Reply.	109
	2. The bill may be accepted.	
	Guns and Pistols	
31-7-30	From the Raja.	109
	The pistols and fowling-pieces sent to him on board one of the vessels which arrived from England should be cleared and despatched to Tanjore without delay.	
	Bills	
23-8-30	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	110
	1. Mr. Torin has drawn upon them a bill on account of the Raja for £1,000 or Mad. Rs. 13,333–6–8. They enquire if it may be accepted.	
30-8-30	————Reply.	112–3
	2. The bill may be accepted.	
	————From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	114
	3. Mr. Torin has advised them of his intention to draw upon them for a further sum of £1,000 on his account. They enquire if it may be accepted. The last remittance to Mr. Torin of £1,000 was made in February last.	
4-9-30	————From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	115
	4. They will accept Mr. Torin's bill on them for £1,000 as desired by the Raja.	

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Musical Instruments	
8-10-30	Raja's indent.	118-9
	From the Raja.	
	1. He wants certain musical instruments to be procured for him either from Madras, Calcutta or England.	
19-10-30	———Reply.	120-1
	2. These instruments being available at Madras are purchased and sent to him.	
8-11-30	———From the Raja.	121-3
	3. Some books have been sent instead of the musical instruments. Is it by mistake? If so, how should he dispose of them?	
3-11-30	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	123-4
	4. The concert trumpet is not available at Madras. They have therefore written to their Calcutta agents to purchase it. On its arrival they will send it to him.	
11-11-30	———From the Raja.	125-6
	5. He received the concert trumpet in good condition.	
13-11-30	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	126-7
	6. In reply to his letter of the 8th instant they state that he is in receipt of the wrong package. The box containing the musical instruments has been missent to Mr. Blane. He should therefore forward the books to Mr. Blane who will arrange to deliver the instruments to him.	
19-11-30	———From the Raja.	128
	7. They should purchase for him two trumpets either from Madras, Calcutta or England.	
23-11-30	———From Mr. Blane to the Raja.	129-30
	8. He acknowledges receipt of the package of books sent to him by the Raja, who received it by mistake.	
11-12-30	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	130-1
	9. Two trumpets are received for him from Calcutta. They were sent to-day by a cooly to Tanjore.	
14-12-30	———From the Raja.	132-2
	10. Received the trumpets. He will make the remittance on ascertaining the balance due to them from a reference to the statement of account current which should be sent to him without delay.	
23-12-30	———From the Raja.	133
	11. They must pay Mad. Rs. 6,000 to the person commissioned by him to purchase musical instruments for his use.	
23-12-30	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	134-5
	12. The dealer of musical instruments at Calcutta states that he has not heard of any trumpet of the name 'palafoman'. Perhaps what the Raja means is 'polphonian' which is a Greek word meaning many-toned. In that case the Calcutta merchant will be able to supply it.	
	Raja's Account Current	
21-12-30	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	135-7
	A statement of account current ending with 31st December last is sent showing a balance in their favour of Rs. 18,953-8-11.	

T172

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Musical Instrument	
27-12-30	Raja's indent. From the Raja. 1. The 'Poluphoman' trumpet has been purchased by him. They need not trouble themselves about it.	138
28-12-30	———From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 2. Rs. 6,000 has been paid to the person to purchase musical instruments as desired by the Raja.	138-9
	Cash Remittance	
4-1-31	From the Raja. He has sent them cash, viz., Rs. 50,000 under an escort. This sum should be adjusted towards payments due by him and the balance credited to his account.	141-2
	Musical Instruments	
6-1-31	Raja's indent. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. Some of the required instruments are to be got from Calcutta. The rest being available at Madras have been purchased and sent to him. They will forward him the instruments on receipt from Calcutta.	143
	Cash Remittance	
8-1-31	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. They are in receipt of the cash, viz., Rs. 50,000. After making the payments due by him there is left a balance of Rs. 18,953-8-11 with which he has been credited.	144-5
	Musical Instruments	
26-1-31	Raja's indent. From the Raja. The musical instrument called the 'Serpent' having six holes and three keys should be procured for him either from Madras, Calcutta or Europe.	146-7
	Fyfe, Capt. John	
7-2-31	Raja's letter to. He encloses portraits of himself, his son and grandsons. He has arranged with Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. for payment to him of Rs. 20,000 as 'a friendly gift'. Capt. Tweedie is in charge of the Residency and all his affairs are in the same state as when he left him.	150-2
12-2-31	———Raja's remittance to. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. They have drawn and sent a bill on Messrs. Coults & Co. of London for £ 1,025 in favour of Mr. Armstrong. The amount has been debited to his (the Raja's) account.	153-4
	Musical Instruments	
16-2-31	From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. 1. They send the musical instruments obtained from Calcutta.	157
21-2-31	———From the Raja. 2. The concert trumpet and the spring slide should be got from England. The other articles need not be procured.	158-60
	Torin, Mr. B.	
3-3-31	Raja's remittance to. From the Raja. The usual annual remittance to Mr. Torin of £1,000 should be made to him.	160-1

Vol. 4456—*cont.*

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Musical Instruments	
7-3-31	Raja's indent. From the Raja. They should endeavour to procure for him nine-keyed bassoons, clarinets and other instruments from Europe if they are not available at Calcutta.	162–3
	Torin, Mr. B.	
8-3-31	Raja's remittance to. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. They will make the usual remittance of £1,000 to Mr. Torin on his account, by the ship 'Neptune'. He will be debited with Mad. Rs. 11,707-5-0 at the exchange of 1/8½ to the rupee.	164
	Musical Instruments	
12-4-31	Raja's indent. From Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. A dealer at Calcutta has some of the musical instruments wanted by the Raja. They enquire if they might procure them for him.	165–6

Vol. 4457.

Resident's Correspondence.

B. Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

1811-2.

This volume contains cash receipts on account of payments made to the Resident, Mr. Kholhoff, the managers of the family at Mahdiayarjan and others. 1–47

Vol. 4458.

Resident's Correspondence.

B. Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

1822–35.

This volume contains cash receipts for payments made by the Resident to the Raja on account of the annual allowance of St. Pag. 1,00,000 and one-fifth of the revenues of the country due to the latter. 1–204

T173

Vol. 4459.

Resident's Correspondence.

B. Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

1833-6.

Date	Abstract.	Page number.
	This volume contains vouchers for payments made by the Resident and the Collector in their official capacities to the Raja and to others. It also contains statements of the expenditure incurred by the Trichinopoly Paymaster on account of the Military and Medical officers serving in the Civil Department at Tanjore.	1-184

Vol. 4460

Resident's Correspondence.

B. Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

1830.

Residency

12-10-1830 Information regarding. 1-2

From the Raja to Capt. Fyfe, Madras.

A gentleman at Madras named Mr. William Huddleston has applied to Capt. Tweedie for certain information regarding the Residency. This gentleman appears to have been prejudiced against the Residency. In his opinion Capt. Fyfe would be better able to convince the enquirer than Capt. Tweedie. He should exercise his influence with the Government to see that an able and just officer succeeds him as Resident.

Resident

13-10-30 Appointment. 4-6

From the Raja to Capt. Fyfe, the Resident at Madras.

1. He would prefer Capt. Tweedie to succeed him because he is pleased with his disposition and ability, and secondly a military officer will draw the usual allowance of the Resident in addition to his pay in the Military Department whereas a civil servant will not be content with the 'single allowance' of the Resident which is all that will be granted to him.

24-10-30 ———Reply. 7-11

2. The Government are in favour of appointing a civilian officer as Resident and most probably may choose Mr. Huddleston. But as the allowances of the situation are not so good as he wishes them to be he seems to hesitate in accepting the post.

Jurisdiction

27-10-30 Raja's servants. 10-3

From the Raja to Capt. Fyfe.

He has learnt that the Governor is of opinion that his madhists and other servants employed in his lands should be subject to the authority of the European officers in regard to criminal matters. This proposal is in effect contrary to the provision of the treaty that persons residing in the Raja's mocassa lands should be exclusively under his authority. All that he would venture to do is to appeal to the justice of the Governor and request him to recollect his promise of making such an arrangement as might prove most satisfactory to him.

Resident's Correspondence.

B. Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.

1834-8.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Sirkeel	
30-10-1834	Compliance with the Judge's request—Urged. From the Resident to the Sirkeel. He should endeavour to furnish the Judge at Kumbakonam with the information he desires.	1
	Witnesses	
10-11-34	From the Resident to the Sirkeel. He should direct the attendance of the witnesses in court as requested by the Judge.	1
	Records	
29-11-34	Translation into English. To the Sirkeel. He is requested to translate into English certain papers for the use of Maj. Tweedie.	2
	Witnesses	
10-12-34	To the Sirkeel. He should direct the witnesses to attend the court.	2
	Records	
12-12-34	To the Sirkeel. 1. He is requested to ascertain if the papers sent to him are correct and retransmit them to him.	2
30-1-35	———To the Sirkeel. 2. He should return the papers to him.	2
	Warrant	
7-2-35	To the Sirkeel. He encloses a warrant and requests him to have the persons mentioned therein apprehended.	3
	Summons	
17-2-35	To the Sirkeel. He encloses summons to be served on a certain person with a request to have it retransmitted to him after serving it on him.	3
	Records	
18-2-35	To the Sirkeel. He requests him to prepare and send to the Judge at Kumbakonam copies of certain documents.	4
	Witnesses	
23-2-35	To the Sirkeel. 1. He should direct the witnesses to attend the court.	4
23-2-35	2. Copy of the above letter to the sirkeel to the Tondaman.	4

Date. | Abstract. | Page number.

Summons

4-3-35 To the Sirkeel. 5

The enclosed summons should be served on the persons mentioned therein.

Warrant

5-3-35 To the Sirkeel. 5

He encloses a warrant and requests him to have the persons therein mentioned apprehended.

Vol. 4462.

Resident's Correspondence.

B. Miscellaneous.

Letters Sent and Received.
1827–32.

Musical Instruments

3-10-1827 Raja's indent. 1–3

From the Raja to Mr. Benjamin Torin.

He is in receipt of the guns and pistols. They are quite good and every one who sees them likes them immensely. He should try to get him at the first opportunity some musical instruments of which he encloses a list.

Military Stores

25-7-28 Raja's indent. 3–6

To Mr. Benjamin Torin.

He wants a pair of double barrel rifle pistols mounted with gold decorations, 100 cavalry helmets as per illustration enclosed and two cavalry trumpets and two cavalry bugles gilded with silver.

Musical Instruments

6-8-28 Receipt acknowledged.

To Mr. Benjamin Torin. 6–7

He is in receipt of the musical instruments sent by him. They are in a very satisfactory condition.

Jurisdiction

16-10-28 To Mr. Benjamin Torin. 8–12

1. He is much exercised over the attitude of the Collector and the Government regarding the provision in the 12th article of the treaty which allows him (the Raja) jurisdiction over his ninety-six villages as well as over the fort. The Collector, Mr. Kindersley declines to recognise the villages as being under the Raja's jurisdiction. It is likely the matter may be brought to the notice of the Court of Directors. In that case he should help him by laying before them a correct copy of the treaty enclosed.

22-5-29 ———To Mr. Benjamin Torin. 13–20

2. The Magistrate for some time past has been anxious to exercise his authority even over the ninety-six villages held by the Raja under the treaty. These villages have been under the Raja's authority for a long time and are all this, left now to support his honour and dignity. He has applied to the Company to grant him a piece of land round about the little fort for the convenience of those residing within it, in exchange for an equivalent piece of land forming part of his garden. The exchange has not yet taken place as the Collector considers that the sayer rent due on the land must amount to more than Rs. 2,500. It is expected that the land will be made over shortly. These facts should be communicated to the senior Mr. Kindersley the father of the present Collector.

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
30-5-29	To Mr. Benjamin Torin. Mr. Kindersley before taking charge of his appointment as Resident paid him a visit. He expressed a hope that like his father, Mr. Kindersley would become his friend also. He is glad that he has written to Mr. Kindersley a letter urging him to be very friendly with the Raja. For a few days he has observed "a small bud of friendship springing up in Mr. Kindersley," perhaps the effect of his letter, which he hopes will mature into an "extensive shade."	20-9
	Helmets and Musical Instruments	
22-9-29	To Mr. Benjamin Torin. He acknowledges receipt of the helmets and musical instruments sent freight free by the Company's ship 'Repulse'. The duty on these articles was remitted on application made to the Madras Government.	33-5
	Roads	
29-10-29	To Mr. Benjamin Torin. 1. It is the practice of the Company to keep all the roads in the country in good repair even those in the villages under his authority. But now the Collector, Mr. Kindersley, wants him (the Raja) to repair the roads within his villages. His request was accordingly complied with. 2. But Mr. Kindersley, when inspecting the roads repaired by his managers, pulled down the bazaars and houses on the wayside in a violent manner in order to widen the path, though the Company's roads in some parts are just as narrow or even narrower. The matter will be reported to Government through the Resident.	35-9
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
16-2-30	To Mr. Benjamin Torin. The Raja relates certain instances to prove that Mr. Kindersley, the Collector, is setting at nought his authority in his own villages. These circumstances should be reported to the senior Mr. Kindersley to show his son's disposition towards him.	39-49
	Governor's Visit	
25-3-30	To Mr. Benjamin Torin. 1. He was favourably impressed with the Governor, Mr. Lushington, when he recently visited Tanjore. He promised to redress his grievances to his satisfaction. It is evident that Mr. Torin's words have had an effect on him. 2. He should procure for him a mahogany table for 40 persons to dine at and chairs and chinawares, all the best of their kind. These articles are required in connection with the invitation of the Governor to dine at the palace on his return to Madras.	49-54
	Jurisdiction	
5-5-30	To Mr. Benjamin Torin. He feels much worried because the Government decline to abide by the provision in the 12th article of the treaty according to which the Raja's authority over his villages and the little fort should not suffer interference. But the Magistrate insists upon hearing all the criminal matters happening within the Raja's villages. The enlargement of the limits of the fort has not yet taken place. These two affairs should be laid before the Court of Directors and its final decision in his favour obtained at the earliest opportunity.	54

END-
T175

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Articles from England	
9-5-30	To Mr. Benjamin Torin.	58-9
	1. He wants a hundred rifle guns and a quantity of red Moracco leather for binding books to be procured and sent by the safest conveyance.	
18-8-30	———From the Sirkeel to Mr. F. C. Armstrong, London.	
	2. The Raja wants 200 leather breeches, 200 buff skins and a certain number of useful books not in the Palace Library, to be sent without delay.	
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
15-9-30	To Mr. Benjamin Torin.	60-3
	1. His servants arrested the robbers who broke into one of his temples. Mr. Kindersley confined not only the robbers, but also the temple authorities and his servants. He would not release the persons other than the robbers even though requested to do so.	
	2. The Raja says he is entitled to a share in the revenues of the country according to the treaty. It is the duty of the sheristadar appointed at his expense in the Collector's cutcherry to scrutinize the revenue accounts on his behalf. Hitherto the previous Collectors have permitted his sheristadar to go through and examine all the accounts in the cutcherry relating only to the revenues of the country. But Mr. Kindersley declines to allow all the accounts to be scrutinized by his agent. These acts will only alienate his sympathy with Mr. Kindersley.	
	Resident	
16-9-30	To Mr. Benjamin Torin.	63-5
	He thanks him for having met the chairman of the Court of Directors and succeeded in convincing him of the necessity of re-establishing a British Resident at the Raja's Court.	
	Raja's Articles	
22-9-30	To Mr. Benjamin Torin.	65-9
	He is in receipt of the pair of pistols and the fowling-piece sent to him as his present. There has been some delay in the remittance of his annual allowance of £1,000. It is hoped that he will not construe it as an indication of the withdrawal of it in future.	
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
22-2-31	To Mr. Benjamin Torin.	69-71
	Mr. and Mrs. Kindersely paid him a visit. He promised not to interfere any more in regard to the encroachments on the Tiruvadi road as it displeased him. Also he said he would remove the sayer mitto at Ganapathi Agraharam as desired by him. This is a beginning of his friendly disposition to him. He would wish it permanent.	
	Raja's Articles	
27-2-31	To Mr. Benjamin Torin.	71-2
	1. He does not want the crockery and the dining furniture. He is in need of only the Moracco leather, lamps and 100 rifle guns.	
5-10-31	———To Mr. Benjamin Torin.	73
	2. He is in receipt of these articles sent by the ship 'Minerva.' With the exception of the lamps other articles are in good condition.	

END

Date.	Abstract.	Page number.
	Kindersley, Mr. N. W.	
16-2-32	To Mr. Benjamin Torin. Mr. Kindersley is rendering himself odious by his unfriendly behaviour. The Raja cites several instances in support of his statement. Perhaps he, Mr. Torin, might write to Mr. Kindersley in favour of the Raja, but no salutary effect will follow.	74-8.
	Raja's Ill-health	
18-2-32	To Mr. Benjamin Torin. He is ill with dropsy. Though the doctor gives him hopes of recovery he believes he may not survive the attack. He must not therefore send him any more articles from England.	81-2

Buns. 4463-94.

Resident's Correspondence.

Letters Sent and Received.

1819-35.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE
22 DEC 1936

END

END